David McBride
Rachel Shatto
~~Before Marriage~~
Before Civil War
with Children

Quality Photofinishing

Rachel Samantha Shatto McBride
with Mary Letitia
before Civil War

David A. McBride
b. 23 July 1832 Portage Co.
Ohio
d. 18 Jan. 1863 Miss. River
Civil War.
m. Rachel S. Shatto
5 Oct. 1851

David A. McBride
with Emma
before Civil War

Rachel S. Shatto

Lurah Putt DeVoe
+
Wiley J. Phillips
July 19, 1999

LIZZIE DEPPEN

earnest member of Hain's Reformed Church. She speaks both English and German fluently.

JAMES GASS, for many years one of the leading agriculturists of Lower Heidelberg township, was one of the prominent business men of Berks county, and in his death, which took place Feb. 13, 1893, the community lost one of its most substantial citizens. Mr. Gass was born Oct. 29, 1838, son of Jacob and Hettie (Delp) Gass.

Jacob Gass, father of James, was born in Alsace township, Berks Co., Pa., whither his father had come from Germany, and there spent a number of years in agricultural pursuits, owning several farms. He was also engaged extensively in the coal business, having his yards along the pike in Muhlenberg township, dealt in lime and stone, and was successful in his business ventures, becoming very substantial. Mr. Gass was married to Hettie Delp, daughter of Daniel Delp, of Richmond townhip, and to them were born eight children: James; Daniel, who lived in Schuylkill county, and is buried at Epler's Church; Mary, who married Frank Hahn; William, of Leesport, Pa.; Amanda, who married Ephraim Hartman; Adam, who owns and conducts the "Blind" Hartman's Hotel on the Princeton road, in Alsace township; Louis, of Tuckerton, Pa.; and Emma, who married Christian Oxenwald. The father was buried at Alsace Church, of which he was an official member belonging to the Reformed congregation.

James Gass was born in Alsace township on the property on which his grandfather had first settled, and there he was reared. On reaching his majority he began boating on the Schuylkill canal, in connection with farming, for about seven years, and he also leased a stone quarry and for quite a period dealt in limestone, having a large trade in Schuylkill county. For this he received a dollar a ton, and at this rate accumulated quite a competency. In 1873 he erected a house along the pike in Muhlenberg township, where he lived for over six years, and in 1880 bought a fine farm of eighty acres near Wernersville, on which he carried on farming until his death. In addition to this Mr. Gass owned a farm of 100 acres in Alsace township, which during his life was rented, but since his death has been sold, as well as his home property. He was a member of the Reformed Church, and is buried at Hain's Church, of that denomination.

On Dec. 24, 1864, Mr. Gass was married to Charity Ann Yoder, who was born in Richmond township Oct. 24, 1839, daughter of John and Magdalena (Breyfogel) Yoder, and granddaughter of John and Froenica Yoder, farming people of Maxatawny township. To Mr. and Mrs. Gass were born children as follows: Hannah M. married Monroe Becker, of Wernersville, Pa.; John Jacob, who married Gussie Shoemaker, of Philadelphia, is a dairyman, and lives at Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia; Sallie E., born in 1870, died aged ten years; Mary E. married James Erb, a ticket agent at Lorane, Berks county, and has a son, Harron.

Mrs. Gass, who is a faithful member of Hain's Reformed Church, is one of Wernersville's most highly esteemed ladies. She owns a large double brick three-story house on Main street, the upper story of which was used for some time as a lodge hall by various fraternal organizations. She is in very comfortable circumstances and her youngest daughter and her family reside with her.

RICHARD LECHNER, whose excellent farm of 113 acres is in Marion township, Berks county, is a representative of that industrious German element that has placed Pennsylvania in the front rank of the prosperous States of the nation. His birth occurred on his present farm Dec. 9, 1834.

John George Lechner, the emigrant ancestor of the family, was born in Anspach, Germany, March 28, 1704 (old style), son of Peter and Sibilla Lechner. Late in 1731 he sailed from Rotterdam, Holland, on the "Adventurer," and he landed in ~~New York~~ Phila in the early days of 1732. He came to Pennsylvania, and located near Reed's Church, on the Tulpehocken and Millbach creeks, purchasing a large tract of land. He died in 1784. He married Margaretta Wechleim, and both became members of the Second Lutheran Church in 1743. Their children were: John, who died young; and George, whose wife was Mary Elizabeth.

The latter George Lechner, son of John George Lechner and Margaretta, was a soldier in the Revolution, and did service in the trying campaign around Philadelphia and Valley Forge in the years 1777-78. He belonged to, and was quartermaster of, the 5th Battalion, composed of eight companies and 442 men, mostly from the Tulpehocken district, now Marion township, of which regiment Henry Spyger was colonel. George Lechner and his wife, Mary Elizabeth, became the parents of three children; George Nicholas, who had a son John George; John; and Christopher.

Christopher Lechner, son of George, married Catharine Werheim, and four children were born to them: David, who married Elizabeth Eckhert and had a daughter Eliza (who married William Stupp); Elizabeth, who married Michael Reith, and had two children, Levi and Ellen (who married A. J. Hain); Catharine L., who married David Himmelberger and had a son Adam (of Reading); and John George.

John George Lechner, son of Christopher, married Catharine Reith, daughter of Stoffel and Catharine (Illig) Reith, of Marion township, Berks county, and granddaughter of Valentine Reith. To this union were born six children: (1) Elizabeth married Samuel D. Gockley, and their daughter Nora is a school teacher in Marion township. (2) John, a "forty-niner," died in California soon after his arrivel there. (3) George W. also went to California in 1849, but returned and later went to Denver, Colo., his present home, and engaged as a civil and mining engineer. He married a Miss McLaughlin, now deceased, and had four children, Laura, Richard, Kate and Dolly. (4) Richard. (5) Mary Ann died young. (6) Franklin C. went to South Carolina, where he is a teller in a bank and engaged in the raising of tobacco and grapes. He married a Miss Thummel and had one daughter, Bertha. The father of these children was an active Republican, and he held a number of minor offices.

Richard Lechner, son of John George, received a good education in Stouchsburg Academy, and after leaving school taught twelve winter terms in Lebanon and Berks counties, and then began farming on the old homestead. This consists of 113 acres, which were bought by John George, the emigrant, and George Lechner, his son, and originally were the property of Thomas and Richard Penn. Eighty-seven acres of this land have been in the Lechner family for nearly a century and a half, having passed through five generations of Lechners, namely: John George, the emigrant; George, the son; Christopher, son of George; John George, son of Christopher; and Richard, son of latter and present owner. The house was built in 1775. The early Lechners built a woolen carding mill, the first mill of any kind in Marion township. They also had an oil mill, manufacturing linseed oil. The first Sunday school ever held in the township was held in this last mentioned mill in 1834. Mr. Richard Lechner owns a large cider press, and has done a great deal of custom work, frequently having made over one hundred barrels of cider a day. He came into possession of his property after the death of his parents. Besides his farming he has had other business interests. For three years he was a director of the Sinking Spring Fire Insurance Company, and was recently again elected to that office to serve for three years, from Jan. 1, 1909. In 1905 he was its president, and at present (1908) is its collector.

Mr. Lechner's religious belief, like that of his progenitors, was of the Lutheran persuasion. He has served as deacon and elder in Christ Lutheran Church, near Stouchsburg, but latterly, though still a nominal member, has become a confirmed liberal in his religious views—an evolutionist. He does not believe that the Bible writers were divinely inspired in their erroneous cosmogonical statements, where they conflict with demonstrated science and astronomy and the present enlightened higher

LIZZIE DEPPEN

HISTORY OF BERKS CO, PENNSYLVANIA

criticism on historical and traditional religion. In political sentiment he is a Republican, and has been inspector of elections and for many years chairman of the township committee. During the Civil war he became a member of the State Guard, and rode his own horse to Chambersburg, where the Guard remained until the emergency was apparently over. They then returned home, and the attack occurred on Chambersburg the following week. During Lee's invasion Mr. Lechner enlisted at Harrisburg, becoming second lieutenant in Company H, 31st P. V. I. (Capt. William A. C. Oaks), and was mustered into the United States service under the proclamation of the President June 15, 1863 (General Orders No. 43). His commission was signed by Gov. Andrew G. Curtin, and is dated June 18, 1863. He was mustered out Aug. 7, 1863. Mr. Lechner is the owner of a grandfather's clock, made by Jacob Guthart, of Lebanon, Mass. He has a secretary made about 1775, and ornamented with inlaid wood; and also an old corner closet, for which he has been offered a large sum. Fraternally Mr. Lechner is a Mason, being past master of Williamson Lodge, No. 307, F. & A. M., of Womelsdorf; he is also past noble grand of Golden Rule Lodge, No. 159, I. O. O. F., of Womelsdorf.

Mr. Lechner married Lizzie Deppen, born in Womelsdorf, Jan. 22, 1842, daughter of Adam Deppen (born in Womelsdorf Jan. 20, 1817, died 1845), a shoemaker and farmer. To this union came children as follows: George, born Dec. 14, 1865, is a photographer and farmer in Marion township; Harvey, born Oct. 26, 1870, died March 29, 1871; Maud, born March 27, 1874, resides at home; Paul, born Oct. 27, 1875, died March 6, 1876;. Charles. born April 26, 1877, is at home; and Ella, born Aug. 7, 1883, died Feb. 25, 1892.

ADAM E. DUNDOR, a retired citizen of Mt. Pleasant, Berks county, was born Dec. 1, 1829, in Bern (now Penn) township, and has passed practically all his life in the same locality. He is a descendant of one of the old families of Huguenot origin, of which we have the following account:

(I) John Dondore, a Huguenot, left his native land during the Revocation period, and settled in Alsace.

(II) Jacob Dundore (Dondore, Dundier, Dundon, Dunder, Dunden, Dundare or Dondor), son of John, was born July 25, 1720, and was educated in the German language. In 1741 he came to America in the ship "Friendship," and on April 10, 1760, was naturalized by the "Supream" court, sitting at Philadelphia, thereby becoming an English subject. In 1771 he bought a farm east of Bernville, Berks county, but continued to reside, it is presumed, for some years on his farm in Tulpehocken township several miles east of Host Church (where in 1749 one of his children's births is recorded), as according to the court records he owned that farm until 1785. In this year we find a deed recorded conveying same to Valentine Heberling. It is certain that he resided on the Bern farm at the time of his death. This farm he conveyed by deed to his eldest son, John (signing "Jacob Dunder" in German), from whom it passed to his son John Adam, by deed signed "John Dundore" in bold round English; John Adam divided the farm between his two sons, Samuel E. and Adam E., signing "Adam Dundor" in German—Adam E. obtaining the portion on which was the old house—the farm being in their possession in 1908. Jacob is buried in the Bern churchyard, and the inscription on the substantial yellow sandstone is still visible. His will is dated March 3, 1787, and the original and a translation are recorded in Reading. It was approved June 12, 1789, and it is an outpouring of his soul's thanks to God for health and prosperity, and such an example of equity and justice in the distribution of his estate as could come forth only from a Christian's heart. About 1745 he was married to Anna Maria Brecht, who died in 1793 or 1794. Their children were: Maria Catharine, born March 19, 1749, who married John Smith (some of their descendants still live in the Wyoming Valley); Susanna, who married Frederick Gerhart, and lived in the vicinity of Host Church, where their descendants still reside; John, born March 20, 1751, who died Oct. 14, 1823; Michael, born Dec. 4, 1754; John Jacob, born March 19, 1756, who died Sept. 22, 1821; David, born July 21, 1758; Catherine Elizabeth, who married Adam Schauer; and a son whose name is not known.

(III) John Dundore, son of John and Anna Maria (Brecht), was born in Tulpehocken township March 20, 1751, and died Oct. 14, 1823. He settled in Bern township, near the present site of Bernville, and his descendants are known as the "Bern Branch" of the Dundore family. He married Catherine Geiss, born Dec. 23, 1753, who died Jan. 12, 1827, and they are both buried at Bern churchyard. Their children were: John Jacob, born Aug. 13, 1776, died Oct. 23, 1861; John Adam, born Aug. 2, 1778, died June 17, 1850; John, born June 30, 1780, died April 14, 1858; Catherine, born Nov. 24, 1782, died Jan. 17, 1840; Frederick, born April 30, 1786, died Aug. 30, 1864; John George, born Oct. 6, 1788, died Dec. 24, 1803; Philip, born Feb. 28, 1791, died Oct. 5, 1867; Christian, born June 6, 1793, died Oct. 11, 1872; and Elizabeth, born March 10, 1794, married Daniel Miesse (1789-1823), and died about 1867. This family is remarkable for the average age attained. With the exception of John George, who died of lockjaw at about the age of fifteen, the remaining eight averaged fully seventy-five years, although two had their deaths hastened by accidents—Catherine dying from being thrown out of a sleigh, and Frederick losing his life by being run over by a railroad train.

(IV) John Adam Dundore, son of John and Catherine (Geiss), was born on the old homestead Aug. 2, 1778, and died June 17, 1850; he was buried at Bern Church. He was an agriculturist all of his life, and owned the homestead which in later years became the property of his son, Samuel E. He was a substantial and influential citizen of his day, was director of the poor, when the present almshouse was erected, and was well known and universally respected. Mr. Dundore was married (first) to Elizabeth Miesse, by whom he had nine children, namely: Susanna, Maria, Elizabeth, Leah, John (born April 17, 1818), Daniel, Sarah, Benneville and Jacob (born in 1820, died in 1853). Mr. Dundore married (second) Elizabeth Ernst, daughter of Johannes Ernst, of Heidelberg township. She was born April 10, 1791, and died April 10, 1870, and was buried in Bern churchyard. Three children were born of this union: Samuel E., born Feb. 1, 1827, now living retired in Womelsdorf; Adam E., born Dec. 1, 1829; and William E., who married in Plainfield, Ill., and had one son (William E. was a soldier in an Illinois regiment, during the Civil war, and lost his life in battle by the bursting of a shell).

(V) Adam E. Dundor, son of John Adam and Elizabeth (Ernst), was educated in the pay schools of his district. He was reared to farming, working for his father until 1850, when he began on his own account on his father's farm, and he still owns the old homestead of 115 acres in Penn township—land taken up by his ancestors long ago. He himself continued to farm until 1873, when he gave up that occupation and settled in Mt. Pleasant, a village in Penn township, where he built the fine home which he has since occupied. He is regarded as one of the substantial men of his district and is much respected. Mr. Dundor is interested in the welfare of his community, and served six years as school director of Penn township. He is a Republican in political opinion. His chief interest outside of his home, however, has been in the church. He is a prominent member of the North Heidelberg Reformed Church and has long been active in its work, serving as deacon and elder, and at the present time he is a trustee.

In 1852 Mr. Dundor married Rebecca Miller, daughter of Peter Miller, of Spring township, and they lived in wedlock for more than fifty years. Five children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Dundor, namely: One son died in infancy; Valeria married Edwin F. Feather, of the J. L. Stichter Hardware Company, resides in Reading, and has three children, Howard, Florence and Mabel; Kate died young; Sara married Jacob H. Rohrbach, principal of a public school in New York City; Eleanor married Henry

ancestry.com

Hi, CCRIPE | Sign Out | Account | 3 Messages | Help

Home | Family Trees | Search | Collaborate | Learning Center | DNA | Publish | Shop + Gift | Hire An Expert | 47 days 'til 1940!

Morton Montgomery's History of Berks County: Deppen line

1700-1900, Womelsdorf, Berks, Pennsylvania, United States

Attached to in this tree

Sophia Putt
1817 - 1900

Other trees this object is saved to

Yeakle Family Tree
by edixonmar1 on 23 Nov 2010

Putt/Anstett Family Tree
by kdc354kdevoe on 12 Aug 2011

Park County Colorado Tree
by dianacopseyadams on 21 Feb 2011

Church at Bally

Both,	Elizabeth Ann	14 Feb 1794	Jacob + Catharine
Bott.	Catherine	1 Mar 1799	"
"	William	27 Feb 1796	" "
Poh	John George	12 Mar 1793	Geo. + Eve
"	Joseph	9 Sep 1790	" "
"	Maria Rebecca	25 Mar 1796	" "
"	Salome	9 Jul 1793	
POTH,	Elizabeth	20 Sep 1791	Jacob + Cath.
	Mary Eve	9 May 1791	Adam + Cath.
POTT	Hannah	23 Jan 1798	John Sybilla
	Maria Elizabeth	17 Oct 1791	" "
POTZ	Jacob	27 Oct 1799	Daniel + Barbara

Schwartzwald Reformed
In 1795, Johannes Pott + wife Anna Maria sp. Samuel Hollebusch

---

Oley Reformed (Salem)
POTT, Catharina, dau of Johannes + wife bapt. 18 Nov 1787
DREHER, Sam - sp. by Johannes Pott + Anna Maria

ancestry.com

Rensch April, 2005_2012-02-21_02

Nicholas Getz

Birth

Death **1822** in Cumru, Berks, Pennsylvania

Timeline

1782 2 May	Marriage to Elisabetha Koch
1822	Death Cumru, Berks, Pennsylvania

Family Members

Parents

John Getz

No Mother

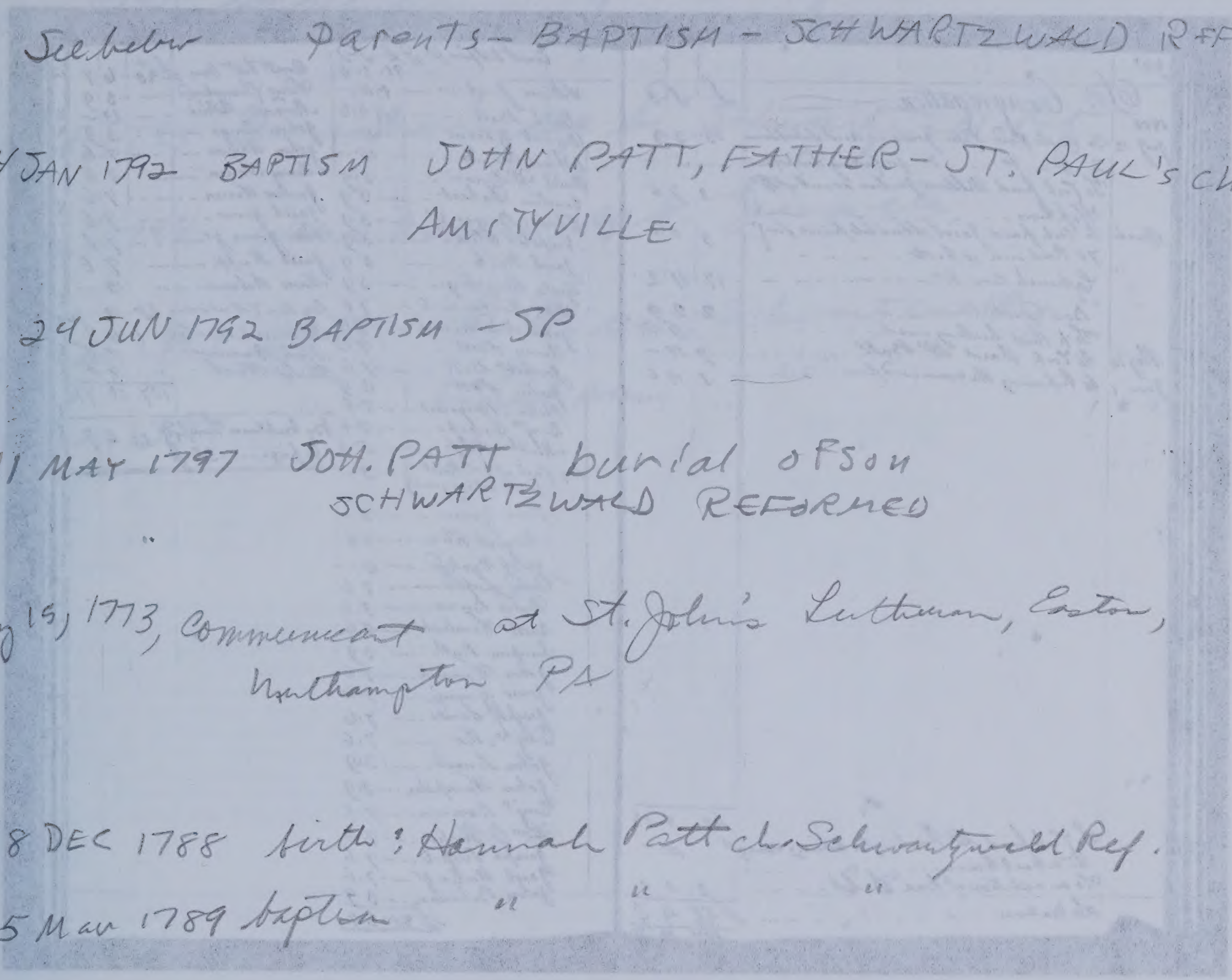
Spouse & Children

Elisabetha Koch

- Johann Georg Getz 1783 –
- Maria Elisabetha Getz 1785 –
- Johann Nicholas Getz 1787 – 1833
- Maria Barbara Getz 1791 –
- Eva Catherina Getz 1793 –
- Jacob Getz 1795 –

Source Information

No source citations have been added yet.



5 MAR 1789   MR + MRS JOHN PATT

Seebeber   parents – BAPTISM – SCHWARTZWALD REFORMED

4 JAN 1792   BAPTISM   JOHN PATT, FATHER – ST. PAUL's Ch.
AMITYVILLE

24 JUN 1792 BAPTISM – SP

11 MAY 1797   JOH. PATT   burial of son
SCHWARTZWALD REFORMED

May 19, 1773, Communicant at St. John's Lutheran, Easton,
Northampton PA

18 DEC 1788 birth: Hannah Patt ch. Schwartzwald Ref.
5 Mar 1789 baptism " " "

23 Oct 1790 Burial of dau. Schw...

On 13 Aug 1789, Maria Patt was a sponsor of a baptism
? Is this Anna Maria?

25 Jul 1790, Anna Maria Patt sp. at bapt. at Oley Ref.

G. mother sp.
17 Oct 1791 birth of Maria Elizabeth Patt, St Paul's Church
Amityville dau of Sybilla + John

24 Jun 1792 Sybilla Patt sp. at bapt. St Paul's Amityville
4 Aug 1793 – Maria Patt, sp. of bapt. Zion's + Spiess's Ref + Luth
13 Jul 1794 Anna Maria Patt sp. at Oley (Salem) Ref

Was GrandMa Maria?

24

Dr. Congregation

1808		£	s	d
Jany 13	To Cash paid Peter Jones on accot School house	13	3	9
	To Do … Do … Do for Cutting wood for Church		5	
	To Cash paid William Jenkins on acct of Mr Hopkins	3	7	6
March	To Cash paid Jacob Stubblefine for 75 Rails and 15 posts	3	0	0
	Church Box &c	17	11	2
	Bad Debts	2	2	9
	To ½ Cord hickory wood		9	4½
May 16	To Cash paid Mr Ball	7	10	–
June 1	To Repairing the grave yard fence	1	19	6
		49	9	0½
	To Cash paid Mr Rankin for taking care of the school house		15	–
	To an addation of Bad Debts	2	0	0
	To Balance	£52	4	½
		55	6	7
		107	10	7½

	£	s	d
Amt brot from pt.	71	1	4
William Jenkins	1	10	–
Isaiah Bell		6	6
Daniel Yocom		15	–
Athniel Sands		15	–
David Witman		3	9
Cornelius Dehart		3	9
Charles Bayer Jr		3	9
Nicholas Clicke		3	9
Jacob Rock		3	9
Geo. Hunsberger		3	9
Wm Roadaarmel		7	6
John Roadarmel		7	6
Henry Bell		7	6
Jonathn Bell		7	6
John Pott		3	9
Peter Margerart		7	6
Benjn Grubcks		7	6
Michl Philip		5	3
By Cash of Jn Rust for breaking ground		5	–
Peter Yocom		15	–
Margaret Kline		7	6
Jacob Vanlead		15	–
David Leopold		7	6
David Bunn		7	6
Barthw Wombach		7	6
Simpson Ruth		3	9
John Wombach		7	6
Jonas Yocom		7	6
Joseph Sands		7	6
Elizth Mee		7	6
John Snail		3	9
John Wampsher		3	9
Benjn Bannon		7	6
Wm O. Kirlin		7	6
Joseph Rupel		7	6
Jacob Kerlin Jr		7	6
John Belman		3	9
	£85	6	7

	£	s	d
Amt brot over	£85	6	7
Widow Chamberlain		3	9
Mordecai Millard		15	–
John Drago		3	9
John Warren		7	6
Henry Warren		7	6
James Warren		7	6
Jacob Jones		7	6
Peter Jones Jr		7	6
Jacob Kupp		7	6
Moses Robeson		15	–
By Box Collection	15	12	½
Mr Ball Returned Cash	1	17	6
Nichs Brown		7	6
Philip Wert		4	6
	107	10	7½
By Ballance Transferd To page 32	55	6	7

Anna Maria Patt
12 Oct 1795 sp. b. Zion's + Spiess's Ref + Luth

12 Oct 1795 Anna Maria ~~sp~~ b. Schwartzwald Ref

11 Sep 1796 Anna Maria sp. b. Zion's etc

15 Mar 1797 PATT: birth son Schwartzwald Ref

11 May 1797 " burial son "

ancestry.com Hi, CCRIPE Sign Out Account 3 Messages Help

Home | Family Trees | Search | DNA | Collaborate | Learning Center | Publish | Shop + Gift | Hire An Expert | 22 days 'til 1940!

Johannes Putt, from

1800s, Pennsylvania

Dr. Edward J. Putt
Edward J. Putt was born May 23, 1819, near Womelsdorf, Berks County, PA; died October 24, 1888, at Highspire. He was a descendant of Johannes Putt, who emigrated to America on the ship "Halifax", landing at Philadelphia on the 22nd of September, 1752. The doctor¹s grandfather was Jacob Putt, and the father of the late William Putt, who married Catherine Hoffman. The father (William Putt) came from Berks County in early life to what is now Oak Lane farm, owned by Col. James Young, in Lower Swatara township, and after discontinuing farming, resided for a few years in Middletown, from whence he removed to Harrisburg, where he was employed as prison watchman and afterwards superintendent of the Harrisburg cemetery.
His children were:
i. Dr. Edward J.
ii. Benneville, d. in Wormleysburg
iii. Elvira d. s.p.
iv. Alfred H. residing in Halifax
v. Frank, residing in Harrisburg
vi. William J., residing at Camp Hill
vii. John H., d. in Wormleysburg
viii.August H.

Dr. Putt was a self made man. He received his education in the common schools of his day and by private study until he was fitted to teach school, which profession he followed several winters, in the meantime reading medicine with his uncle, the late Dr. Jonathan Zerbe, of Sheafferstown. After graduating in Philadelphia in 1842, he located at Highspire, where he continued in the active practice of his profession about forty-six years. His professional life was an arduous one, and the range of his practice was quite extensive, reaching beyond the South mountain in York County, Dr. Putt married Cassia Oberly, daughter of Frederick Oberly and his wife, Maria Sheaffer, who with three children, survive --- Augustus, of Highspire; Dr. Moris-Oberly, a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, practicing medicine at Oberline, and Alice. The first and last of his children are mutes. The funeral services were held on Saturday afternoon, October 27, 1888, in the U. B. church, conducted by Revs. E. I. Hughes and J. B. Doucherly.

E.W.S.P.

SOURCE: Notes and queries: Chiefly relating to Interior Pennsylvania, Volume 3, edited by William Henry Egle, pages 137-38. Copyright 1896-1900 versions. http://www.archive.org/details/notesqueerieshist00penn

Attached to in this tree

John H Putt	1836 - 1884
William Putt	1793 - 1871
Catherine Hoffman	1797 - 1858
William J Putt	1832 - 1902
Frank Henry Putt	1922 - 1960
Beneville Putt	1820 - 1896
Elvira Putt	1827 - 1860
Alfred H Putt	1827 - 1905
Augustus W Putt	1840 - 1859
Jacob Putt	1765 - 1840
Johannes Patt	1730 -
Edward John Putt	1819 - 1888

Other trees this object is saved to

This object is not attached to any other tree

cawrightfamily added this on 9 Oct 2011

Putt family history, from Notes and queries, historical and genealogical, chiefly relating to interior Pennsylvania, edited by William Henry Egle, series 1-3 reprints, series 4, annual volume, 1896-1900 : table of contents of these volumes (1932)

- BAPTISM -
-CHWARTZWALD REF

Gc
974.
H16o
1223

THE OLD NEW YORK FRONTIER

BUTTS

ITS WARS WITH INDIANS AND TORIES, ITS MISSIONARY SCHOOLS, PIONEERS AND LAND TITLES

1614–1800

BY

FRANCIS WHITING HALSEY

WITH MAPS AND ILLUSTRATIONS

974.7
H16o

NEW YORK
CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS
1901

a majority of the 127 members were either born in Connecticut or were sons of fathers who were born there. Calhoun declared that, at one time the members of Congress who were either born or reared in Connecticut lacked but five of a majority of that body. The single town of Litchfield nearly forty years ago had given birth to 13 United States Senators, 22 members of Congress from New York, 15 State supreme court judges, 9 presidents of colleges, 18 other college professors, and 11 governors and lieutenant-governors of States.

Aside from the southern and southwestern parts of the State, about all the early settlements in Connecticut sprang from the original river towns of Hartford, Windsor, and Wethersfield, which have been happily described as "strictly speaking, the original cradle of empire." Family names familiar in the Mohawk and Susquehanna valleys from the earliest times, may be found in the records of those Hartford county towns. All the New England States found representation, but the showing Connecticut makes far surpasses that of the other States.

The beginning of New England interest in the Susquehanna we must assign to the coming of John Sergeant and Elihu Spencer, who, as missionaries, arrived before 1750. Mr. Spencer was a native of Windsor and Gideon Hawley, who followed him, was also from Connecticut. After the visits of these men, no one in New England had his eyes more intently fixed on this valley than Dr. Wheelock, of Lebanon, to whom the labors of both these men had become well known. Dr. Wheelock's Indian school departed from Lebanon in 1770, but it had been long enough settled there to arouse an interest in

this valley in the minds of boys who as men became Susquehanna pioneers.

When John Harper, with Joseph Brant and other Indian boys, attended that school, Sluman Wattles, the Ouleout pioneer, was a lad living in Lebanon, eight or ten years of age, casting more than one eager glance at those dusky children of the western forest lands. In the same period, Daniel Bissell, the Unadilla pioneer, was a boy in Lebanon, twelve or fourteen years of age. He likewise saw these Indian boys, and must have known them well. The same fact is true of Nathaniel Wattles, also from Lebanon, and of James Hughston, his cousin, both of whom came to the Ouleout. It will be remembered that, during the Revolution, the wives and daughters of the Harpers of Harpersfield returned to East Windsor—the place from which the Harpers emigrated before the Revolution—where they remained until the war closed, when they went again to the settlement on the Charlotte. When Sluman Wattles came to the Ouleout, he had an interest in lands which John and Alexander Harper had purchased of the Indians before the Revolution. It is interesting further to recall that Jonathan Edwards, largely through whose influence Gideon Hawley had been sent into the valley, was a native of Windsor. Into this same part of Connecticut, early in the eighteenth century before the settlement of Cherry Valley, had come many Scotch-Irish.

West of the Fort Stanwix line the Susquehanna Valley was invaded by many men from Vermont who were among the "sufferers" in that State—men whose titles to real estate had been lost in the settlement of the disputed New Hampshire Grants, and to whom as compensation were given lands in the

Susquehanna Valley which New York had purchased from the Oneidas. One payment made to Oneidas and Tuscaroras was $11,500, and another to Oneidas was $5,500, with an annuity of $600 forever. Israel Smith, who settled in Sidney in 1790 on lands west of the Johnston farm, came from Brattleboro and received from the State 640 acres. Another "sufferer" who settled on a large tract in Bainbridge was Colonel Timothy Church. He had had correspondence with Governor Clinton during the Revolution on public affairs, and had taken part in the battle of Bennington. His ancestral line ran back to Hartford County. Ransom Hunt, of Otego, was also from Vermont, although he did not acquire title from the State, his tract comprising 1,800 acres. George Mumford, who came to the mouth of Cherry Valley Creek with his wife, four sons and five daughters, was from Bennington.

But the main fact is that the upper Susquehanna lands were more indebted to Connecticut than to any other part of the country. From Hebron, a town near Lebanon, men came to Franklin; to Unadilla from Hebron the four brothers Cone, and long after them their nephew, Salmon G. Cone; and to Delhi a man who was to reach much eminence in the State, Erastus Root. To Laurens from Windsor, in 1790, came Jacob Butts; to Unadilla from North Bolton Samuel Rogers and his wife, natives of East Windsor; to Cherry Valley from Chatham, Dr. Joseph White; to Sidney from Hartford County, Levi Baxter; to Sidney from Ashford, in 1798, John Avery; to Unadilla from Danbury, William Wilmot; to Morris, in 1792, from Salisbury, Jonathan Moore; to Unadilla from Norwalk, Samuel Betts; to a farm through which runs the

line between Unadilla and Butternuts, in 1810, from Fairfield County, the father of the late Judge Hezekiah Sturges; to Unadilla from New Milford, in 1800, Isaac Hayes and Curtis Noble; to Otego from Roxbury, in 1809, David Weller.

From various parts of Connecticut came others—Timothy Beach to the Ouleout, in 1784; Amos Preston and Nathan Newell to Laurens, in 1789; Jared Goodyear to Milford; William Rose to Binghamton, in 1787; Peter Bradley and Gould Bacon to Sidney; Captain Abel de Forest to Edmeston, in 1795, and many settlers to Cooperstown before the century closed. The reader who bears in mind how the most of the Connecticut towns here named were settled from the original river towns, will see the intimate relation of this movement of pioneers to Otsego County.

A reminder of this debt that will last longer than the names of individuals is found in the names of Otsego towns. Plainfield is a town in Windham County; Middlefield a town in Middlesex County, while New London County has a town named Lisbon and one named Exeter. West of the Unadilla River the fact is again to be observed in New Berlin, named from Berlin in Hartford County, and in Guilford and Norwich, ancient and well-known Connecticut names. More obvious still is the name of Windsor, which supplanted the historic name of Oghwaga*—and so might the list be extended until it became wearisome.

To Richfield in 1790 came the father of Levi Beardsley, with his wife, two brothers, and several children, including Levi, who was then four years

---

* Windsor was settled almost entirely from New England. In 1791 Lincklaen found there thirty families embracing about 300 souls.

SHIP PASSENGER LISTS

PENNSYLVANIA AND DELAWARE (1641-1825)

EDITED AND INDEXED BY

CARL BOYER, 3rd

Michael SHAFER
Michel PUTZ
Conrad GETZ
Henrich GETZ
Degenhart POTT
Wilhelm POTT
Peter BUTZ

PUBLISHED BY THE COMPILER
NEWHALL, CALIFORNIA
1980

Christian Leman,
Stephen Remer,
Rudolph Draugh,
Johannes Kunn,
Lodwick Dillman,
Johan Hendrick Smitt,
Gerard Zinn,
Christopher Angubrant,
Jean Henrix Fortineux,
Michael Thomas,
Hans Minigh,
Christian Shram,
Jacob Stiffell,
Rudolph Andreas,
Fredrick Peifer,
Leond. Kopplinger,
Johs. Kopplinger,
Wolfer Sperger,
Voldrick Meidleman,
Elias Meidleman,
Jacob Ammon,
Ulrick Steyner,
Dolls. Britelman,
Thomas Hass,
Hendrick Hass,
Johan Ekel Lukembourg,
Henrick Ekenbill,
Hans Simon Murs,
Johan Paulus Dillenhover,
Johannes Sherer,
Johan Justice Sherer,
Hans Georg Hoffman,
Nichol. Kinser,
Johannes Hoffman,
Philip Hauts,
Laurence Koff,
Abraham Transu,
Casper Hartman,
Thomas Hammon,
Hendrick Gutt,
Peter Travinger,
Casper Griger,
Bernard Renn,
Dietrick Kober,
Lutwig Moler,
George Hurtzell,
Lutwig Hurtzell,
Leond. Hoognunk,
Peter Federolph,
Peter Muller,
Fredrick Likenberger,
Valentine Michael,
Christopr. Hendrick,
George Undetenard,
Michael Thomas,
Christian Thomas.

IN THE ABSENCE of the Honble the Lt. Governr.
At the Courtho. of Philadia., Sepr. 5th, 1730. Present:
The Mayor & Recorder of the City, together with several Justices of the Peace.

A List was Presented of the Names of Forty six Palatines, who with their Families, making in all about One hundred and Thirty Persons, were imported here in the Ship Alexr. & Ann, William Clymer, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Deal.

The Master being examined said he had no particular License for their Transportation: they were then called in, & having declared that their Intentions were to settle & live peaceably in this Province, the several Persons whose Names are subjoined did repeat & sign the Declaration inserted in the Minute of the 21st of September, 1727, and likewise took & subscribed the Declaration of Fidelity and Abjuration.

Anthony Muller,
Daniel Cristman,
Adam Fillipott,
Hans Lensenns,
Johan Fredrick Lausseness,
Martin Creiner,
Waldes Langhaer,
Martin Yonger,
Michael Blesser,
Peter Tilman,

Johannes Herler,
Johan Adam Atler,
Martin Muller,
Johan Peter Waller,
Frans. Plumm,
Jacob Muller,
Fredrick Meyer,
Carles Callar,
Hans Ulrick Krinston,
Bernhard Meyer,
Jacob Meyer,
Hans Musulburger,
Martin Burger,
Hans Jacob Oberholts,
Johan Fredrick Waller,
Henrick Marta,
Geo. Michl. Brinsius,
Johan Philip Curnert,
Adam Shuler,
Johannes Vitner,
David Suffoltz,
Michl. Firkman,
Rudolph Mastersundts,
Conrad Yongman,
Leopold Hilligas,
Henrick Cleiner,
Mathias Seltzer,
Johannes Cleiner,
Hans Jerick Ham,
Johan Nicol. Brecher,
Johannes Woldman,
Christian Princeland,
Johan Sebastian Braft,
Hans Michl. Verdus,
Hans Bartel Hemberger,
Johan Carl Hornberger....

At the Courtho. of Philadia., Novr. 30th, 1730. Present:
The Honble PATRICK GORDON, Esqr., Lt. Govr.
Henry Brooke,)
Samuel Hasell.) Esq'rs., Members of Council,
Thomas Griffits, Esqr., Mayor,)
Andrew Hamilton, Esqr., Recorder.) of Philadia.

A List was presented of the Names of Twenty four Palatines, who with their Families, making in all about Fifty two Persons, were imported here in the Ship Joyce, William Ford, Master, from Boston. They were called in, & having declared that their Intentions were to settle & live peaceably in this Province, the Persons whose Names are hereunto subjoyned did repeat & sign the Declaration inserted in the Minute of the 21st of September, 1727, & likewise took & subscribed the Declaration of Fidelity & Abjuration.

Christian Miller,
? Michael Shafer,
Nicolas Swort,
Daniel Swort,
Hans Wichel,
Johan Lutwig Wiche,
Joseph Domm,
John Bear,
Hans Jacob Bear,
Leonart Koll,
Henry Shefer,
Egram Hal,
Johan Cuntz,
Mark Ninger,
Johan Hoff,
Andreas Soffman,
Hans Ulrich Meyer,
Leonard Fodry,
Johan Michael Fisher,
Henrick Kilian,
Johs. Overbaeck,
Zacharias Park,
Godfrey Schultze....

At the Courtho. of Philadia., Augt. 17th, 1731. Present:
The Honble PATRICK GORDON, Esqr., Lt. Govr.
Samuel Hasell, Esqr., a Member of Council, &

Johs. Philip Muller,
Johannes Muller,
George Baast,
Johannes Klein,
Conrad Schartz,
Daniel Stauffer,
Melcher Feeler,
Bastain Rudi,
Christian Huter,
Hans Zimmerman,
Samuel Meyer,
Martin Meyer,
Jacob Scheerer,
Paulus Hertsell,
Hans Georg. Wagener,
Hans Huber,
George Pieter Kunst,
Christian Mertin,
Jacob Besaker,
Felix Fifler,
Rudolph Richart,
Matthias Muller,
Johan Jacob Koog,
Johannes Hunsiner,
Johan Frantz Fuchs,
Tobias Bechtluff,
Johannes Velker,
Carl Wagner,
Baltzar Schonberger,
Jacob Kutz,
Stephen Lang,
Christian Strohm,
Rudolph Christian,
Peter Bricker,
Hans Stamfley,
Ulrick Steily,
Hans Lichtein,
Hans Jacob Keyser,
Paulus Keyser,
Hans Danler,
Matthias Kramer,
Nicolaus Zimmerman,
Ulrick Zimmerman,
Samuel Harndits,
Jacob Bloom,
Hans Sherner,
Andreas Filinger,
Jacob Schweitzer,
Christo. Albrecht Lang,
Johan Wilhelm Staup,
Jurig Bernhardts Mahn,
Frantz Steedel,
Johan Philip Kisner,
Johan Adam Zimmerman,
Hans Ulrich Boucher,
Henrick Hartzell,
Nicolaus Honi,
Andreas Woolf,
Nicolaus Kern,
Hans Melchior Werfle,
Jacob Stoufar,
Johan Landis,
Hans Gesell,
Hans Ulrich Wagener,
Henrich Stertzell,
Hans Leond. Hartsell,
Elias Wagener,
Philip Ott,
Andreas Kramer,
Johan Wolk Bartlett,
Ulrich Ressar,
Michael Sicherner.

E.

At the Courthouse aforesaid, Sepr. 23d, 1732, Present:
The Honble the Governor, with Sundry Magistrates.

Fifty seven Palatines, who with their Families, making in all One hundred & forty five Persons, were imported here in the Ship Adventure, Robert Curson, Mr., from Rotterdam, but last from Cowes, as by Clearance thence, were in like manner qualified, and their Names are as follows:

Hans Michael Muller,
Michael Brand,
Michael Gross,
Johan George Briner,
Matthias Richall,
Henricus Lipps,
Hans Jacob Bauder,
Daniel Colmere,

Friedrick Dintelsbeck,
Hans George Abel,
Hans Martin Ronger,
Hans Paulus Sontsinger,
David Holsteller,
Johannes Artz,
Jorig Moser,
Baltzar Stuver,
Andreas Killiven,
Hieronimus Glantz,
Andreas Horn,
Matthias Walter,
David Fischer,
Michael Moser,
Simon Meyer,
Lorentz Swiner,
George Onrich,
Conratz Lang,
Michel Putz,
Baltzar Bortener,
Hans Leonhard Kneide,
Johannes Haberling,
Johannes Sholtz,
Johannes Wingleplech,
Henrick Steger,
Matthias Wagener,
Hans Ulrich Hoi,
Bernhard Scheertel,
Michel Koch,
Simon Gallinger,
Johannes Becker,
Paul Lecene,
Jean Lecene,
Andreas Weys,
Jurg Zigell,
Valentine Schyp,
Nicol. Bogart,
Johannes Grairteus,
Conrad Clever,
Nicholaus Bartel,
Tobias Moser,
Andreas Kap,
Leonhard Moser,
Paulus Moser,
Hans Jorig Lichtner,
Hans Melchior Steecher,
Hans Michal Haag,
Georg. Michal Meck,
Hans Peter Stegger.

E.

At the Courthouse aforesaid, Sepr. 25th, 1732. Present:
The Honourable the Governor, with some of the Magistracy.

One hundred and fifteen Palatines, who with their Families, making in all ——— Persons, were imported here in the Ship Loyal Judith, of London, Robert Turpin, Master, from Rotterdam but last from Cowes, as by Clearance thence, were in like manner qualified, whose Names are as follows:

Johannes Christian Schultz,
Andreas Sherar,
Johan Adam Sherar,
Johan Michal Ebort,
Jacob Stuli,
Johan Adam Abel,
Johan Jacob Abel,
Matthes Barrestein,
Rudolph Brown,
Matthes Schmidt,
Henrick Pabst,
Johan Georg. Schmidt,
Hans Philip Ranseler,
Jacob Randsailer,
Hans Peter Sihaver,
Hans Michl. Kreiger,
Wilhelm Berne,
Hans Georg. Kuntz,
Hans David Lentz,
Paulus Miller,
Hieronimus Muller,
Hans Neddtli,
Peter Souder,
Johan Philip Souder,
Samuel Griffi,
Johan Georg. Hoffman,
Martin Heylman,
Johannes Hailman,
Martin Weybrecht,
Johan Georg. Obermuller,

Johan Adam Romich,
Johan Fredrick Romich,
Leonhard Schlosser,
Leonhard Muller,
Johan Wilhelm Frank,
Peter Rowdenbash,
Hendrick Rowdenbash,
Hans Jacob Shoork,
Henrich Gruber,
Hans Peter Wolf,
Johannes Herburger,
Johannes Wirtman,
Jacob Klein,
Hendrick Klein,
Johannes Gyger,
Johan Georg. Kroner,
Johan Dietrich Kroner,
Frantz Sype,
Felix Bronner,
Andreas Shlowch,
Hans Michl. Rysner,
Hans Rudolph Illig,
Hans Martin Koppler,
Henrick Basler,
Georg. Ludwig Schitz,
Leonhard Pentz,
Michael Graaf,
Tobias Paal,
George Fauntz,
Johan Jacob Byerle,
Christopher Besser,
Hans Ulrick Bare,
Hans Georg. Hayl,
George Hayl,
George Sype,
Lutwig Sype,
Hans Georg. Soldner,...

E.

At the Courtho. of Philadelphia, Octor. 11th, 1732. Present:
The Honble PAT. GORDON, Esqr., Lt. Govr.
With Severals of the City Magistrates.

Forty two Palatines, who with their families, making in all ——— Persons, were imported here in the Ship Pleasant, James Morris, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Deal, as by Clearance thence, were this day qualified as usual, & their Names are Subjoyned:

Balzar Spingler,
Henrich Spingler,
Johannes Keliar,
Johan Georg. Senck,
Georg. Bear,
Frederick Baasler,
Ulrich Bodman,
Ulrich Peters,
Matthias Jurian,
Henrich Eckert,
Hans Georg. Salk,
Philip Schellig,
Conrats Kolb,
Conrats Glassbrenner,
Jacob Hornberger,
Hans Peter Sigmund,
Hans Bern Kuntzer,
Fulk Mullar,
Hans Philip Kresler,
Matthias Ambrosi,
Johannes Gumbor,
George Hans Peters,
Georg. Spingler,
Jurg. Kullar,
Jacob Friedriech Klim,
Henricus Retz,
Jacob Podom,
Johan Jacob Timmanous,
Isaac Raudebush,
Friedrich Notz,
Hans Adam Schilling,
Johannes Moak,
Ulrich Baasler,
Joh. Casper Winterott,
Georg. Philip Snatherly,
Hans Michl. Snatherly,
Georg. Mess,
Valtin Mullar,
Hans Michel Hoffman,
Johannes Tablemeyer,
Conraad Roup,
Georg. Michel Favian....

E.

At the Court House of Philadelphia, October 17th, 1732. Present:
The Honourable the Lieutenant Governor.
With the Mayor of the City, & other Magistrates.

Sixty one Palatines, who with their Families, making in all One hundred Sixty nine Persons, were imported here in the Pink John & William of Sunderland, Constable Tymperton, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Dover, as by Clearance thence, were this day qualified as usual, and their Names follow:

Bernhard Wymer,
Moritz Laurence,
C. Wolger,
Georg. Albrecht,
Jacob Brechbiel,
Laurenz Kieffer,
Stephen Matthes,
Bartol Moll,
Hans Georg. Martin,
Hans Erhart Vosselman,
Johannes Emich,
Felter Scheadecker,
Johannes Deynen,
Pieter Haywigh,
Michal Weysel,
Friedrich Wyssell,
Lutwig Joh. Melchionar,
Johannes Yeigie,
Joh. Phillipus Reinhart,
Hans Peter Brechbill,
Bendu Brechbill,
Hans Brechbill,
Hans Georg. Sprecher,
Johannes Nagel,
Peter Smidt,
Johannes Housam,
Joh. Michal Housman,
Joh. Nicolaus Pauschon,
Baltzar Gerloch,
Christian Low,
Conrad Low,
Ludwig Hoogel,
Jacob Weyber,
Johannes Schook,
Hans Jacob Reyl,
Georg. Adam Stiess,
Abraham Dubo,
Hans Georg. Rohrbach,
Joh. Nicolaus Schmidt,
Adam Wilt,
Antoni Albrecht,
Hans Philip Kleas,
Conrad Getz,
Nicolaus Kooger,
Jacob Kooger,
Jac. Matthias Wenser,
Sebastian Trockenmiller,
Gideon Hoffer,
Hans Reyl,
Joh. Shuffeln,
Johan Paul Derst,
Henrich Getz,
Matthias Rubichon,
Johannes Vogler,
Jacob Henrich,
Philip Melchior Moyer,
Johan Georg. Wahnsidel,
Johan Pieter Apsell,
Georg. Wypert,
Johan Jacob Sheare....

E.

At the Courthouse of Philadelphia, August 17th, 1733. Present:
The Honourable the Lt. Governor.
With severals of the Magistrates.

Ninety Palatines, who with their Families, making in all Two hundred & ninety one Persons, were imported here in the Ship Samuel of London, Hugh Percy, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Deal, as by Clearance thence, this day took and subscribed the Effect of the Government Oaths, & also the Declaration prescribed by the Order of Council of the 21st of September, 1727, & their Names are as follows:

Philip Jacob Edelman,
Matthias Bousser,
Matthias Bousser, Junr.
Philip Mire,
Christian Bousser,
David Edelman,
Adam Spohn,
Jacob Hennel,
Michael Wise,
Johan Georg. Shufard,
Johan Yost Heck,
Jacob Huntsider,
Hans Jacob Lebegood,
Jacob Herman,
Hans Jacob Uts,
Hans Jurk Uts,
Johan Nicol. Segar,
George Schenemansgruber,
Matthias Beck,
Johannes Wollett,
Henry Winterberger,
Hans Sherer,
Jacob Krist,
Marcus Krist,
George Angsted,
Marcus Bigler,
Philip Duderman,
Johannes Weber,
Johannes Rosensteel,
Abraham Wootring,
Matthias Rehsh.
E.

At the Courthouse aforesaid, September 29th, 1733. Present:
The Honourable the Lt. Governor,
& Severals of the Magistrates.

Thirty four Palatines, who with their families, making in all One hundred & Seventy Persons, were Imported here in the Pink Mary of Dublin, James Benn, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Plymo. as by Clearance thence, were qualified as before, & their Names are:

David Karker,
Hans Georg. Horlocher,
Gottfried Riech,
Johannes Yorde,
Andreas Dries,
Cornelius Dries,
Peter Dries,
Johan Adam Dries,
Jacob Spingler,
Peter Hite,
Elias Strickler,
Johannes Strickler,
Johan Michael Noll,
Philip Thomas Trump,
Henrich Sower,
Johannes Wingertman,
Christian Blaser,
Johannes Teutscher,
Joh. Peter Teutscher,
Johan Georg. Ribble,
Jacob Frank,
Johan Arnold Billig,
Fredrich Funk,
Michael Friedly,
Andreas Nay,
Philip Jacob Rothrock,
Johannes Rothrock,
Christian Sooter,
Hans Michael Hammer,
Johan Michael Teel,
Georg. Pfaffenberger,
Jurk Pfaffenberger,
Jurk Derey,
Christian Retelsberger,
Jacob Hoffman,
Fredrich Durflinger,
Asimus Rambach,
Hans Michel Keller,
Jacob Berkel,
Hans Jacob Berkel,
Nicolaus Mauritz,
Baltzer Breuninger,
Johan Adam Werner,
Jorg. Fredrich Kehler,
Peter Apple,
Johan Peter Kettall,
Johan Jacob Gehtel,
Johannes Lap,

Johannes Reichenbach,
Nicolaus Sowter,
Johan Martin Brown,
Johannes Slabach,
Johan Henry Slabach,
Jacob Lesher....
E.

At the Courthouse of Philadelphia, Oct. 12th, 1733. Present:
The Honourable the Lt. Governor,
With some of the Magistrates.

Fifteen Palatines, who with their Families, making in all Sixty two Persons, where imported here in the Ship Charming Betty, John Ball, Master, from London, were this day qualified as usual, & their Names are:

John Katner,
Geog. Michael Katner,
Henrich Meikle,
Hans Peter Gruber,
Samuel Ludi,
Christian Andereck,
Ulrich Lebeegoot,
Johan Lebeegoot,
Adam Spag,
Nicholas Burger,
Peter Stocker,
Hans Paul Vogt,
Johan Lang,
Johan Lang, junr.
Nicholas Heltzel....
E.

At the Courthouse of Philadelphia, September the 12th, 1734. Present:
The Honourable the Lieutenant Governor.
The Mayor of the City and others of the Magistracy.

Eighty nine Palatines who, with their Families, making in all two hundred sixty one Persons, were imported here in the Ship Saint Andrew, John Stedman, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Plymouth, as by Clearance from thence, this day took and subscribed the Effect of the Government Oaths, and also the Declaration prescribed by the Order of Council of the 21st of September, 1727, and their Names are as follows:

Christopher Weigner,
Melchior Heibner,
George Heibner,
George Krieble,
Baltzar Jackell,
George Jackell,
Christopher Shoebart,
Melchior Krieble, Senr.
Caspar Krieble,
George Ander,
Baltzar Hoffman,
Melchior Krieble, junr.
Abraham Jackell,
George Hoffman, Senr.
Baltzar Hoffman, junr.
George Rinnald,
David Seibt,
Christopher Seibt,
George Heydrich,
Gergorius Sholtze,
David Meschter,
George Dreyher,
Christopher Dreyher, junr.
Melchior Meschter, junr.,
Baltzar Anders,
George Sholtze,
Melchior Sholtze,
Christopher Sholtze,
Caspar John,
Friedrich Scheps,
H. Lutwigh Urdans,
Barnhard Steinbach,

Hans Weigner,
George Weigner,
Melchior Weigner,
Baltzar Jackell,
Caspar Jackell,
Jeremias Jackell,
Christopher Jackell,
Gregorius Meisther,
Christopher Reinwalt,
Hans Henrich Jackell,
George Mentzell,
Melchior Mentzell,
Melchior Newman,
Tobias Herttranft,
George Weys,
Caspar Heydrich,
Baltzar Heydrich,
Christopher Newman,
Matthias Jackell,
George Sholtze,
Christopher Weigner,
Christopher Jackell,
George Anders,
Conrad Frey,
Matthias Marker,
Hendrich Romfield....
Christopher Paus,
George Bansch,
Hans Hubner,
David Shoebart,
Wilhelm Pott,
Degenhart Pott,
Wilhelmus Witzen,
Johannes Van Dulike,
Peter Shoemaker,
Jacob Hendrich Rieger,
Johan Yorg. Runtz,
Valentine Henrich,
Jacob Roomfult,
Nicholas Dek,
Nicholas Winder,
Johannes Wilfang,
Jacob Wilhelm,
Ulrich Spies,
Peter Jager,
Caspar Storller,
George Meyer,
Peter Freidel,
Johannes Singer,
Valentine Dihl,
Abraham Dihl,

E.

At the Courthouse of Philadelphia, September the 23d, 1734. Present:

The Honourable the Lieutenant Governor.

The Mayor of the City, and others of the Magistracy.

Forty nine Palatines who, with their Families, making in all One hundred twenty seven Persons, were imported here in the Ship Hope, Daniel Ried, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Cowes, as by Clearance from thence, were this day qualified as usual, whose Names are:

Jacob Bowman,
Bernhart Richer,
Jacob Koser,
Hans Henrich Hoffman,
Hans Jacob Fisbach,
Johan Wilhelm Graaf,
Michael Geber,
Christian Houser,
Michael Fikel,
Ulrich Buler,
Johannes Rechter,
Philip Esping,
Johannes Keyser,
Jorg. Heynsman,
Johannes Heynsman,
Johan Adam Schrof,
Johan Peter Gross,
Johan Hendrich Klakner,
Peter Stam,
August Henrich Kuntzman,
Johan Henrich Swissman,
Christopher Rabe,
Johan Philip Dolt,
Henrich Stolze,

Christian F[defective print],
Zacharias Slummerfeld,
Johan Wilhelm Ohlbach,
Johannes Yung,
Jost Shmith,
Johan Peter Shmith,
Johannes Noche,
Johan Henrich Otterbach,
Johan Herbert Weber,
George Lubchen,
Johannes Peter Apgardt,
Simon Kirbach,
Johan Arnolt Reish,
Zacharias Albach,
Simon Bevell,
Johan Henrich Weshbach,
Johan Henrich Otter,
Johan George Antony Miller,
Johan Andreas Miller,
Antony Nobel,
Antony Nobel, junr.
Johan Albert Langerfeldt,
Gotfried Schierwager,
Christian Otto Schultz,
Cornelis Paraet....

E.

At the Courthouse of Philadia, May 29th, 1735. Present:

The Honble PATRICK GORDON, Esqr., Lieut. Governor.

With several of the Magistrates.

Fifty four Palatines and Switzers, who with their Families, making in all one hundred Seventy Six Persons, were imported here in the Ship Mercury, of London, William Wilson, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Cowes, as by Clearance from thence, were th day qualified as usual, and their Names are hereunto subjoined:

Conrad Wuertz,
Abraham Weidman,
Rudolph Weidman,
Hans Jacob Ratgal,
Jacob Boshart,
Jacob Schenckel,
Hendrich Huber,
Jacob Naaff,
Henry Oswald,
Jacob Frey,
Jacob Meyer,
Jacob Pertshinger,
Henry Bruner,
Hans Kiebur,
Jacob Weidman,
Hans Conrad Koller,
Conrad Naaff,
Jacob Madter,
Hans Muller,
Hans Ott,
Johannes Heit,
Hendrich Schuber,
Martin Schelberger,
Jacob Maurer,
Hendri Scheuchzer,
Jacob Shelberger,
Henry Moseke,
Jacob Tenzler,
Johan Ulrich Ahner,
Johannes Weiss,
Baltzar Bassert,
Henry Merck,
Hans Meyer,
Caspar Netzly,
Caspar Schweitzer,
Henry Surber,
Hans Uhlrig Amman,
Rudolph Aberley,
Jacob Wyst,
Rudolph Egg,
Rudolph Walter,
Jacob Conrad Naaff,
Jacob Schmit,
Conrad Meyer,
Jacob Naaff,
Caspar Tutt,
Caspar Pleuler,
Jacob Minger,
Abraham Wekerley,
Conrad Rutzchi,
Christian Erhard Newmeiter,
Johannes Molich,
Philip Klein,
Hendrich Forst....

E.

gers on the *Britannia*, but not all of them. This list gives additional ones.

Charles R. Roberts. "Germanic Immigrants Named in Early Pennsylvania Ship Lists," *The Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings and Addresses*, 39 (1928), 5-20 [Lancour No. 143].

Between the years 1683 and 1727, how many persons of Germanic origin settled in Pennsylvania will probably never be known. Some writers have estimated the number as high as 50,000. The Crefeld colony under Pastorius came in 1683. In 1694 Johannes Kelpius came with his band of 40 pietists. Daniel Falkner and others arrived in 1704. In 1705 a number of German Reformed residing between Wolfenbuettel and Halberstadt, fled to Neuwied and then to Holland, and in 1707 sailed for New York. Their ship was carried into Delaware Bay and they eventually settled along the Musconetcong and the Passaic in New Jersey, in what is now known as the German Valley. In 1708 the Kocherthal colony came to New York, most of whom afterwards came to Pennsylvania. In 1709 a colony of Swiss, principally Mennonite, settled in Lancaster county.

In September, 1717, three ships arrived at Philadelphia with a total of 363 Palatines. In 1719 Jonathan Dickinson wrote, "We are daily expecting ships from London which bring over palatines, in number about six or seven thousand." On August 30, 1720, the ship Laurel arrived with 240 odd Palatines. Between the years 1708 and 1720, thousands arrived.

The Provincial Council, by a resolution adopted September 14, 1727, required shipmasters to make lists of all immigrants and that the immigrants sign an oath of allegiance to the King of England. The majority of these lists are preserved in the State Library at Harrisburg. It was on March 6, 1903, that I saw these original lists for the first time. They were in the library proper, as the Department of Public Records had not yet been established.

The first ship, record of whose passengers was kept by the Colonial Government, was the William and Sarah, which actually arrived about September 12, 1727, and not September 18th, and on September 21st not more than 51 of the 317 passengers, 109 of whom were men, signed the oath of allegiance. Rev. Dr. Hinke, in Volume 27, has shown us what errors there are in the published lists.

Immigrants Named in Ship Lists

The leader of this band was Rev. George Michael Weiss, a Reformed clergyman, born in 1700 at Eppingen, in the Palatinate. Michael Diel, Rudolf Wellecker, George Kremer and Henrich Weller located in Philadelphia. Those who settled in Goshenhoppen, now Montgomery county, where John Frederick Hillegs, born in Alsace, Nov. 24, 1685, died Jan. 6, 1765; John George Welcker, born Feb. 6, 1697,

---

died March 8, 1782; John Huth, who died suddenly in Philadelphia Aug. 14, 1759. His funeral text was: "Mein Leben ist abgerissen wie ein Weber spull." Michael Zimmerman and Benedict Strohm. David Schultz in his journal says that Strohm's wife died in Apri
1757, and on June 14, 1757, he married again, at the age of 62, a
girl of fifteen. John George Bowman, Sebastian Smith and Ulrich Stephen settled at Skippack and John George Schwab and Leonard Se
tenreich in the Conestoga valley.

John or John Michael Diffenderfer, the ancestor of the founder, or one of the founders, of this society, Frank Reid Diffenderfer, was born Jan. 10, 1695, at Neresheim, near Heidelberg, in the Chu
Pfalz, and died in 1778 in Lancaster county. Alexander Diefender
fer, an ancestor of the writer, died in 1768 in what is now Lehig
county. They were the sons of John Deubendorffer, born Oct. 8, 1663. The family came from Duebendorf, six miles northeast of Zurich, Switzerland, formerly Diebeldorf, anciently Tobelindorf. The family is mentioned as early as 1130 and in 1229 Cuno von Die
bendorf, Knight, is mentioned in a document of the cloister at Zinckenburg as a witness.

Joseph Albright settled in Macungie township, now Lehigh county where he died in 1744. Some of his descendants removed to Northumberland county. Daniel Levan settled in Maxatawny township, Berks county, where he died in 1777.

On the ship Adventurer, October 2, 1727, was Ulrich Rieser, bo
April 9, 1709, who died Sept. 9, 1784, in Lower Milford township, now Lehigh county, and John Dieter Bauman, who settled first in Marlbore township, Philadelphia county, where he operated a grist mill and about 1755 removed beyond the Blue Mountains, to Towamen
sing township, now Carbon county, where he died in 1762.

The ship Friendship, October 16, 1727, had among its passengers
Joseph Eberhard, a native of Switzerland, who settled in Lower Mi
ford township, now Lehigh county, was one of the founders of the Great Swamp church and at his death in 1760 left each of his six sons a large farm. His brother, Michael Eberhard, settled just over the county line in Milford township, Bucks county, where he died in 1772.

On the ship Mortonhouse, August 24, 1728, was Clement Dunkelbe
ger, who died in 1782 in Berks county. His son John removed to Mahanoy township, Northumberland county. Also, Henrich Wilhelm Dillinger from Wurtemberg, who settled in Bucks, now Lehigh count

On the ship James Goodwill, Sept. 11, 1728, came Rev. John Cas
Stoever, Sr., a native of Frankenberg, in Hesse, a Lutheran cler
man, who located in Virginia, went to Europe in 1737, and died o
board the vessel on his attempted return to America, and Rev. Jo
Caspar Stoever, Jr., born at Luedorff, in Solinger Amt, Duchy Be
in the Palatinate, Dec. 21, 1707, and died at Lebanon May 13, 17

Theobald Mechling, born (probably at Lambesheim in Chur Pfalz), who settled in Lower Milford, now Lehigh county, where a descendant, a member of this society, still owns the land he took up.

unknown tongues, he was to be excused if he spoke in the Delaware Indian dialect. This put an end to the Latin quotations.

On the ship Saint Andrew, Oct. 27, 1738, came John Rinehard Bene, who died in Northampton county in 1758. Michael Seider, born March 6, 1709, died Dec. 8, 1783, who settled in Upper Saucon township, then Bucks and now Lehigh county; John Nicholas Stahler, who died in September, 1794 in Northampton county, and George Bibighausen, born Sept. 3, 1708, in Elshof, in Wittgenstein.

The ship Bilander Thistle, Oct. 28, 1738, brought Conrad Merkam, who settled first in Berks county and later in Carbon county.

Peter Steckel, born 1719, settled in Whitehall township, where he died in 1784. His son, Daniel Steckel, died at Bath, Northampton county, aged 101 years and 17 days.

Samuel Eberhard Kopp, born in Lindenfingen, Wurtemberg, Jan. 8, 1700, settled in Bucks county, now Lehigh, where he died March 2, 1757.

On the ship Charming Nancy, Nov. 9, 1738, came Peter Butz, born in 1718, in Hertzogberg, Bavaria. He settled in Berks county and died March 18, 1780.

John Jacob Kuntz, born Feb. 19, 1692, at Niederbronn, Alsace, settled in Berks county. His son, Bernhard Kuntz, born Dec. 3, 1723, died July 14, 1807, settled in Northampton county. They are ancestors of one of our Executive Committee members.

On the ship Samuel, Aug. 27, 1739, came Joseph Biery, from the Canton of Bern, Switzerland, born 1703, who settled in Berks county and died in 1768. Also Casper Doll, born Feb. 2, 1724, died Feb. 4, 1793, in Plainfield township, Northampton county.

The ship Loyal Judith arrived Nov. 25, 1740, with Frederick Wilhelm Nagel, born in 1713, who settled in Moore township, Northampton county, where he died Nov. 29, 1779.

These ship lists, up to the year 1775, if published and edited with notes as the example here given, would make a valuable addition to the history of the Pennsylvania Germans. At the July meeting of the Executive Committee I made the suggestion that this be done and that photostatic copies be made of all the lists. At the request of the Committee, I have therefore given the society this paper.

Daniel Israel Rupp. *A Collection of Upwards of Thirty Thousand Names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French and Other Immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727 to 1776, with a Statement of the Names of Ships, Whence They Sailed, and the Date of their Arrival at Philadelphia, Chronologically Arranged, Together with the Necessary Historical and Other Notes, also, an Appendix Containing Lists of More Than One Thousand German and French Names in New York Prior to 1712*, 3rd ed. Leipzig: Degener & Co., 1931 [Lancour No. 144].

This volume, with material from the second edition of 1876, was reprinted in Baltimore in 1975. However, it contains many errors and the researcher is advised to consult Strassburger and Hinke [Lancour No. 146] instead.

William Henry Egle, ed. *Names of Foreigners Who Took the Oath of Allegiance to the Province and State of Pennsylvania, 1727-1775, with the Foreign Arrivals, 1786-1808*. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers 1892 [Lancour No. 145].

This work, volume 17 of the second series of the *Pennsylvania Archives*, was reprinted in Baltimore in 1976 with a forward by Dr. George E. McCracken. It should be used in conjunction with the work of Strassburger and Hinke [Lancour No. 146].

Ralph Beaver Strassburger. *Pennsylvania German Pioneers; a Publication of the Original Lists of Arrivals in the Port of Philadelphia from 1727 to 1808*, edited by John William Hinke. Norristown: Pennsylvania German Society, 1934 [Lancour No. 146].

This three volume work was prepared with great care, volume 2 containing facsimiles of all signatures of those taking the oath of allegiance and the oaths of abjuration. The first and third volumes only have been reprinted (Baltimore, 1975).

William John Hinke and John Baer Stoudt, editors. "A List of German Immigrants to the American Colonies from Zweibruecken in the Palatinate, 1728-1749," *The Pennsylvania German Folklore Society Yearbook*, 1 (1936), 101-124 [Lancour No. 147].

This title along with other publications of the Pennsylvania German Folklore Society is planned for publication by the Genealogical Publishing Company of 111 Water Street, Baltimore, MD 21202. 404 emigrants destined for Pennsylvania and Carolina are listed.

Fritz Braun. *Auswanderer aus der Umgebung von Ludwigshafen a. Rh. auf dem Schiff „Thistle of Glasgow" 1730*. Neustadt an der Aisch: Buchdruckerei Ph. C. W. Schmidt, 1959 [Lancour No. 148].

Mitte June 1730 dürfte das Segelschiff „Thistle of Glasgow" unter

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	ALG	TRADE	COMMENTS
PICKEL, LEONARD	SD	79				
PICKEL, PETER	SD	79				
PICKLE, JACOB	LM	80	I		B.SMITH	
PIERCE, GAINER	SD	79				
PIERCEL, ZACHEUS	ER	79	I			
PIFER, GEORGE	ER	79	I			
PIFER, MARTEN	HE	81	T			
PILAR, CRISTIAN	CA	80		0		NO RETURN
PINCKERTON, HENRY	LA	81	F			
PINCKERTON, JOHN	LA	81	F			
PINCKERTON, THOMAS	LA	81	F			
PINKERTON, THOS	LE	81	T	X		
PITCHY, ABRAHAM	ST	79				
PITZ, MICHAEL	CO	79	T		SMITH	
PLANTS, MATHIAS	MJ	80	T			
PLASTERER, CONRAD	WA	81	T			
PLUNKET, DOCTOR	DO	79	I	NS		
POORMAN, PETER	MJ	80	T	AF		
POORMAN, WM	MJ	80	T			
PORTER, JOHN	SD	79				
PORTER, ROBERT	DO	79	F	NS	TANNER	9 SIDES TAN'D LEATHER
PORTER, STEPHAN	LA	81		OA		
PORTER, WILLIAM	LE	81	T	X		
POTS, JOHN	LE	81	F			
POUTS, FREDK	LM	80	I			
POWEL, EDWARD	LA	81				
POWEL, GEORGE	LM	80	F			
PRATT, JAMES	MA	80	T			
PRATT, WILLIAM	MA	80	F			
PRIER, JACOB	DO	79	T			LL-JOHN HAMEL
PRIMMER, CHRISTIAN	ER	79	I			
PRUPECKER, BENJAMAN	HE	81	T			
PRUPECKER, CHRISTEN	HE	81	T			
PRUPECKER, DAVID	HE	81	T			
PRUPECKER, JACOB	HE	81	T			
PRUPECKER, PEETER	HE	81	T			
PTOSE, PHILLIP	HE	81	T			(MAY BE TOSE, ED.)
PURDY, ROBERT	LA	81		OA		
QUAST, JOHN	LA	81				
QUIGLY, JAMES	ST	79				
RALSTON, PAUL	CL	80	T			
RAMBACH, GEO	MJ	80	T			
RANCK, GEORGE	BR	81	T			
RANDLES, WILLIAM	LE	81	I	X		
RANK, VALLENTINE	CA	80	T	0		
RATHMACHER, MICHAEL	LA	81				
RATHVOHN, LEHNHARD	MA	80	I			
RATTER, SIMON	DO	79	T			LL-CHRISLY CARVER
RATUR, THOS	CA	80	T			
RAUB, JACOB	ST	79	F			
RAUB, MICHAEL	CO	79	I		JOINER	
REA, JAS	SD	79				
REABER, ULRIC	MA	80	T			

LE = LEACOCK TWP.
LM = LAMPETER TWP
I = inmate, renter

Freeman or single male

PUTT

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	ALG	TRADE	COMMENTS
REAM, ABRAHAM	CO	79	T			
REAM, ABRAHAM	DO	79	T	SW		
REAM, ABRAHAM	CO	79	T			
REAM, ANDREW	CO	79	I		HATTER	
REAM, ANDREW	CO	79	T			
REAM, DANIEL	DO	79	T	NS		
REAM, DAVID	CO	79	F			
REAM, ISACK	DO	79	T	SW		
REAM, JACOB	CO	79	I			
REAM, JOHN	CO	79	F			
REAM, JOHN	ER	79	T			
REAM, JOHN	CO	79	T			
REAM, JOSEPH	DO	79	I			
REAM, MATTHIAS	CO	79	T			
REAM, SAMUEL	DO	79	T	NS		
REAM, TOBIAS	CO	79	T			
REASE, JOHN	LE	81	I	X	WEAVER	
REASER, CHRISTIAN	MJ	80	T			
REASER, PETER	MJ	80	T			
REASURE, JOHN	ST	79	F			
REDDIG, GEORGE	CO	79	T			
REDSACKER, GEO	MJ	80	T			
REED, JNO	CL	80	I			
REEM, JACOB	MJ	80	T			
REES, JOHN	CA	80	T			
REESOR, ABRAHAM	MJ	80	F			
REGAN, JAMES	LM	80	F			
REGIN, JAMES	LA	81	F			
REGLE, JOHN	HE	81	F			
REGLE, MICHEL	HE	81	T			
REIDENBACK, NICOLAUS	MH	79	I			
REIGARD, ADAM	LA	81		OA		
REIGARD, WIDOW	LA	81				
REIGART, STOPHEL	LT	79	T	AF		(ALSO PERGART, ED.)
REIGART, STOPHEL	LA	81		OA		
REIHER, DANIEL	CO	79	T			
REIHER, JOHN	CO	79	T			
REIHER, PETER	CO	79	T			
REIN, PETER	CO	79	T			
REINHARD, CHARLES	LM	80	I			
REINHOLT, HENRY	CO	79	T			
REINHOLT, MICHAEL	CO	79	F			
REISHLING, JOHN	LA	81		OA		
REISHT, CHRISTLE	WA	81	T			
REISHT, JOHN	WA	81	T			
REIST, ABRAHAM	WA	81	T			
REIST, JOHN	WA	81	F			JOHN'S SON
REITER, ENGEL	CO	79	I			
REITER, MICHAEL	CO	79	T			
REITZEL, GEORGE	LA	81		OA		
REITZEL, JOHN	LA	81	F	OA		
REITZEL, PETER	MA	80	T			
REMLY, FREDERICK	LA	81		OA		

A NEW INDEX LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA BEFORE THE
FEDERAL CENSUS VOL. I INDEX TO THE 1780 TAX RECORDS
by Gary T. Hawbaker and Clyde L. Groff

POTS

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

A NEW INDEX

LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

BEFORE THE FEDERAL CENSUS

VOLUME 2

INDEX TO THE 1780 TAX RECORDS

BY

GARY T. HAWBAKER

AND

CLYDE L. GROFF

HOW TO USE THIS VOLUME

Volume 2 contains 4,468 names of the taxables who lived in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, prior to the Federal Census of 1790. There are sixteen townships included as well as eight towns and one district which are contained in these townships. Those divisions are listed here along with the number of inhabitants who were taxed.

Bart	199	Londonderry	229
Bethel	199	Manheim Town	70
Conestoga	210	Martic	204
Derry	168	Mayerstown	15
Drumore	216	Middletown	66
East Hanover	184	Newmanstown	21
Hanover	38	Paxtang	368
Heidleberg	263	Rapho	236
Heidleberg Town	51	Salisbury	231
Hummelstown	19	Stumpstown	22
Jonestown	36	Upper Paxtang	204
Lebanon	655	West Hanover	202
Little Britain	208	Wiconisco District	154

As in Volume 1, we cannot stress strongly enough that to use this index to your very best advantage, you MUST check all variations of the spelling of the family name. The people taking the taxes were NOT careful with their spelling and the spelling of a family name varied on the individual lists as well as from township to township. The name Tryon appears as Trion and Dryon. Beyers appears as Byers, Buyars, and Buyers. The name we know as Campbell is spelled variously as Cambel, Cambell, Camble, Campble, and Campel. Kennedy can also start with a C--Canaday. The letters B and P were often interchanged. It seems that in a couple of cases the names Robinson and Robertson were even interchanged. We have made an attempt to note the variations where possible and hope that you will find this helpful. In retaining the original spellings from the tax lists we have tried to avoid any possible misinterpretation of a name, and leave it up to the researcher to further check the original records of other years if necessary, to verify a family name.

This index contains, not only the name of the individual taxed, but also the township or town of residence (PL), the year from which the record was taken (YR), the taxable's classification (CLS), an indication of oath of allegiance to the Commonwealth if this information is given (ALG), the person's trade if noted by the tax collector (TRADE), and additional comments made by the tax collector or in some cases by the editors (COMMENTS). Editorial comments are found with an ED. notation with the exception of most surname spelling variations.

A Guide to Abbreviations used in this index--

TOWNSHIP ABBREVIATIONS

BT = Bart
BE = Bethel
CN = Conestoga
DE = Derry
DR = Drumore
EH = East Hanover
HN = Hanover
HB = Heidleberg
HT = Heidleberg Town
HM = Hummelstown
JN = Jonestown
LN = Lebanon
LB = Little Britain

LD = Londonderry
MN = Manheim Town
MR = Martic
MY = Mayerstown (Tulpehocken)
MD = Middletown
NW = Newmanstown
PX = Paxtang
RA = Rapho
SL = Salisbury
SP = Stumpstown
UP = Upper Paxtang
WH = West Hanover
WI = Wiconisco District

OTHER ABBREVIATIONS

AF = affirmed
N = not taken
NT = not taken
OA = oath taken
O = over age
RO = refused oath
RS = refused to swear
SW = sworn
TA = taken

I = inmate, renter, no land
F = freeman, or single male
T = taxable, landed
N = nonresident
LT = located tract (of land)
LUT = located, unimproved tract
TNT = tenant
? = unknown information

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	ALG	TRADE	COMMENTS
PLOUGE, SAML.	UP	80				
PLOUGH, DANL.	LD	80	F			
PLOUGH, JACOB	LD	80				
PLUMBER, THOS.	LB	80				
POLINGER, EMANUEL	PX	80	F		TANNER	
POLK, ROBERT	DR	79	F			
POLLAND, PETER	MR	80	F			
POLTS, MICHAL	EH	80	T			
POOR, ADAM	WH	80				OVER THE MOUNTAIN
POOR, WM.	WI	80				LT
POORE, MATHIAS	EH	80	T	SW		
POORMAN, JACOB	PX	80			BLACKSMITH	
POORMAN, PETER	LD	80				
POORMAN, STEPHEN	PX	80				
POORMAN, STEPHEN	PX	79	F			
POORMAN, STEPHEN	PX	80				
PORTER, ALEXANDER	RA	79				
PORTER, ALEXDR.	UP	80				LUT
PORTER, ALLEXANDER	PX	80				
PORTER, JAMES	WH	79	T	SW		
PORTER, JAMES	DR	79			WEAVER	
PORTER, JAMES, COL.	DR	79				
PORTER, ROBT.	DR	79	F			
PORTER, THOMAS	LB	80		TA		
PORTER, WIDOW	DR	79				
PORTER, WILLIAM	LB	80		TA		
PORTER, WILLIAM	DR	79	F			
PORTERFIELD, ROBERT	WH	79	T	AF		
PORTLUNY, VINTLE	EH	80	T			
POSLESHRENT, JOHN	PX	80			ALSO POSLE-	WEIGHT, POSTLETHWART
POTS, GEORGE	BE	80				
POTS, PETER	BE	80				
POTS, PETER	HN	79	I			
POWEL, JOHN	WI	80				
POWEL, JOHN	LB	80				
POWEL, MALACHIAS	UP	80				
PRATS, NICHOLAS	LD	80				
PRIEST, JOHN	LB	80				
PRIM, JOSEPH	DE	79	T	N		
PRIMMER, MATHIAS	LN	79	I		TAYLOR	
PRONER, JOHN	EH	80	T			1 STILL
PRONER, MICHAEL	HN	79	F			
PROONER, JACOB	WH	79	T			
PROSIUS, HENRY	NW	80				ALSO BROSIUS
PROUDFOOT; JAS., REVD.	SL	81		OA		
PRUNER, GEORGE	EH	80	F			ALSO BRUNNER
PRUNER, HENRY	EH	80	I			
PRUNER, JNO.	EH	80	F			
PRUNER, NICHOLAS	EH	80	F			
PURPER, CHARLES	CN	79	I		LABOURER	
QUARREL, WILLIAM	DR	79				
RAAB, FRIDRICK	HB	80				
RADEBACH, PETER	MN	79				

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	ALG	TRADE	COMMENTS
RAIGUEL, ABRAHAM	LN	79	T	SW		LAND IN CUMBERLAND
RALSTON, ROBERT	BT	79				
RAM, JACOB	WH	79	T	AF		
RAM, MALICHI	WH	79	T	AF	(2 STILLS)	(MELCHOR, '80)
RAMAGE, JOHN	WH	80	F			
RAMAGE, WILLIAM	WH	79	T	SW		
RAMBO, PETER	EH	80	T			ABROAD (ALSO RAMBOW)
RAMLER, JOHN	HB	80				
RAMLER, MICHAEL	HB	80	F			
RAMLEY, JACOB	HB	80				
RAMSAY, THOMAS	DE	79	T			
RAMSEY, DAVID	EH	80	T	AF		
RAMSEY, ELIZABETH & SON	BT	81		TA		
RAMSEY, JOHN	BT	81				
RAMSEY, JOHN MINES	BT	81		TA		
RAMSEY, ROBT.	BT	79	F			
RAMSEY, ROBT., CAPT.& SON	BT	81		TA		
RAMSEY, SAML.	MR	80		TA		
RAMSEY, SUSANNA	BT	81		TA		WIDOW
RAMSEY, WILLIAM	BT	81	F	TA		
RAMSY, JAMES	DR	79				
RANDOLPH, PAUL	PX	80				
RANK, PHILLIP	EH	80	T			
RANK, PHILLIP	WH	79	T	AF		
RANK, VALLENTIN	SL	81				IN CARNARVAN
RASER, DANIEL	LN	79	T			
RATCHFORD, HUGH, TENANT	WH	79	T	SW		
RATHFONG, FREDERICK	CN	79	T		MILLER	GRIST & SAWMILL
RATHFONG, GEORGE	CN	79	T		SMITH	
RATHFONG, JACOB	CN	79	I		MILLER	
READ, JOHN	LB	80		TA		ALSO REED
READIGH, HENRY	LN	79	I		WEAVER	
READIGH, JOHN	LN	79	T	SW		
REAGEL, ABRAM.	EH	80	T			
REAH, JOHN	LB	80				ALSO REOGH
REAH, SAMUEL	LB	80	F			
REAMER, PHILIP	LD	80				
REARDIN, SIMEON	PX	80			BLACKSMITH	ALSO REARDON
REARICK, CHARLES	SP	80				ALSO REORICK
REED, GEORGE	MR	80		TA		
REED, HUGH	DR	79			CARPENTER	
REED, JAMES	DR	79				MEET. H.
REED, JAMES	MR	80	F			
REED, JAMES	LN	79	T		LCK SMITH	
REED, JAMES & SAML.	DR	79				
REED, JAMES, SON OF JOHN	DR	79	F			
REED, JAMES, SON OF ROBT.	DR	79	F			
REED, JOHN	MR	80	F			
REED, JOHN	DR	79				(NAME CROSSED OFF,ED)
REED, JOHN, JR.	DR	79			SHOEMAKER	
REED, ROBERT	DR	79				
REED, THOMAS	MR	80		TA		
REED, THOMAS	DR	79	F			

POTS
POTTS

A NEW INDEX
LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
BEFORE THE FEDERAL CENSUS

VOLUME 3

INDEX TO THE 1750 TAX RECORDS

BY

GARY T. HAWBAKER

AND

CLYDE L. GROFF

--A GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS INDEX--

BT = Bart
BE = Bethel
BR = Brecknock
CA = Caernarvon
CO = Cocalico
CL = Colerain
CN = Conestoga
DE = Derry
DO = Donegal
DR = Drumore
ER = Earl
EH = East Hanover
EL = Elizabeth
HB = Heidelberg
HE = Hempfield
LM = Lampeter
LA = Lancaster Borough
I = inmate(renter, no land)
F = freeman (single male)
LT = Lancaster Township
LE = Leacock
LN = Lebanon
LB = Little Britain
MH = Manheim
MA = Manor
MR = Martic
MJ = Mount Joy
PX = Paxton
RA = Rapho
SD = Sadsbury
SL = Salisbury
ST = Strasburg
WA = Warwick
WH = West Hanover
XX = "between Hidelberg & Warwick"
TNT = tenant
? = questioned information
LCHS = Lancaster County Historical Society

THE TAX RECORDS

The following information on the individual tax records used is included in this index to help make the researcher aware of the names of the collectors of the records included and of any other information that might have been included which we were not able to include in the index itself. In most cases this is only minor, but we felt that it would be of interest and perhaps in certain cases very helpful. In certain cases little information is available.

Many of the lists of this period began with the following printed heading (some are handwritten, some have no such heading):

"To (name of the collector) Collector of (township inserted here)

You being appointed Collector of the within Tax, are hereby required to demand of the Persons within mentioned, the several Sums wherewith they stand charged. But if any think themselves aggrieved with what they are rated, acquaint them that the Day of Appeal is the (date) Day of (month, followed by the place).

But if you cannot meet with the Person of whom Demand is to be made, leave Notice in Writing with some of the Family, or at the Place of their last Abode, signifying the Day of Appeal; at which Time you are to attend with this Duplicate, and the Names of such Persons in your District as You find omitted herein. Fail not at your Peril. Dated the (date) Day of (month) Anno Domini, 175( )"

The dates of appeal varied and were held at the Court House in Lancaster or at the tavern of Mathias Slough. There are those lists from time to time that mention a person who felt his taxes were too high.

BART--The first record is for 1751, taken by John Lingerfield (also Lingfeild). The next record available was for the year 1754. This was taken by William Laughlin. Bart was erected from Sadsbury and the records are mostly Scotch-Irish names, with a few Quakers and Germans.

BETHEL--The first record here is apparently for 1750, although the date is hard to read. It was apparently taken by Constable Martin Crom (perhaps Martin Krem in the list, although more likely Martin Cromer who appears in the following year) as his name appears under the notation "Return of Bathel Township". At the end of this list is a separate notation: "More setlers of Bathel Township which came In afther wards." Nine men are listed and these are noted with a similar comment line in the index. The next available year is 1751, taken by Henry Sowder. It is interesting to note that Martin Cromer's name is crossed off as the collector and Sowder's is inserted instead. We felt it necessary to include the 1756 list for Bethel Township also as it contains some extremely interesting information. The Colonial Indian Wars were taking their toll on the area and this is quite apparent in this particiar record. The collector was the constable of the township. The notation is found at the end of the list:

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	COMMENTS
POTORF, HERMONUS	HB	56		
POTORF, MARTIN	HB	56		
POTS; GEO.	MJ	59		
POTTE, JAS.	PX	50		NORTH END; POTTS, WEST SIDE, 1751
POTTE, ROBERT	PX	50		NORTH END OF PAXTON; WEST SIDE OF PAXTON,'51, POTTS
POTTS, JAMES	PX	56		"TIME WAS SHORT I HAD NOT TIME TO GO TO THE HOUSE"
POTTS, JNO.	RA	51		
POTTS, MOSES	DE	59		EAST E(ND) DERRY
POULTNEY, THOS.	LA	51		POULTEY, 1754
PRATS, LODWICK	MJ	59		
PREES, THOS.	EH	54		PRICE, 1756
PRICE, BENJAMEN	LA	5-		SILVERSMITH, ED.
PRICE, BENJEMAN	CN	51		
PRICE, JAMES	LE	58	F	
PRICE, THOS.	LA	51		
PRINEMAN, MILCHER	MR	51		MELCHIOR BRENNEMAN LINE; MICHAEL BRINEMAN, 1754
PRISES, SAML.	PX	51		WEST SIDE OF PAXTON
PRITTZ, PETTER	LA	51		BRETZ, 175?; PRITCH, 1754
PROBAC, GEO: JACOB	MR	54		PRUPAC(KER)?
PRUA, TEOBALD	CO	51		SEE BRUA
PRUA, TEOBALD	CO	51		SEE BRUA
PRUBACKER, JOHN	DO	50		BRUBAKER?
PRUNK, HANS	WA	54	F	
PRUNK, JACOB	WA	54	F	
PRUPICKER, JACOB	MR	51		AT TIMES"PROWPATHER";LSTD TWICE,'51;BROOBACKER,1754
PUGH, JOSEPH	CN	51		
PUGH, JOSEPH	EL	58		"FOR HIS LAND"; IN 1756, HEIDELBERG TWP., SHERREFF
PURCUT, CHARLES	ST	51		PORKET,1753; BORKET, '59, 1 STILL
PURMAN, PETER	DO	50		POORMAN, 1751
PUT, PETER	LE	58		
PUTS; LENARD	LA	51		
QUEEN, CORNELAS	DE	59	F	WEST SIDE OF DERRY; SEE GWEEN
QUEEN, EDWARD	DE	58	F	WEST SIDE OF DERRY
QUEN, BRYAN	DR	51		
QUICKLE, MICHEL	CN	51		QUIGLE, 1754; MOVED TO YORK CO., ED.
QUICKLY, FREDRICK	LA	5-		
QUIGEL, GEORG	MR	51		
QUIGLE, PHILIP	MH	51		QUEKEL, 1756
QUIKLE, NICHOLAS	MH	56	F	
RABE, JOHN	ST	53		
RACKBORT, NICLAS	LM	51	F	
RAFMAN, ISACK	WA	51		
RAFTER, JAS.	EH	54		
RAKRY, HENRY	BT	54		
RALICAN, LORANCE	WH	56		COULD BE ROBISON WITH A "C", ED. (RABICAN)
RAM, MALCHER	MJ	59		
RAMLER, JACOB	HB	56		
RAMLER, JNO.	HB	56		
RAMMER, PHILIP	RA	51		REAMER?
RAMSEY, ARCHABALD	MR	54		
RAMSEY, JAMES	DR	51		
RAMSEY, JAMES	DO	50		RAMSAY, 1751; RAMSON, '56

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	COMMENTS
RAMSEY, JOHN	MR	51		CHECK LCHS FOR MORE INFORMATION, ED.
RAMSEY, JOHN	DR	56	F	"WEVORE, AT WM. McANTIERS" IN 1759
RAMSEY, ROBER	DO	50		RAMSAY, 1751; RAMSON, '56
RAMSEY, ROBERT	BT	51		
RAMSEY, ROBERT	DE	54		WEST END OF DERRY
RAMSEY, ROBERT	DR	56		
RAMSEY, ROBERT, MINR	BT	51		MINOR--PROBABLY MEANING JUNIOR, ED.
RAMSEY, SAMUEL	BT	51		
RAMSEY, SAMUEL	SD	50		
RAMSEY, THOMAS	BT	51		
RAMSEY, WIDW.	DO	50		
RAMSY, ROBERT	SD	50		APPEARS TWICE, ED.
RAMSY, SAMUEL	LE	58	F	
RANDEL, FRANCK	LN	50		SAME AS REONALDS, 1751?
RANDLES, WILLM.	MR	54		
RANIX, HENDREY	PX	51		SOUTH END OF PAXTON; HENERY RENICK, 1756
RANK, MICHAL	ER	50		RONK, 1751
RANK, PHILIP	ER	50		RONK, 1751
RANKING, WIDW.	LB	56		SEE RYNKEN
RANNETS, WILLIAM	MR	51	F	
RANNICK, ROBT.	PX	58	F	SEE RANIX, RENICK
RAP, PETER	ER	50		ROPE, 1751
RAPPETT, JAMS.	WH	56		RIPPET, 1757
RARE, JACOB	SD	50		
RASER, CROFT	LA	51		CRAFORT '5?; KRAFFT REASER, "DAYLER" IN 1759
RASER, MATHIAS	LA	51		RAZER, '54; REASER, "CON SHMITH" IN 1759(GUNSMITH)
RASOR, DAVID	LA	51		RAISER,'5?; "LACKSHMITH" RASER, 1759 (LOCKSMITH)
RASS, ELIZEBETH	LA	5-	I	
RASZ, GEORGE	MH	56		
RAUTS; MICAL	WA	51		
RAVENSPARKER, PETER	ER	50		"SMITH"; RAMBAMBARGER IN 1751; RAUPHLESBARGOR, '54
RAYER, SAMUEL	WA	51		SEE RYER
RAYER, STOPHEL	WA	54		
REA, DAVID	DE	59		EAST E(ND) DERRY; RAY, 1757
REA, JOHN	DE	59		EAST E(ND) DERRY
READ, JAMES	MR	51		
READ, JOHN	SD	50		
READ, PHILIP	ER	50		RHED, 1751
REAIGH, ABRAHM.	CL	56		
REAM, MATHEW	CO	56		ALSO REEM; MATHIAS REAM, 1758; SEE RIM
REASOR, GABREL	HB	51		HANS FAG LIST
REBOW, CASPER	HB	56		REBAW, 1757
REBURN, JAMES	CL	56	F	ALSO RAYBURN
RECKSEECER, PETER	DO	50		REESSAKER, '51; REDSECKER
REDFORTH, FREDERICK	CN	51		REDFON, 1754
REDIG, GEORG	CO	56		ALSO REDING; REDDIG; 1758
REED, ADAM	EH	50		AND ONE SERVONT; ESQR., 1754
REED, ANDREW	DR	56	F	
REED, DAVID	MR	51		
REED, DAVID	DO	51	F	
REED, GEORGE	BR	50		
REED, GEORGE, JUNR.	BR	50	F	LAST NAME SPELLED RED, ED

NAME	YR	PL	COMMENTS
PICKEL, JACOB	69	EH	INMATE
PICKEL, PETTER	69	SD	FREEMAN
PICKEL, TOBIAS	59	HB	
PICKEN, SAMUELL	69	DR	FREEMAN
PICKIELL, FREDK.	75	LD	INMATE
PICKLES, LEONARD	70	SD	PICKLE, '71
PIERCE, GAINER	70	SD	
PIFFER, JOHN	76	DE	PEIFER, '77
PIFFER, MARTIN	70	LA	LABER; RENT TO ADAM KUHN; PEIFFER, '71
PIGHT, JACOB	71	LM	FREEMAN
PIKLE, HENRY	59	HB	FREEMAN
PILER, CHRISTAN	72	CA	PEILER, '73
PINCKERTON, JAMES	69	WA	SINGLEMAN; SEE BEMBERTON/BEMPERTON
PINKERTON, DAVID	69	ER	INMATE, RENT TO NICHOLAS ZELL; TO SAML. BOWMAN,'72
PINKERTON, DAVID	77	LE	WEAVER
PINKERTON, HENRY	69	DR	FREEMAN
PINKERTON, HENRY	71	ER	FREEMAN; SEE BINKERTON
PINKERTON, JOHN	77	LE	RENTER
PINKERTON, THOMAS	70	LE	SEE PENKERTON; ALSO UNDER B'S; ABOVE AGE 53, '76
PINKERTON, THOMAS	77	LE	YOUNG MAN
PINOGAL, MARTIN	7?	LD	PINOGGLE, '75
PINOGLE, WIDOW	59	DE	"THE EAST END OF DERRY"
PIPER, CHRISTAIN	70	SL	POOR TENENT TO DANL. COOKSON
PIPHER, CHRISTIAN	69	HE	
PITNER, HENERY	77	PX	"ASSESMENT OF NONASSOCIATORS"; SEE BITNER
PITS, JOSEPH	71	WH	FREEMAN; PITTS, '72; PETH, '73 [SAME?]
PITZBERGER, ABERHAM	69	LA	
PITZER	59	LE	SEE UNDER "B"
PITZER, JOHN	70	ER	BITZER, '71 AND '72
PLAIR, JAMES	59	LE	FREEMAN "FOR THEMSELFS"; SEE BLAIR
PLANK, JOHN	70	SL	"& SON"
PLANTZ, MATTHIAS	71	EL	INMATE, RENT PAYABLE TO CHR. STAHLEY
PLASTTER, CONRAD	70	WA	PLASTERER, '71
PLESLEY, JOHN	7?	LD	INMATE
PLOUGE, SAML.	69	UP	PULLOCK, '71 [SAME?]
PLOUGH, DANIEL	77	LD	FREEMAN
PLOUGH, JACOB	7?	LD	'77
PLUMER, THOMAS	70	LB	PLUMMER, '71
PLUMSTED ESTATE	70	SL	SEE JOHN McCULLUGH
PLUNK, JACOB	70	BE	"WILLIAMS BURGH TOWN"; PLOUNK, JONES TOWN, '71
PLUNKET, WILLIAM	70	PX	INMATE
POALK, SAMLL	70	DR	"AND SON"; POOK, '69
POETZER, GEORGE	70	WA	PFOTZER, '69; PORTZER, '71
POKE, WILLIAM	69	MA	FREEMAN
POLLOCK, ROBERT	71	ER	INMATE
POOP, GEORGE	70	MA	INMATE
POOP, MATHIAS	69	EH	
POOR, ADAM	71	EH	INMATE, "UNDER ABRAHAM CORNMAN"; CROSSED OFF
POOR, MATHIES	71	EH	
POOR, PORGART	69	EH	[BURKHART POOR?]
POORMAN, CRILEY	70	PX	ALSO CRISLEY POORMAN
POORMAN, DANIEL	70	MJ	CROSSED OFF IN '72
POORMAN, JACOB	70	PX	POREMAN, '77
POORMAN, JOHN	69	PX	
POORMAN, PETER	7?	LD	INMATE; '75
POORMAN, PETTER	70	MJ	

WA = WARWICK

EH = East Hanover
LE = LEACOCK
DE = DERRY

NAME	YR	PL	COMMENTS
POORMAN, STEPHEN	70	PX	
POOTES, JOHN	70	LM	RENTER TO JACOB SAPE; POTES, '69
POREMAN, STOPHEL	77	PX	"ASSESMENT OF NONASSOCIATORS"; SEE POORMAN
PORLEMER	>>	>>	SEE PORTEMER
PORNTEER, MARTIN	70	ER	INMATE
PORTEMER, PHILIP	59	DE	"WEST END OF DERRY"; [PORLEMER?; PARTHEMORE?]
PORTER, ALEXANDER	70	RA	
PORTER, FRANCES	71	WH	FREEMAN
PORTER, JAMES	69	CL	
PORTER, JAMES	70	DR	JAMES PORTER, SR IN '69; WEAVER IN '79
PORTER, JAMES	71	WH	
PORTER, JAMES JUNR	70	DR	TAYLOR, '79
PORTER, JOHN	70	MR	RENTER; "RENTER WITH WIDOW SNODGRASS", X'D IN '71
PORTER, ROBERT	79	DR	FREEMAN
PORTER, SAMUELL	70	DR	FREEMAN
PORTER, STEPHEN	71	DR	ESQR.; [APPEARS TO BE CROSSED OFF OR SMUDGED]
PORTER, STOPHEL	71	DR	"ESQR"; CROSSED OFF
PORTER, THOMAS	70	DR	
PORTER, WIDOW	79	DR	
PORTER, WILLIAM	79	DR	FREEMAN
PORTER, WILLIAM	70	LB	
PORTER, WILLIAM	70	LE	F[ARMER]; 1 SERVANT, AGE 17; 1 NEGRO, AGE 25, '75
PORTERFEAIL, ROBERT	71	WH	PORTERFIELD, '72
PORTERFELD, JOHN	59	DE	"WEST END OF DERRY"
PORTLMAY, HENRY	70	BE	"WILLIAMS BURGH TOWN"; SEE BARTLEMAY
POSTLEWRIGHT, JOHN	70	PX	
POTOMER, JOHN	71	LM	
POTS, MOSES	59	DE	"THE EAST END OF DERRY"
POTS, PETER	71	EH	ALSO PODS; ALSO POTZ
POTTENSTEIN, ERHART	72	LA	CARPENTR.; SEE BODENSTEIN
POTTER, ANDREW	77	LE	FREEMAN, AT JOHN STEWARDS
POTTER, HENRY	70	BT	ALSO POTS; POTTER, '69; POTS, '71; POTTER, '72
POTTLE, VENDEL	69	EH	
POTTS, JOHN	76	LE	POTS, "AT WIDOW VENCANANS", '77
POTTS, SARAH	70	PX	WIDOW POTZ ON ONE LIST
POUDER, GEORGE	71	ER	SEE BOUDER; POWTHER, SMITH, '72
POULE, GORGE	70	LM	FREEMAN, AT BENGMMON BOOMAN; COULD BE "PAULE"
POULTNEY, BENJAMIN	70	LA	
POULTNEY, THOS.	70	LA	MART.; SHOP KER., '72
POUTZ, JOHN	70	WA	PAUTZ, '69; PFAUTZ, '71
POWEL, DAVID	70	DO	
POWEL, GEORGE	71	LM	FREEMAN
POWEL, JOHN	72	UP	POWELL, WICONISCO, '75
POWEL, MALLACHIS	71	UP	MALACHIAS POWEL, '72
POWEL, MARGRET	69	UP	
POWELL, JOHN	70	CN	INMATE
POWELL, JOHN	70	LA	SCHOOL
POWELL, MARY	72	LA	WIDOW; [WITH "M" FOR MARY]
POWER, PETER	70	CO	FREEMAN; ALSO PAWHAUR
PRATT, JAMES	70	MA	
PRAUGHT, DANIEL	71	EH	RENTR. TO LASRES STEWRT
PREIGHTBILL, JOHN	71	EH	SEE BRIGHTBILL
PREIST, DAVID	71	EH	RENT TO THOS. GERVER; PREEST, '69
PRENEIZEN, JACOB	70	ER	SHOOMACK; BRENIZER, '71
PRESLY, WILLIAM	76	LE	
PRICE, FREDERICK	69	ER	FREEMAN, OLD & POOR

A NEW INDEX LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA BEFORE THE FEDERAL CENSUS
Vol. 5 INDEX TO THE 1770 TAX RECORDS OF LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
by Gary T. Hawbaker & Clyde L. Groff

NAME	YR	PL	COMMENTS
PRIMER, CHRISTIAN	69	ER	CORDWINDER
PRIMER, GEORGE	70	MR	PRIMEYER; RENTER WITH CHRISTIAN SHANK
PRING, WIDOW	69	EL	PINING [?]
PRINTEN, WILLIAM	71	DE	[BRINTON?]; SEE BRITON
PRINTLE, JOHN	71	DE	ALSO PRINTELL
PRITZ, JACOB	70	CO	FREEMAN; ALSO PULTZ AND PRILTZ
PRITZ, WIDOW	70	LA	SPIN.
PROONER, HENERY	71	EH	INMATE, "UNDER MARTAIN HEASS"; SEE BRUNNER
PROUDFOOT, DAVID	70	SL	FREEMAN
PROUDFOOT, JAMES	70	SL	REV'D; SEE WILLIAM LEVISTON
PROUDFOOT, ROBERT	70	SL	FREEMAN
PROUNER, JACOB	69	EH	
PROWN, ABRAHAM	71	ER	[BROWN?]
PRUNAMAN, ABRAHAM	75	LD	
PRUNER, JACOB	72	WH	PRUNNER, '73
PRUNER, JOHN	69	EH	
PRUNER, PETER	71	EH	FREEMAN; PRUNNER, '69
PRUNNER, JOHN	71	WH	PRUNER, FREEMAN, '72
PURVAIN, DAVID	69	PX	
PUTS, PETER	59	LE	
PYLE, GEORGE	77	PX	"ASSESMENT OF NONASSOCIATORS"
PYPER, ADAM	70	MH	ALSO PIPER; PIFER, '69
PYPER, JACOB	70	MH	ALSO PIPER; PIFER, '69
QUARK, GILBERT	69	LA	FREEMAN
QUARRALL, WILLIAM	70	LB	ALSO QUARLL; FREEMAN; QUARREL, '69
QUARREL, WM.	79	DR	TAYLOR; "THE NEGRO L[AME], ONE HORSE LAME & BLIND"
QUEEN, BARNARD	71	DE	ALSO BERNHARD QUEEN; QUAN, '76
QUICKLEY, JAMES	70	MJ	FREEMAN; QUIGLE, '69
QUIGLY, HUGH	70	LB	
QUIGLY, HUGH	70	LE	WHEELWRIGHT; OWNER: JNO. WHITMORE
QUIGLY, JAMES	69	ST	SINGLEMAN; QUIGLEY, '71
QUIN, TARENCE	70	LE	
QWEEN, CORNELAS	59	DE	FREEMAN; "WEST END OF DERRY"
QWEEN, EDWERD	59	DE	FREEMAN; "WEST END OF DERRY"
RAB, FREDERIK	71	HB	FREEMAN, "BY GEORGE RAB"
RAB, GEORGE	71	HB	"HOUSE SEATS"; [RENTER TO GEORGE KELLEBERGER?]
RAB, PETER	70	ER	POOR
RABB, PETER	69	WA	ALSO RAB
RACK, PETER	70	WA	INMATE
RACK, WM.	70	WA	INMATE; ALSO ROCK; TANNER, '69
RADFON, FREDRICK	70	CN	
RADFON, FREDRICK JUR.	71	CN	GRIST & SAW MILL
RAFENSPERGER, PETER	70	WA	RAFFELSPERGER, BLACK SCHMID, '71
RAFERTY, BARNEY	70	PX	FREEMAN; ALSO RAFFERTY; SEE LAFERTY
RAFONSPERGER, CHRISTIAN	69	WA	SINGLEMAN
RAHD, JOHN	70	HB	[ROTH, '71?]
RAILY, ROBERT	59	LE	
RALPH, JAMES	70	LA	MART.; ALSO RELFF; SEE C. CARSON & C. SWITZER
RALPH, ZACHARIAS	71	LM	FREEMAN
RALSTON, JNO.	69	BT	
RALSTON, ROBERT	70	BT	
RALSTON, SAMUEL	69	CL	
RALSTONE, GEORGE	71	WH	FREEMAN; COULD BE RALSLONE
RALY, JOHN	70	ER	WEVER; REALY, '69; RAILY, '71; REILY, '72
RAM, MELCHER	71	WH	RHIME, '72; RAMM, '73
RAMAGE, WM.	71	WH	INMATE

LE-LEACOCK TWP

NAME	YR	PL	COMMENTS
RAMBARGER, ADAM	69	ER	SEE RARMBERG AND RUMBERGER
RAMBERGER, BALSER	70	ER	WEAVER; INMATE; RENT TO GEORGE BEAR
RAMBERGER, GEORG	70	ER	INMATE; RENT TO ADAM DILLER
RAMBLE, LOWACK	70	BR	LODWIG REMMEL, FERMER, 1769
RAMER, ABRAHAM	59	DE	"THE EAST END OF DERRY"
RAMER, PHILIP	59	DE	"THE EAST END OF DERRY"
RAMLER, JACOB	70	HB	
RAMLER, JOHN	70	HB	
RAMSEY, ARCHABALD	69	SD	INMATE
RAMSEY, DAVID	71	DE	FREEMAN IN '76
RAMSEY, DAVID	69	PX	FREEMAN
RAMSEY, JAMES	70	DR	[LISTED AS SENIOR AND JUNIOR IN '69;
RAMSEY, JAMES	70	DR	ONE LISTED AS JAMES RAMSEY "WIDDOWER" IN '71]
RAMSEY, JAMES	70	LB	
RAMSEY, JAMES	77	LE	FREEMAN, SHOEMAKER
RAMSEY, JAMES JUNR.	69	DR	
RAMSEY, JAMES SENR.	69	DR	
RAMSEY, JOHN	70	BT	
RAMSEY, JOHN	70	BT	FREEMAN
RAMSEY, JOHN	69	DR	FREEMAN
RAMSEY, MOSES	70	PX	FREEMAN
RAMSEY, ROBERT	70	BT	
RAMSEY, ROBERT	70	DR	INMATE
RAMSEY, ROBERT	70	MR	"RENTER WITH WILLIAM TURNAR", '71; [SEE TORNAR]
RAMSEY, ROBERT	70	PX	FREEMAN
RAMSEY, ROBERT ma	70	BT	RT. MAT. RAMSEY, '69; ROBERT MAL RAMSEY, '71
RAMSEY, SAMUEL	70	BT	
RAMSEY, SAMUEL	77	DE	CROSSED OFF; "ASSESMENT OF NONASSOCIATORS"
RAMSEY, SAMUEL	69	DR	
RAMSEY, SAMUEL	70	LE	F[ARMER]
RAMSEY, THOMAS	71	DE	RAMCY, '76
RAMSEY, THOMAS	69	DO	
RAMSEY, WILLIAM	70	BT	FREEMAN
RAMSEY, WILLIAM	69	DR	
RAMSEY, WILLIAM	69	SD	INMATE
RAMSY, DAVID	70	DO	FREEMAN
RAMSY, JAMES	70	DO	RAMSEY, '69
RAMSY, ROBERT	76	DE	HUMMELS TOWN; CROSSED OFF
RAMSY, SAMUEL	70	DO	
RANALD, DAVID	70	LB	ALSO RENDLES; DAVID RANDLES, '69; REYNOLDS, '71
RANALDS, HEREY	70	LB	HENDRY RANNELS, '69; HENRY REYNOLDS & NAT, '71
RANALDS, JOHN	70	LB	ALSO RENDLES; RANDLES, '69; REYNOLDS, '71
RANBARGER, DAVID	70	DO	RAMBERGER, '69
RANCAN, SAMUEL	70	HE	FREEMAN; RENGEN, '69
RANDELS, ALEXDR	69	UP	RANDLES, '71
RANDLES, WILLIAM	70	ST	FREEMAN, ALSO RANAILS; RAYNALDS, '71
RANK, ADAM	70	ER	INMATE; see RAUNK
RANK, GEORG	70	BR	GEORGE RANCK, FERMER, 1769
RANK, JACOB	70	ER	SON OF PHILLIP RANK; INMATE, '71
RANK, MICHAEL	70	CO	RONCK, ALSO "MICHAL RANK'S PLACE", '69; WITH "M's"
RANK, MICHEAL	70	LA	LABER; RENT TO JACOB BRUBAKER; ALSO RANCK
RANK, PHELTY	71	SL	PROBABLY VALENTINE CALLED FELTY OR PHELTY
RANK, PHILIP	70	BR	PHILIP RANCK, CORDWINDER, 1769
RANK, PHILIP ADAM	69	ER	FREEMAN WITH PARENTS
RANK, PHILLIP	70	ER	GRIST MILL; SEE JACOB RANK
RANK, SAMUEL	70	ER	RAUNK, '72

BOTT

LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
CHURCH RECORDS OF THE 18th CENTURY

VOLUME 2

F. Edward Wright

bapt. July 6, 1760. Spon: Jacob Schieferdecker and wife.

Juliana, daughter of Jacob Goetz and Anna Maria, b. May 3, 1760, bapt. July 6, 1760. Spon: Juliana Zahneisen.

John Jacob, son of Jacob Hildenbrand and Maria Barbara, b. July 2, 1760, bapt. July 7, 1760. Spon: The Parents.

John, son of Henry Bott and Elizabeth, July 4, 1760, bapt. August 3, 1760. Spon: George Griesinger and Elizabeth.

----, daughter of John Nicholas Schaefer and Magdalene, b. July 31, 1760, bapt. August 8, 1760. Spon: Simon Muench and Anna Catharine.

Henry, son of William Goebel and Elizabeth, b. June 6, 1760, bapt. August 10, 1760. Spon: William ---- and Eva Catharine.

Solomon, son of Jacob Schmuck and Catharine, b. May 7, 1760, bapt. August 10, 1760. Spon: Jacob Eberle and Elizabeth.

Salome, daughter of Jacob Staehele and Catharine, b. August 10, 1760, bapt. September 7, 1760. Spon: Peter Staehele and Salome.

Jacob, son of John Baehr and Elizabeth, b. August 27, 1760, bapt. September 21, 1760. Spon: William Bausman and Elizabeth.

John, son of John Ferre and Anna Maria, b. ----, bapt. September 21, 1760. Spon: The Mother.

John Christopher, son of John Fred. Straus and Barbara, b. August 16, 1760, bapt. October 5, 1760. Spon: Christopher Riem and Catharine.

Maria Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Wolff and Maria Elizabeth, b. September 21, 1760, bapt. October 12, 1760. Spon: John Schenckmeyer and Maria Elizabeth.

Anna Maria, daughter of Jacob Stoltz and Juliana, b. August 31, 1760, bapt. October 12, 1760. Spon: Henry Staud and Anna Maria.

John George, son of Jacob Kuntz and Anna Margaret, b. October 12, 1760, bapt. October 12, 1760. Spon: Jacob Hollinger.

Maria Elizabeth, daughter of Casper Grub and Anna Margaret, b. August 26, 1760, bapt. October 12, 1760. Spon: Peter Schaefer and Anna Maria.

John Peter, son (twin) of John George Bader and Salome, b. October 13, 1760, bapt. October 19, 1760. Spon: John Peter Lazarus and Anna, ----.

Magdalene, daughter (twin) of John George Bader and Salome, b. October 13, 1760, bapt. October 19, 1760. Spon: John Peter Lazarus and Anna, ---.

Susanna, daughter of William Stoy (Pastor) and Maria Elizabeth, b. October 8, 1760, bapt. October 26, 1760. Spon: ----.

Catharine, daughter of David Zimmerman and Barbara, b. August 28, 1760, bapt. October 26, 1760. Spon: Abraham Shurra and Catharine.

John Peter, son of Stephen Lotz and Catharine, b. September 22, 1760, bapt. November 2, 1760. Spon: John Peter Asm and wife.

John Jacob, son of Frederick Brand and Anna Maria, b. August 25, 1759, bapt. November 5, 1760. Spon: Jacob Ehresman and Magdalene.

Anna Maria, daughter of Peter Kuester and Anna Dorothy b. October 24, 176, bapt. November 9, 1760. Spon: Conrad Lind and Anna Maria.

John, son of Jacob Dedemer and Elizabeth, b. October 19, 1760, bapt. November 16, 1760. Spon: John Leitzel and Christine.

Catharine, daughter of Nicholas Hauer and Catharine, b. October 16, 1760, bapt. November 16, 1760. Spon: Christian Leibe and Catharine.

Susanna, daughter of Henry Brunner and Christine, b. May 3, 1760, bapt. November 16, 1760. Spon: Verena Schellenberger.

Anna Maria, daughter of Nicholas Wolff and Anna Maria, b. September 28, 1760, bapt. November 16, 1760. Spon: Daniel May and wife.

Maria Catharine, daughter of John Schreiber and Maria Catharine, b. November 20, 1760, bapt. November 30, 1760. Spon: Magdalene, wife of John Schneider.

Jacob, son of Christian Neuschwanger and Catharine, b. October 26, 1760, bapt. December 14, 1760. Spon: Jacob Stoltz and Juliana.

John David, son of David Goeringer and Anna Maria, b. December 19, 1760, bapt. December 21, 1760. Spon: Matthias Gilbert and Christine Dorothy.

John Jacob, son of Henry David and Mary Magdalene, b. October 14, 1760, bapt. December 25, 1760. Spon: John Jacob Hosterman and Maria Barbara.

Elizabeth, daughter of William Busch and Barbara, b. December 1, 1760, bapt. bapt. December 26, 1760. Spon: The Father.

John George, son of George Stricker and Catharine, b. December 23, 1760, bapt. January 11, 1761. Spon: John Eppele and Sophia.

Anna Charlotte, daughter of Bernard Wolff and Charlotte, b. January 9, 1761, bapt. January 18, 1761. Spon: Christian Buch and Susanna Margaret.

Maria Rosina, daughter of Thomas Connely and Mary Magdalene, b. June 5, 1760, bapt. February 1, 1761. Spon: Ephraem Benedict Garbel and Anna Rosina.

Eva Christine, daughter of David Saarbach and Susanna, b. February 16, 1761, bapt. February 22, 1761. Spon: Christine Arndt, single.

Anthony, son of George Balthasar Schaefer and Barbara b. December 21, 1760, bapt. February 22, 1761. Spon: Anthony Petry and Elizabeth.

John Philip, son of John Messenkop and Elizabeth, b. January 16, 1761, bapt. March 1, 1761. Spon: John Schenckmeyer and Maria Elizabeth.

Elizabeth, daughter of John Graffert and Catharine, b. October 11, 1760, bapt. February 22, 1761. Spon: Elizabeth Hatz.

Catharine, daughter of Francis De Lancy and Maria, b. February 28, 1761, bapt. March 3, 1761. Spon: The Parents.

William, son of Wilber Gamber and Maria Elizabeth, b. February 7, 1761, bapt. February 23, 1761. Spon: The Father and Eva Emilia Bresler.

Sophia Elizabeth, daughter of John Veltman and Anna Margaret, b. February 4, 1761, bapt. March 17, 1761. Spon: Christopher Graffort and Anna Maria.

Daniel, son of Daniel Kahn and Regina Mueller, b. February 19, 1761, bapt. March 29, 1761. Spon: Daniel May and wife.

Philip, son of Peter Bier and Elizabeth, b. October 6, 1761, bapt. October 24, 1761. Spon: Philip Bier.

John, son of William Bausman and Elizabeth, b. October 19, 1761, bapt. October 25, 1761. Spon: John Baer and Elizabeth.

Margaret, daughter of John Grosch and Elizabeth, b. October 22, 161, bapt. October 28, 1761. Spon: Christian Guenther and Eva Margaret.

Barbara, daughter of Conrad Wegman and Magdalene, b. September 14, 1761, bapt. November 8, 1761. Spon: Christopher Stich and Barbara.

Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Graf and Anna, b. July 29, 1761, bapt. November 8, 1761. Spon: Paul Wild and Barbara.

Anna Barbara, daughter of Sebastian Joy and Anna Maria, b. September 28, 1761. bapt. November 8, 1761. Spon: Andrew Fehl and Barbara.

Henry, son of George Herman and Elizabeth, b. September 5, 1759, bapt. November 15, 1761. Spon: Henry Herman and Eva.

Anna Marbara, daughter of David Albrecht and Anna Dorothy, b. November 29, 1761, bapt. December 6, 1761. Spon: ---.

Michael, son of Henry Buch and Dorothy, b. December 12, 1761, bapt. December 13, 1761. Spon: Michael Immel and Magdalene Schneider.

Elizabeth, daughter of Michael Vetter and Christine, b. November 23, 1761, bapt. December 27, 1761. Spon: Jacob Backenstoss and wife.

John Henry, son of Henry Goeringer and Rosina, b. December 27, 1761, bapt. January 3, 1762. Spon: John Casper Grub and Anna Margaret.

Anna Catharine, daughter of Martin Ziehan and Anna Catharine, b. January 12, 1762, bapt. January 15, 1762. Spon: Martin Baneberger.

Ludwig, son of William Goebel and Eva, b. December 23, 1761, bapt. January 17, 1762. Spon: Ludwig Wuerz and wife.

Mary Magdalene, daughter of John Sittler and Mary Magdalene, b. November 15, 1761, bapt. January 17, 1762. Spon: Henry David and Mary Magdalene.

John, son of Philip Odenwald and Magdalene, b. January 29, 1762, bapt. January 31, 1762. Spon: John Veltman and Anna Margaret.

John Carl, son of John Michael Koch and Sophia Dorothy, b. January 21, 1762, bapt. February 7, 1762. Spon: John Carl Schneider and Maria Elizabeth.

Frederick, son of John Klaer and Maria Elizabeth, b. December 8, 1761, bapt. February 7, 1762. Spon: Frederick Klaer.

Philip Jacob, son of John Hoffman and Anna Elizabeth, b. December 28, 1761, bapt. February 7, 1762. Spon: The Parents.

Abraham, son of Jacob Steiner and Margaret, b. February 22, 1762, bapt. February 28, 1762. Spon: Christian Vogt and Anna Elizabeth.

John, son of John Ferre and Anna Maria, b. January 22, 1762, bapt. February 28, 1762. Spon: John Baer and Elizabeth.

Ludwig (Lewis), son of Jacob Gern and Mary Magdalene, b. February 25, 1762, bapt. March 25, 1762. Spon: Ludwig Rudolph and Elizabeth.

John Michael, son of Michael Koenig and Anna Margaret, b. September 19, 1761, bapt. March 26, 1762. Spon: Balthasar Ernst.

Michael, son of George Wien and Margaret, b. March 10, 1762, bapt. March 28, 1762. Spon: The Father.

John, son of Michael Fortune and Anna Margaret, b. February 23, 1762, bapt. March 28, 1762. Spon: John Baer and Elizabeth.

Peter, son of Balthasar Schaefer and Barbara, b. ----, bapt. March 28, 1762. Spon: Anthony Petry and wife.

Jacob, son of John Troeber and Mary Magdalene, b. February 3, 1762, bapt. March 28, 1762. Spon: Casper Brunner and Ursula.

Jacob, son of Nicholas Hauer and Catharine, b. March 12, 1762, bapt. April 4, 1762. Spon: Jacob Glatz.

John Jacob, son of John Casper Schafner and Elizabeth, b. March 20, 1762, bapt. April 11, 1762. Spon: Jacob Kuntz and Anna Margaret.

John, son of Valentine Rost and Catharine, b. March 21, 1762, bapt. April 11, 1762. Spon: The Parents.

John Henry, son of Christian Neuschwanger and Anna Margaret, b. February 28, 1762, bapt. April 12, 1762. Spon: Christopher Letsch and Veronica.

Anna, daughter of David Zimmerman and Barbara, b. March 1, 1762, bapt. April 18, 1762. Spon: Anna Grob.

Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Pfautz and Eva Elizabeth, b. April 2, 1762, bapt. April 18, 1762. Spon: Christopher Speck and Catharine.

John Frederick, son of Valentine Rommel and Maria Louisa, b. February 21, 1762, bapt. April 18, 1762. Spon: Frederick Rommel.

Peter, son of Stephen Lutz and Anna Catharine, b. December 30, 1761, bapt. April 25, 1762. Spon: Peter Assen.

Philip Peter, son of Christian Lauffersweiler and Catharine, b. November 20, 1761, bapt. April 25, 1762. Spon: ----.

Adam, son of Adam Le Roy and Anna Maria, b. April 16, 1762, bapt. April 25, 1762. Spon: Abraham Caupat and Mary Magdalene.

John Jacob, son of Valentine Decker and Anna Margaret, b. December 6, 1761, bapt. April 25, 1762. Spon: Jacob Decker.

Anna Margaret, daughter of Henry Bott and Elizabeth, b. January 24, 1762, bapt. April 25, 1762. Spon: Anna Margaret Mueller.

John Henry, son of Henry David and Mary Magdalene, b. March 1, 1762, bapt. April 25, 1762. Spon: Jacob Hosterman.

Maria Sarah, daughter of Henry Duckeyness and Anna Maria, b. April 9, 1762, bapt. April 25, 1762. Spon: The Mother.

John, son of John Huf and Catharine, b. April 21, 1762, bapt. May 2, 1762. Spon: John Doll and Catharine.

Henry, son of Nicholas Wolff and Anna Maria, b. February 19, 1762, bapt. May 2, 162. Spon: Henry Schmied and Elizabeth.

Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Hartman and Elizabeth, b. November 10, 1761, bapt. May 2, 1762. Spon: Jacob Stoltz and Anna Maria Hermann.

Catharine, daughter of Frederick Gelbach and Anna, b. August 24, 1761, bapt. May 13, 1762. Spon: The Parents.

Anna Barbara, daughter of Jacob Geyer and Catharine, b. March 23, 1762, bapt. May 13, 1762. Spon: The Parents.

John, son of George Klee and Ursula, b. February 1, 1762, bapt.

bapt. July 3, 1761. Spon: Michael Britzius.

Elizabeth, daughter of Nichols Britzius and Magdalene, b. December 25, 1762, bapt. February 5, 1763. Spon: Nicholas Kuntz and Elizabeth.

Magdalene, daughter of Philip Graffert and Anna Maria, b. December 1, 1765, bapt. December 21, 1765. Spon: Magdalene Schneider, widow.

Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Miesemer and Martha, b. September 24, 1765, bapt. December 25, 1765. Spon: Christopher Graffert and Anna Maria.

1766

John Ludwig, son of John Bahr and Elizabeth, b. December 5, 1765, bapt. January 23, 1766. Spon: Ludwig Stein and wife.

Anna Christine, daughter of Henry Bott and Elizabeth*, b. December 3, 1765, bapt. Jnauary 28, 1766. Spon: Henry Muller and Christine.

Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Bott and Elizabeth*, b. November 30, 1763, bapt. January 28, 1766. Spon: George Griesinger and Elizabeth.

Frederick, son of Philip May and Catharine*, b. December 24, 1765, bapt. January 28, 1766. Spon: The Parents.

Henry, son of Nicholas Schreiner and Christine, b. December 10, 1765, bapt. February 2, 1766. Spon: Joseph Weber and Catharine.

John, son of John Doll and Elizabeth, b. January 15, 1766, bapt. February 9, 1766. Spon: The Parents.

Catharine, daughter of Henry Gessler and Anna Margaret, b. January 18, 1766, bapt. February 9, 1766. Spon: John Gring and Catharine.

----, child of William Gebel and Eva Elizabeth, b. February 6, 1766, bapt. February 10, 1766. Spon: Kraft Roser and Elizabeth.

John, son of John Braun and Magdalene, b. January 16, 1766, bapt. February 16, 1766. Spon: John Roessle and Susanna.

Abraham, son of Michael Lind and Juliana, b. November 16, 1765, bapt. February 16, 1766. Spon: The Parents.

Catharine, daughter of Henry Ducknes and Maria, b. February 3, 1766, bapt. March 2, 1766. Spon: Catharine Forisin.

Rosina, daughter of Peter Riblet and Maria Catharine, b. February 28, 1766, bapt. March 3, 1766. Spon: The Parents.

Peter, son of Peter Richter and wife, b. February --, 1766, bapt. March 3, 1766. Spon: Casper Brunner and Ursula.

Salome, daughter of Abraham Goroi and Catharine, b. December 3, 1765, bapt. March 9, 1766. Spon: Salome Girot.

Jacob, son of George Wien and Margaret, b. January 29, 1766, bapt. March 9, 1766. Spon: Jacob Weber and Anna Martha.

Anna Maria, daughter of Nichols Britzius and Magdalene, b. February 14, 1766, bapt. March 16, 1766. Spon: Alexander Ley and Anna Maria.

Mary Magdalene, daughter of Andrew Graf and Catharine, b. October 1, 1765, bapt. March 16, 1766. Spon: Christopher Graffert and Anna Maria.

John George, son of Michael Koch and Sophia, b. March 25, 1766,

bapt. March 30, 1766. Spon: John Richard Heus and Joanna Maria.

Jacob, son of David Sarbach and Susanna, b. February 28, 1766, bapt. March 30, 1766. Spon: Frederick Tochterman and Susanna.

John Jacob, son of Samuel Guerier and Maria, b. January 17, 1766, bapt. March 3, 1766. Spon: Jacob Pie and Regina.

John Jacob, son of Charles Reinhard and Christine, b. November 17, 1765, bapt. March 30, 1766. Spon: Jacob Ziegler.

----, child of John Treber and Mary Magdalene, b. ----, bapt. March 30, 1766. Spon: Casper Marburger and wife.

Anna Maria, daughter of Jacob Gotz and Anna Maria, b. June 13, 1765, bapt. March 31, 1766. Spon: Juliana Zahneisen.

Elizabeth, daughter of George Koster and Anna Margaret, b. November 30, 1765, bapt. March 31, 1766. Spon: The Parents.

John Peter, son of Peter Jetter and Elizabeth Helm*, b. March 19, 1766, bapt. March 31, 1766. Spon: John Henckel and Elizabeth.

Henry, son of Anthony Petry and Elizabeth, b. March 26, 1766, bapt. April 4, 1766. Spon: Henry Rung and Anna.

Jacob, son of Justus Trippert and Dorothy, b. April 10, 1766, bapt. April 13, 1766. Spon: Nicholas Hauer and Catharine.

Anna Maria, daughter of Jacob Ehresman and Magdalene, b. June 17, 1765, bapt. April 20, 1766. Spon: The Parents.

John, son of Christopher Riehm and Catharine, b. April 3, 1766, bapt. April 20, 1766. Spon: John Scherdel and Christine.

John, son of Henry Schneider and Susanna, b. February 15, 1766, bapt. April 20, 1766. Spon: Casper Grub and Anna Margaret.

Anna Maria, son of Abraham Riblet and Catharine, b. April 8, 1766, bapt. April 27, 1766. Spon: Matthew Demuth and Anna Maria.

Christine, daughter of Christian Weber and Elizabeth, b. February 2, 1766, bapt. May 8, 1766. Spon: John Meister and Catharine.

Margaret, daughter of Jacob Gander and Margaret, b. January 9, 1766, bapt. May 8, 1766. Spon: John Manderbach and Elizabeth.

Frederick, son of Martin Grohmer and Anna, b. January 15, 1766, bapt. May 8, 1766. Spon: The Parents.

Peter, son of Peter Bohlinger and Elizabeth, b. April 30, 1766, bapt. May 11, 1766. Spon: Peter Schaffner and Esther.

Magdalene, daughter of Nicholas Wolf and Anna Maria, b. March 8, 1766, bapt. May 11, 1766. Spon: The Parents.

Jacob, son of John Frey and Margaret, b. April 8, 1766, bapt. May 11, 1766. Spon: Jacob Frey.

Maria Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Strohmenger and Magdalene, b. July 15, 1765, bapt. May 18, 1766. Spon: John Michael Jacob and Eva.

Maria Catharine, daughter of Michael Rudesiel and Maria Angelica, b. June 6, 1766, bapt. June 21, 1766. Spon: Simon Munich and Catharine.

Joanna, daughter of Jeremiah Decker and Dorothy, b. June 25, 1766, bapt. June 29, 1766. Spon: Jacob Decker and Hannah.

Anna Maria, daughter of John Heckersweiler and Elizabeth, b. July 2, 1766, bapt. July 11, 1766. Spon: Alexander Tanner and Barbara.

Daniel, son of Daniel Kann and wife, b. June --, 1766, bapt. July 13, 1766. Spon: Christian Buch and Susanna Margaret.

Elizabeth of John Kuntz and Margaret, b. October 4, 1769, bapt. October 18, 1769. Spon: Casper Schaffner, Jr. and Elizabeth.
Jacob of Nicholas Wolf and Anna Maria, b. August 16, 1769, bapt. October 15, 1769. Spon: Jacob Walther and Ursula.
John Ulrich of Henry Bott and Elizabeth, b. September 25, 1769, bapt. October 22, 1769. Spon: Ulrich Muller and Paulina.

Entered by John Hoffman, schoolmaster during Supply of Casper Wack
Elizabeth of Peter Hufnagel and Charlotte, b. August 22, 1769, bapt. September 3, 1769. Spon: John Hufnagel and Anna Maria.
John Peter of George Hufnagel and Elizabeth, b. October 12, 1769, bapt. November 5, 1769. Spon: Casper Brunner and Ursula.
William of John Manderbach and Elizabeth, b. September 24, 1769, bapt. October 15, 1769. Spon: Henry Manderbach and Anna Maria.
John of Frederick Hammer and Elizabeth, b. September 6, 1769, bapt. ----. Spon: George Henry Lang and Margaret.

1770
Elizabeth of Jacob Loewig and Elizabeth, b. November 23, 1769, bapt. January 7, 1770. Spon: The Parents.
John of Peter Schaffner and Esther, b. January 4, 1770, bapt. January 7, 1770. Spon: Casper Schaffner, Sr. and Maria gr. parents.
Maria Salome of Henry Manderbach and Anna Maria, b. December 16, 1769, bapt. January 14, 1770. Spon: Maria Salome Manderbach.
Elizabeth of George Wien and Margaret, b. December 21, 1769, bapt. January 14, 1770. Spon: Elizabeth Bausman.
John Jacob of Jacob Frey and Catharine, b. March 28, 1770, bapt. April 22, 1770. Spon: John Frey and Magdalene.
Elizabeth of Daniel Weygel and Anna, b. November 19, 1769, bapt. April 22, 1770. Spon: Andrew Bausman and Elizabeth.
Arnold of Henry Schneider and Susanna, b. January 25, 1770, bapt. April 22, 1770. Spon: Arnold Bamberger and Anna Elizabeth.
Anna Elizabeth of Gast Weibel and Catharine, b. November 1, 1769, bapt. April 22, 1770. Spon: The Parents.
Christian of Solomon Herman and Susanna, b. January 29, 1770, bapt. April 22, 1770. Spon: John Hatz and Anna Maria May.
Christian of Michael Dommen and Maria, b. June 9, 1753, bapt. April 25, 1770. Spon: ----.
John of Conrad Duboi and Elizabeth, b. July --, 1750, bapt. April 25, 1770. Spon: ----.
Anna Dorothy of John Schoebel and Susanna, b. February 27, 1770, bapt. April 28, 1770. Spon: Maria Dorothy Gunther.
Elizabeth and Mary Magdalene of Henry Eckman and Esther, b. March 9, 1770, bapt. April 28, 1770. Spon: Adam Feber and Elizabeth George Ely and wife Mary Magdalene.
Magdalene of Christian Kaufman and Regina, b. October 28, 1769, bapt. April 28, 1770. Spon: Casper Brunner and Ursula.
John of Adam Koenig and Anna Maria, b. July 22, 1769, bapt. April 29, 1770. Spon: John Mull and Anna Margaret.
John Martin of Abraham Fischer and Catharine, b. March 6, 1770, bapt. April 29, 1770. Spon: Martin Schrenck and Anna Maria.
Catharine of Jacob Eydemeyer and Anna Maria, b. February 7, 1770,

Jacob Froelich, widower, m. Anna Marg. Theobald, widow, on December 26, 1758.

1759
John Danner m. Christine Barbara Hillegass on January 2, 1759.
Hugh Schwan m. Martha Jung on January 2, 1759.
Jacob Hoening, widower, m. Anna Maria Loesch on January 9, 1759.
John Schreiber m. ---- on February 8, 1759.
Christian Groh m. Anna Maria Trieser on February 20, 1759.
Henry Kaempfer m. Anna Elizabeth Theur on March 6, 1759.
Abraham De Dieu m. Anna Reguel on March 20, 1759.
Abraham Copat m. Mary Magdalene le Rois on March 20, 1759.
John Rhoads m. Jenney Read on April 9, 1759.
Andrew Franck m. Catharine Eckmann on April 17, 1759.
Martin Thorwart m. Elizabeth Grimm on May 21, 1759.
James Whitehead m. Susanna Weidner, widow, on June 12, 1759.
John Achenbach m. Anna Maria Heilmann on June 15, 1759.
Anthony Petry m. Elizabeth Nickel on July 1, 1759.
Conrad Wegman m. Magdalene Kring on July 3, 1759.
Herman Lorsbach m. Barbara Emer (Knerr?), widow, on July 29, 1759.
Jacob Voegelsanger m. Elizabeth Mueller on July 29, 1759.
William Goebel m. Elizabeth Scheler on July 31, 1759.
Henry Bott m. Elizabeth Mueller on August 14, 1759.
Daniel Schleyermacher m. Gils Jung on August 21, 1759.
Martin Schroeder m. Maria Elizabeth Leh on September 2, 1759.
Peter Rommel m. Catharine Mundorf on October 2, 1759.
Philip Kuemmert m. Maria Schaefer on December 4, 1759.

1760
Henry Graf m. Anna Kuester on February 12, 1760.
John Henry Walther m. Anna Magd. Grimm on February 17, 1760.
Philip Vogel m. Catharine Hoening on February 19, 1760.
Jacob Eckman m. Anna Maria Schneider on April 29, 1760.
Jacob Kunselman m. Barbara Diem on June 1, 1760.
John Adam Dirr m. Catharine Scheit on June 25, 1760.
Killian Lang m. Rosina Scheit on July 29, 1760.
Henry Buch m. Dorothy Immel on August 4, 1760.
Henry Schneider m. Catharine Kessler on August 26, 1760.
John Backenstoss m. Christine Schneider on September 21, 1760.
Philip May m. Anna Catharine Seyler on September 30, 1760.
Martin Busch m. Maria Ulrich on October 7, 1760.
John Spittler m. Anna Maria David on October 7, 1760.
Peter Bier m. Anna Elizabeth Buch on October 9, 1760.
Samuel Guerier m. Maria Pie on October 28, 1760.
Valentine Brauch m. Susanna Blaester on November 11, 1760.
Casper Schafner m. Elizabeth Kuntz on December 2, 1760.

1761
Philip Odenwald m. Magdalene Gerstauer on February 24, 1761.
Jacob Sinder m. Margaret Burger, widow of Joachim, on March 15, 1761.
Peter Rubelet m. Maria Catharine Buch on March 24, 1761.
Michael Klippel m. Justine Krayser on March 30, 1761.

Christian Neuschwanger m. Anna Margaret Gut on April 21, 1761.
Theobald Schreiber m. Rebecca Ferre on May 5, 1761.
John Michael Koch m. Sophia Diederich on May 5, 1761.
John Unruh m. Engel Lay on May 12, 1761.
Michael Quickel, widower, m. Barbara Bauer, widow, on June 2, 1761.
Nicholas Blaser m. Susanna Weynand on June 10, 1761.
Christian Walther m. Elizabeth Blaser, widow, on June 24, 1761.
Adam Le Roy m. Anna Maria Le Roy on July 2, 1761.
John Schuman m. Catharine Hoock on August 25, 1761.
Henry Michael Wenicke m. Anna Mar. Fahrner on August 31, 1761.
Gast Weibel m. Catharine Schneider on August 8, 1761.
Richard McCleary m. Mary Clarke on August 10, 1761.
John Frey m. Magdalene Jantz on August 15, 1761.
John Hanry m. Sophia Boock on August 22, 1761.
Bernard Romstein m. Salome ---- on August 29, 1761.
John Weymer m. Anna Maria Kernmann on August 29, 1761.
Jeremiah Decker m. Dorothy Lading on August 29, 1761.
Peter Bader m. Susanna Marg. Kron on December 8, 1761.
Jacob Pie m. Rachel Machinet on December 15, 1761.

1762
Andrew Graff m. Catharine Graffort on January 19, 1762.
George Leisig m. Susanna Biel on March 30, 1762.
Henry Frey m. Elizabeth Lutz on April 13, 1762.
William Otterbein m. Susanna Le Roy on April 19, 1762.
Peter Stoltz m. Margaret Kempf on April 27, 1762.
John Hammacher m. Magdalene Leim on April 27, 1762.
Jacob Schley m. Margaret Fortune on April 27, 1762.
Benjamin Hirshey m. Anna Barbara Christy on May 11, 1762.
Philip Jacob Wilhelm m. Elizabeth Haberstich on May 25, 1762.
Jacob Lips m. Barbara Brenneberger on July 20, 1762.
Henry Christy m. Elizabeth Le Febre on August 3, 1762.
Conrad Decker m. Barbara Weber on August 24, 1762.
Henry Siechrist m. Sarah Kuehner on October 19, 1762.
John Krick m. Rebecca Wicks on October 26, 1762.
Joseph Weigand m. Susanna Crabb on October 31, 1762.
John Peter Regni m. Mar. Marg. Dauberger on December 7, 1762.
Henry Maquinet m. Maria Du Bois on December 14, 1762.
Archibald McCurdy m. Hannah Watson on December 14, 1762.
Carl Philips m. Esther Meyer on December 14, 1762.
William Hoog m. Catharine Elias on December 21, 1762.

Rev. John William Hendel, 1765 - 1769
George Dill m. Anna Margaret Schuhmacher on February 24, 1765.
John Hatz m. Anna Maria Theobald on March 19, 1765.
Henry Gessler m. Anna Margaret Bentz on April 9, 1765.
Gottlieb Hartmann m. Anna Maria Schneider on April 30, 1765.
Jacob Kistler m. Christine Steyly on April 30, 1765.
Martin Eschleman m. Elizabeth Graff on May 17, 1765.
John Peter Moser m. Margaret Wollmar on May 21, 1765.
Adam Fischer m. Margaret Meckler on May 21, 1765.
Robert Peterson m. Agnes Parker on May 27, 1765.
Michael Kirchenschlaeger m. Helena Ellemer on May 28, 1765.

14, 1788.

Henry Buch m. Magdalene Schifferdecker, of Warwick, on October 14, 1788.

Jacob Kober of Rapho m. Maria Haggard of Mountjoy on October 19, 1788.

John Meck of Lampeter m. Catharine Becker of Conestoga on October 21, 1788.

Henry Bott of Manor m. Elizabeth Mohr of this town on October 23, 1788.

James Wright m. Elizabeth Barber, of Hempfield, on October 30, 1788.

Joseph Hoffer of Rapho m. Christine Ferner of this town on November 2, 1788.

Peter Feder of Reading m. Margaret von Kennen (?) of Lampeter on November 3, 1788.

Samuel Gartner m. Elizabeth Gerlach, of this town, on November 4, 1788.

Samuel Dillworth m. Elizabeth White, of Little Britain, on November 6, 1788.

Michael Ruby m. Elizabeth Riem, of Donegal, on November 11, 1788.

John Heger m. Magdalene Leibi, of Hempfield, on November 11, 1788.

George Hoffer m. Catharine Hirschge, of Warwick, on November 11, 1788.

Daniel Kintze m. Maria Palmer, of Warwick, on November 18, 1788.

John Michel of this town m. Elizabeth Gebel of Manheim on November 18, 1788.

Henry Lein m. Margaret McCumson, of Martick, on November 18, 1788.

John Metzger m. Christine Rudesiel, of this town, on December 7, 1788.

1789

George Keller m. Magdalene Baer, of Warwick, on January 6, 1789.

John Erb m. Magdalene Schrantz, of Warwick, on January 20, 1789.

Christian Gut m. Barbara Scheib, of Donegal, on February 10, 1789.

Christian Schaaf m. Rebecca Leitner, of Leacock, on February 17, 1789.

Jacob Reinhard m. Anna Scheppel, of Lampeter, on February 17, 1789.

William Moore m. Margaret McNeal, of Hempfield, on March 3, 1789.

Michael Schaffer m. Rosina Seib, of Lampeter, on March 10, 1789.

Thomas Hollinger m. Catharine Speck, of Warwick, on March 10, 1789.

Jacob Wien m. Elizabeth Eitemeyer, of this town, on March 10, 1789.

Christian Herchelroth m. Christine Patrost, of Rapho, on March 17, 1789.

Ludwig Huber m. Barbara Rein, of Lancaster, on March 23, 1789.

Philip Mumma m. Maria Peter, of Hempfield, on March 24, 1789.

Abraham Horsch m. Hannah Hartmann, of Lampeter, on March 24, 1789.

Samuel Evans m. Martha Cunningham, of the Mannors, on March 26, 1789.

Casper Weber m. Christine Bott, of Manor, on March 31, 1789.

Christian Schelly of Mountjoy m. Anna Engel of Donegal on April 14, 1789.

Christian Wolf m. Maria Krauss, of this town, on May 10, 1789.

Henry Heffelbauer of Mountjoy m. Margaret Mayer of Manheim on May 19, 1789.

Isaac Heiner m. Veronica Brennemann, of Conestoga, on April 18, 1789.

David Langenecker m. Esther Fuchs, of Rapho, on June 2, 1789.

Thomas Carlisle m. Ruth Whitehill, of Lampeter, on June 7, 1789.

Jacob Miller m. Sybilla Leher, of Hempfield, June 21, 1789.

Peter Schaffner m. Margaret Kuntz, of this town, on June 25, 1789.

Simon Wingert m. Maria Kessler, of Manheim, on June 30, 1789.

Abraham Huber of Cocalico m. Elizabeth Bens of this town on July 12, 1789.

Christian Lang m. Maria Riblet, of this town, on July 16, 1789.

Casper Hubert of this town m. Magdalene Brobant on July 26, 1789.

Dietrich Buehler m. Margaret Schneider, of Warwick, on August 4, 1789.

Peter Jung m. Elizabeth Schelleberger, of Manorland, on August 4, 1789.

Henry Beil m. Salome Schlick, of this town, on August 9, 1789.

Joseph Willis m. Margaret Meltrum, of Hempfield, on September 1, 1789.

Henry Boss m. Margaret Flick, of this town, on September 6, 1789.

John Slater m. Barbara Wilhelm, of Manheim, on September 8, 1789.

Christian Rohrer m. Maria Forrer, of Lampeter, on September 8, 1789.

Philip Roth of Chester Co. m. Susanna Landes of Cocalico on September 29, 1789.

David Fass m. Elizabeth Kremer, of Cocalico, on October 4, 1789.

Jacob Hoffmann m. Salome Rau, of this town, on October 11, 1789.

Henry Grob of Lampeter m. Barbara Albrecht of Martick on October 20, 1789.

Stephen Lutz m. Catharine Heckmann, of this town, on November 1, 1789.

Daniel Gallatin m. Christine Lambach, of Warwick, on November 3, 1789.

Peter Scharff m. Anna Jotter, of Leacock, on November 3, 1789.

Jacob Mayer m. Catharine Dietrich, of Lampeter, on November 4, 1789.

David Erb m. Elizabeth Schmid, of Cocalico, on November 4, 1789.

Christian Dentlinger m. Esther Schneider, of Lampeter, on November 24, 1789.

John Mayer m. Barbara Haller, of Brecknock, on November 30, 1789.

Christian Schupp m. Elizabeth Hein, of Mountjoy, on December 8, 1789.

Henry Baehr m. A. Maria Miller, of Leacock, on December 8, 1789.

Conrad Luther m. Elizabeth Barth, of Hempfield, on December 10, 1789.

December 13, 1773. Spon: Magdalene Schrenck, single.

1774

John of George Huether and Catharine, b. ----, bapt. January 2, 1774. Spon: John Schreiber and wife.

Anna Margaret of John Hatz and Anna Maria, b. January 16, 1774, bapt. January 30, 1774. Spon: Anna Margaret Froelich, gr. mother.

Andrew of John Schoepfle and Eva, b. December 18, 1773, bapt. February 6, 1774. Spon: Andrew Eresman and Maria.

Anna Margaret of Stephen Martin and Catharine, b. January 30, 1774, bapt. February 13, 1774. Spon: John Glatz and Margaret.

Nicholas of Michael Diefendoerffer, Sr. and wife, b. ----, bapt. February 15, 1774. d. immediately. Spon: Nicholas Job and wife.

Elizabeth of Peter Mumma and Anna Maria, b. January 8, 1774, bapt. February 17, 1774. Spon: Thomas Kurtz and Margaret.

Esther of Jacob Eresman and Magdalene, b. January 11, 1774, bapt. March 10, 1774. Spon: The Parents.

John Frederick of Frederick Hammer and Susanna Elizabeth, b. February 9, 1774, bapt. March 10, 1774. Spon: Frederick Brand and Anna Maria.

Michael of Joseph Becht and Christine, b. February 10, 1774, bapt. March 15, 1774. Spon: Michael Ganther and Barbara Winter.

Catharine of Reinhardt Weber and Catharine, b. December 27, 1773, bapt. March 15, 1774. Spon: Elizabeth Schlichter.

James of David Mecomre and Anna, b. January 31, 1774, bapt. March 15, 1774. Spon: The Parents.

Charlotte of Peter Hoofnagle and Charlotte, b. March 4, 1774, bapt. March 20, 1774. Spon: Carl Ludwig Boehme, pastor p.t. and Catharine.

John of Christian Mose and Catharine, bapt. March 24, 1774, in 14th year. Spon: ----.

Christian of Christian Mose and Catharine, bapt. March 24, 1774, in 16th year. Spon: ----.

Anna Maria of Christina Mose and Catharine, bapt. March 24, 1774, in 11th year. Spon: ----.

Nancy of Benjamin Taillor and Polly Canich, b. October 1, 1773, bapt. March 24, 1774. Spon: Sarah Robesin.

Lawrence of Christian Bescheler and Maria Barbara, b. October 1, 1773, bapt. April 6, 1774. Spon: Loretz Kurtz and Margaret.

Jacob of Solomon Herman and Susanna, b. November --, 1773, bapt. April 10, 1774. Spon: Conrad Brenneisen and Maria Elizabeth.

John of John Jesler and Elizabeth, b. April 15, 1774, bapt. April 17, 1774. Spon: Krafft Roeser and Elizabeth.

Daniel of Henry Christ and Elizabeth, b. January 31, 1774, bapt. April 27, 1774. Spon: The Parents.

John George of Henry Bott and Elizabeth, b. March 28, 1774, bapt. May 12, 1774. Spon: The Parents.

John George of Lewis Schell and Margaret, b. May 1, 1774, bapt. May 12, 1774. Spon: Christopher Franciscus and wife, gr. parents.

John George of Frederick Mollinger and Anna, b. April 25, 1774,

bapt. May 19, 1774. Spon: George Leidener and Catharine.

John of George Pritz and Margaret, b. May 1, 1773, bapt. May 24, 1774. Spon: The Parents.

George Frederick of Christopher Debler and Anna Maria, b. May 19, 1774, bapt. June 2, 1774. Spon: George Fred. Nagel and Elizabeth.

Child of John Feldman and Anna, b. May 7, 1774, bapt. June 5, 1774. Spon: John Eberle and wife.

Child of John Glatz and wife, b. May 4, 1774, bapt. June 5, 1774. Spon: Stephen Martin and Margaret.

Elizabeth of Henry Doeringer and Anna Maria, b. November 5, 1773, bapt. June 19, 1774. Spon: Andrew Graff and Catharine.

Anna Maria of George Burckhardt and Margaret, b. ----, bapt. July 24, 1774. Spon: The Parents.

Valentine of John Cuntz and Margaret, b. July 16, 1774, bapt. July 25, 1774. Spon: The Parents.

Charlotte of Carl Ludwig Boehme, pastor and Catharine, b. July 16, 1774, bapt. July 31, 1774. Spon: Peter Hoffnagle and Charlotte.

John Jacob and John Fred. of William Schmidt and Anna Barbara, b. ----, bapt. July 31, 1774. Spon: Theobald Schmidt, grandfather.

John George of Jacob Weber and Anna Martha, b. ----, bapt. August 7, 1774. Spon: George Reitzel and wife.

Catharine of Andrew Graff and Catharine, b. ----, bapt. August 14, 1774. Spon: Christopher Graffort and Margaret.

Christian of John Schaeffer and Juliana, b. ----, bapt. August 14, 1774. Spon: Anthony Petry and Joannetta.

Jacob of George Kreider and Susan Maria, b. July 28, 1774, bapt. August 21, 1774. Spon: Jacob Schaeffer and Barbara.

Jacob and George of George Gayde and Elizabeth, b. February 20, 1774, bapt. August 18, 1774. Spon: Jacob Mueller and George Weidel.

John George of George Eichholtz and Catharine b. September 1, 1774, bapt. September 14, 1774. Spon: John Wilson and Dorothy.

Maria Catharine of Nicholas Gerlach and Anna Sophia, b. July 31, 1774, bapt. September 18, 1774. Spon: Henry Spitzer and Maria Catharine.

John Adam of James Borck and Margaret, b. May 8, 1774, bapt. September 18, 1774. Spon: Adam Wilhelm and Barbara.

John of Peter Denig and Elizabeth, b. July 3, 1774, bapt. August 15, 1774. Spon: The Parents.

Anna Margaret of Jacob Goetz and Anna Maria, b. May 6, 1774, bapt. September 25, 1774. Spon: Maria Catharine Fischer, grandmother.

Jacob of Henry Peeters and Catharine, b. October 5, 1774, bapt. October 6, 1774. Spon: The Parents.

Jacob of John Walter and Elizabeth, b. October 9, 1774, bapt. October 9, 1774. Spon: Jacob Weber and Anna Martha.

Henry of Henry Jorg and Anna Maria, b. September 29, 1774, bapt. October 9, 1774. Spon: Henry Bender, gr. father and Elizabeth Petry.

Catharine Margaret of Daniel Ehinger and Magdalene, b. October 14, 1774, bapt. October 23, 1774. Spon: Jean Mathieux and

1771, bapt. December 5, 1771. Spon: The Parents.

Anna Maria of Daniel Weichel and Anna, b. December 8, 1771, bapt. December 16, 1771, Spon: Andrew Bausman and wife.

John George of Christopher Riem and Catharine, b. November 29, 1771, bapt. December 4, 1771. Spon: George Riezel and Eva.

1772

George Adam of ----, b. ----, bapt. January 10, 1772. Spon: ----.

John George of Peter Meyer and Anna Maria, b. February 4, 1772, bapt. February 9, 1772. Spon: George Rummel and wife.

Jacob and William of michael Krebs and Margaret, b. February 16, 1772, bapt. February 22, 1772. Spon: Jacob Krug and Marg., William Busch and Barb.

Anna Christine of Conrad Koenig and Catharine, b. February 15, 1772, bapt. February 23, 1772, Spon: Melchior Rudiseel and Anna Christine.

Maria Catharine of Henry Zanck and Catharine, b. February 10, 1772, bapt. February 23, 1771. Spon: Adam Wilhelm and Maria Barbara.

Maria of William Bell and Margaret, b. February 21, 1772, bapt. February 28, 1772. Spon: The Mother.

John Jacob of Casper Schaffner, Jr. and Elizabeth, b. March 11, 1772, bapt. March 18, 1772. Spon: Anna Margaret Cuntz, grandmother.

Christian of John Meister and Catharine, b. ----, bapt. March 21, 1772. Spon: Christian Vogt.

John Jacob of William Wagner and Juliana, b. March 5, 1772, bapt. March 22, 1772. Spon: Jacob Schaeffer and Barbara.

Maria Elizabeth of Theobald Erfort and Magdalene, b. December 10, 1772, bapt. March 26, 1772. Spon: Margaret Rublet.

Jacob of Jacob Biegler and Veronica, b. ----, bapt. March 26, 1772. Spon: Jacob Walter and Ursula, gr. parents.

John Peter of Jacob Borg and Maria Margaret, b. March 3, 1772, bapt. March 29, 1772. Spon: John Peter Meyer and Maria.

Margaret of Andrew Graff and Catharine, b. March 16, 1772, bapt. April 5, 1772. Spon: Christopher Graffort and Maria, gr. parents.

Christine of John Bachmann and wife, b. ----, bapt. August 5, 1772. Spon: ----.

Susanna of George Baltzer Schaeffer and Maria Barbara, b. ----, bapt. April 20, 1772. Spon: Henry Schweitzer and Susanna.

Maria Catharine of Jacob Hildenbrand and Margaret, b. March 27, 1772, bapt. April 20, 1772. Spon: Adam Gohn and Mar. Catharine.

Maria Magdalene of Samuel Macker and Maria Magd., b. April 6, 1772, bapt. April 24, 1772. Spon: Maria Magd.Rublet, grandmother.

Salome of John Feder and Anna Maria, b. April 13, 1772, bapt. April 28, 1772. Spon: Bernard Feder and Maria Gertrude, grandparents.

Susanna Elizabeth of Ludwig Nutz and Elizabeth, b. December 26, 1771, bapt. May 3, 1772. Spon: Frederick Hammer and Susanna.

Cath. Elizabeth of John Schunck and Barbara Klauinger, b. July -, 1771, bapt. May 3, 1772. Spon: Catharine Fritz.

John Jacob of Henry Bott and Elizabeth, b. November 23, 1771, bapt. May 3, 1772. Spon: The Parents.

John William, Father, said to be negro, Mother, English, died after birth, gave the child to John Christborn, who promised to rear it in the Christian religion, b. April 24, 1772, bapt. May 10, 1772. Spon: ----.

Anna Maria of John Kahn and Anna Elizabeth, b. April 28, 1772, bapt. May 13, 1772. Spon: Adam Le Roy and Anna Maria.

Anna Maria of Peter Schaffner and Esther, b. ----, bapt. May 17, 1772. Spon: Casper Schaffner and wife, gr. parents.

Valentine of Henry Schneider and Susanna, b. January 1, 1772, bapt. May 21, 1772. Spon: Valentine Huhn and Anna Maria.

John of Henry Michael Melck and Ann Maria, b. February 11, 1772, bapt. May 25, 1772. Spon: John Hebel and Elizabeth.

John of Nicholas Ledig and Rosina, b. April 17, 1772, bapt. May 28, 1772. Spon: Israel Grob and Anna Maria.

John of Henry Mueller and Catharine, b. August 8, 1771, bapt. June 6, 1772. Spon: John Staut and Amelia.

Catharine of Solomon Kauffmann and Anna Maria, b. ----, bapt. June 8, 1772 . Spon: Catharine Bausmann.

Anna Margaret of Jacob Goetz and Anna Maria, b. October 22, 1771, bapt. June 14, 1772. Spon: John Muller and Anna Margaret.

Elizabeth of George Kreuter and Susanna, b. ----, bapt. June 28, 1772. Spon: Margaret Marburger.

Henry of Adam Le Feber and Elizabeth, b. April 11, 1772, bapt. June 28, 1772. Spon: Henry Eckmann and Esther.

Catharine of Peter Hufnagel and Charlotte, b. ----, bapt. June 28, 1772. Spon: Carl Ludwig Boehme pastor p.t. and wife Catharine.

Anna Margaret of Gast Weibel and Catharine, b. December 15, 1771, bapt. June 29, 1772. Spon: The Parents.

William of Robert Moor and Sophia, b. June 23, 1772, bapt. June 27, 1772. Spon: George Moor and Magdalene.

John Peter of Peter Gydy and Christine, b. ----, bapt. July 19, 1772. Spon: The Father.

Mary Magdalene of Theobald Roth and Mary Magdalene, b. June 14, 1772, bapt. July 19, 1772. Spon: Frederick Baisch and Barbara.

Susanna of Peter Schmidt and Susanna, b. August 20, 1771, bapt. July 19, 1772. Spon: Theobald Roth and Magdalene.

Anna Maria of Henry Christ and Elizabeth, b. June 17, 1772, bapt. July 26, 1772. Spon: The Parents.

David of George Geyer and Margaret, b. March 4, 1772, bapt. July 26, 1772. Spon: Peter Raab and Anna Maria.

John and Elizabeth of John Gensemer and Catharine, b. July 26, 1772, bapt. July 26, 1772, died. Spon: Jacob Danner and Ursula.

Jacob of John Hauendobler and Catharine, b. July 2, 1772, bapt. July 31, 1772. Spon: Jacob Walter, Sr. and Ursula.

Catharine of Rubertus Waller and Anna Maria, b. September 30, 1771, bapt. August 2, 1772. Spon: The Parents.

John Peter of John Le Rou and Anna, b. April 18, 1772, bapt. August 2, 1772. Spon: John Scherz and Elizabeth.

Mary Magdalene of Jacob Frey and Catharine, b. May 29, 1772, bapt. June 7, 1772. Spon: John Frey and Magdalene.

1775, bapt. February 11, 1776. Spon: Bernard Wolf and Charlotte.

Henry of George Wien and Margaret, b. August 25, 1775, bapt. February 11, 1776. Spon: Henry Zanck and wife.

Elizabeth of Jacob Goetz and Anna Maria, b. February 1, 1776, bapt. February 12, 1776. Spon: Catharine Fischer, grandmother.

Susanna of Martin Gidi and Barbara, b. February 6, 1776, bapt. February 13, 1776. Spon: Susanna Beil, single.

John Nicholas of John Nicholas Schraus and Elizabeth Hardman, b. July 3, 1775, bapt. February 16, 1776. Spon: The Mother.

Anna Elizabeth of Philip Fuchs and Elizabeth, b. September 10, 1775, bapt. March 3, 1776. Spon: Adam Schmid and Anna Elizabeth.

John Jacob of Jacob Grafft and Catharine, b. February 3, 1776, bapt. March 3, 1776. Spon: Jacob Grafft and Catharine Roeser.

Magdalene of John Ebli (?) and Anna Flubacher, b. January 8, 1776, bapt. March 3, 1776. Sponosr: Jacob Flubacher.

John Henry of Frederick Betz and Anna Maria, b. July 18, 1775, bapt. March 5, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

John Christian and Carl William of Adam Siegel and Mary Magdalene, b. February 18, 1776, bapt. March 13, 1776. Spon: John Christian Smig and Anna Catharine, Carl William Bock and Apollonia.

John of Nicholas Delo and Catharine, b. February 4, 1773, bapt. March 17, 1776. Spon: Henry Wolf, Sr.

Henry of Nicholas Delo and Catharine, b. February 4, 1774, bapt. March 17, 1776. Spon: Henry Wolf, Jr.

Catharine of Nicholas Delo and Catharine, b. August 28, 1775, bapt. March 17, 1776. Spon: The Mother.

George of John Kuntz and Margaret, b. February 23, 1776, bapt. February 28, 1776. Spon: Margaret Kuntz, grandmother.

Mary Magdalene of Peter Leer and Sabina, b. December 29, 1775, bapt. March 24, 1776. Spon: George Reidlinger and Anna Maria Wagner.

Melchior of Henry Grob and Margaret, b. December 18, 1775, bapt. March 24, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

Catharine of John Hauckenduler and Catharine, b. November 12, 1775, bapt. April 7, 1776. Spon: Jacob Heins and Maria Hauckenduler.

John of Peter Schuman and Rebecca, b. December 11, 1775, bapt. April 7, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

Maria Barbara of John Schaefer and Juliana, b. March 20, 1776, bapt. April 7, 1776. Spon: Geo. Balthasar Schaefer and Maria Barbara.

John Jacob of Rudolph Gamber and Elizabeth, b. March 8, 1776. bapt. April 7, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

Dorothy of William Wagner and Juliana, b. March 29, 1776, bapt. April 7, 1776. Spon: Dorothy Gemmel.

Catharine of Jacob Frey and Catharine, b. February 22, 1776, bapt. April 7, 1776. Spon: John Frey and Magdalene.

John of Peter Schafner and Esther, b. March 20, 1776, bapt. April 14, 1776. Spon: Daniel Ribblet.

John of John Walter and Elizabeth, b. ----, bapt. April 14, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

Daniel Ludwig of John Paul and Catharine, b. January 26, 1776, bapt. April 27, 1776. Spon: Ludwig Schott and Daniel De Henge.

Elizabeth of Adam Fischer and Margaret, b. February 5, 1776, bapt. April 30, 1776. Spon: Henry Bott and Elizabeth.

John Henry of Henry Kleim and Elizabeth, b. February 23, 1776, bapt. April 30, 1776. Spon: John Henckel and Anna Elizabeth.

Mareia Elizabeth of Philip Lewig and Apollonia, b. March 24, 1776, bapt. May 5, 1776. Spon: Jacob Wilhelm and Maria Elizabeth.

Catharine of Jacob Lewig and Elizabeth, b. April 2, 1776. bapt. May 5, 1776. Spon: Jacob Walter and Ursula.

John of Jacob Hottenstein and Barbara, b. May 16, 1775, bapt. May 16, 1776. Spon: Henry Schweitzer and Susanna.

Magdalene of Philip Buschong and Eva, b. April 25, 1776, bapt. May 21, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

John George of Bernard Martin and Barbara, b. March 7, 1776, bapt. May 26, 1776. Spon: George Martin and Anna.

Christine of John Woerfel and Barbara, b. August 18, 1774, bapt. May 26, 1776. Spon: Dewalt Schmid and Salome.

John of Adam Schuetz and Anna Maria, b. April 6, 1776, bapt. June 2, 1776. Spon: Leonard Rathvon and Christine.

John George of Casper Brunner and Ursula, b. May 29, 1776, bapt. June 2, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

Susanna of Michael Zimmer and Catharine, b. May 31, 1775, bapt. June 11, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

John of Christopher Becker and Catharine, b. April 21, 1776, bapt. June 13, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

Elizabeth of Henry Oster and Louise, b. June 14, 1776, bapt. June 23, 1776. Spon: Stephen Schweitzer and Magdalene.

Anna Maria of Jacob Schaefer and Barbara, b. June 15, 1776, bapt. June 30, 1776. Spon: Jacob Amend and Anna Maria.

Elizabeth of Henry Christen and Elizabeth, b. May 2, 1776, bapt. July 5, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

John Jacob of Nicholas Lidi and Rosina, b. May 13, 1776, bapt. July 7, 1776. Spon: Christopher Debler and Anna Maria.

Charlotte of Simon Schneider and Catharine fr. Middletown, b. May 20, 1776, bapt. July 24, 1776. Spon: Peter Rau and Charlotte.

Frederick of Frederick Fenstermacher and Anna Margaret, b. May 30, 1776, bapt. July 27, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

Anna Maria of John Gesslert and Elizabeth, b. May 14, 1776, bapt. August 4, 1776. Spon: Anna Maria Roeser, single.

Margaret of James Borck and Margaret, b. August 3, 1776, bapt. August 11, 1776. Spon: Margaret Mayer, widow.

Anna of Henry Bott and Elizabeth, b. June 18, 1776, bapt. September 22, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

Magdalene of Robert Waller and Anna Maria, b. July 6, 1776, bapt. October 20, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

Anna Maria Elizabeth of John Schoerfle and Eva, b. September 10, 1776, bapt. November 6, 1776. Spon: Frederick Braun and Anna Maria.

Anna Maria of Adam Linck, dec. and Maria, b. November 26, 1770, bapt. November 7, 1776. Spon: The Mother, the Father being dead.

Henry of Adam Linck, dec. and Maria, b. March 29, 1772, bapt.

Marburger.

Joanna Friderica of John Schmid and Anna Catharine, Hessians, b. February 9, 1778, bapt. February 20, 1778. Spon: Joanna Friderica Werler.

Margaret of Henry Grob and Margaret, b. February 19, 1778, bapt. March 1, 1778. Spon: Margaret Schreiber.

Margaret of George Schaefer and Magdalene, b. February 14, 1778, bapt. March 1, 1778. Spon: Casper Brunner and Ursula.

Abraham of John Trauchsel and Elizabeth, b. November 21, 1777, bapt. March 16, 1778. Spon: Abraham Eckart and Barbara Eckart.

Anna Margaret of Jacob Eydmayer and Anna Maria, b. December 27, 1777, bapt. April 20, 1778. Spon: Catharine Rueblett.

Anna Margaret of Philip Flick and Catharine, b. February 13, 1778, bapt. April 2, 1778. Spon: Jacob Eydmayer and Anna Maria.

Frederick of Frederick Schaefer and Margaret, b. March 27, 1778, bapt. April 19, 1778. Spon: Frederick Mann and Anna Maria.

Maria Barbara of John Schneider and Maria Barbara, b. February 28, 1778, bapt. April 22, 1778. Spon: The Parents.

Hannah of Thomas Collwell and Margaret, b. October 5, 1777, bapt. April 29, 1778. Spon: The Parents.

Christopher of Henry Franckforther and Mary Elizabeth, b. December 14, 1777, bapt. May 3, 1778. Spon: Christopher Ochs and Elizabeth.

Margaret of Adam Fischer and Margaret, b. January 16, 1778, bapt. May 5, 1778. Spon: Margtaret Bott, single.

Abraham of Henry Bott and Elizabeth, b. April 3, 1778, baptized May 5, 1778. Spon: The Parents.

Elizabeth of Christian Musselman and Magdalene, b. September 3, 1777, bapt. May 9, 1778. Spon: Catharine Hornberger, single.

Elizabeth of Johnb Kuntz and Margaret, b. April 18, 1778, bapt. May 10, 1778. Spon: Casper Schaffner and Elizabeth.

John of Robert Callens and Anna Margaret, b. December 16, 1777, bapt. May 17, 1778. Spon: John Brunner and Maria Sarah.

Barbara of John Halter and Anna, b. December 16, 1776, bapt. May 24, 1778. Spon: Maria Haubendubler, single.

Maria of John Dehrendinger and Margaret, b. September 21, 1777, bapt. May 24, 1778. Spon: The Parents.

Henry of John Weber and Sarah, b. October 8, 1777, bapt. May 28, 1778. Spon: Henry Georg and Anna Maria.

Abraham of Jacob By (Pie) and Rachel, b. February 8, 1778, bapt. June 14, 1778. Spon: Valentine Meindel and Maria.

John of Henry Baer and Maria, b. March 3, 1778, bapt. June 14, 1778. Spon: The Parents.

Jacob of Samuel Karcher and Maria, b. March 5, 1778, bapt. June 14, 1778. Spon: The Parents.

Sarah of Abraham by Elizabeth, b. March 11, 1778, bapt. June 14, 1778. Spon: The Parents.

Elizabeth of Franciscus Lambert and Anna Maria, b. June 25, 1778, bapt. July 19, 1778. Spon: Christian Abb and Elizabeth.

Esther of Rubertus Waller and Anna Maria, b. February 20, 1778, bapt. July 26, 1778. Spon: The Parents.

John Frederick of George Miller and Margaret, b. February 21, 1778, bapt. July 26, 1778. Spon: John Fred. Brand and Anna Maria.

Anna of John Haubendubler and Catharine, b. June 7, 1778, bapt. July 26, 1778. Spon: John Weller and Maria.

Christian of Henry Hardman and Barbara, b. May 24, 1778, bapt. July 30, 1778. Spon: The Parents.

Elizabeth of Philip Buschong and Eva, b. June 3, 1778, bapt. July 30, 1778. Spon: The Parents.

Elizabeth of Peter Schuman and Rebecca, b. November 7, 1777, bapt. August 2, 1778. Spon: The Parents.

Susanna of John Hoebel and Maria, b. June 20, 1778, bapt. July 2, 1778. Spon: The Parents.

Maria Elizabeth of Henry Edder and Catharine, b. June 7, 1778, bapt. August 9, 1778. Spon: Adam Pauland Catharine.

Elizabeth of Frederick Anspach and Elizabeth, b. June 14, 1778, bapt. July 9, 1778. Spon: The Parents.

Peter of John Schmid and Susanna, b. September 23, 1777, bapt. July 10, 1778. Spon: Adam Fackler and Barbara.

Anna Maria of John Bletz and Elizabeth, b. May 22, 1778, bapt. August 30, 1778. Spon: Elizabeth Mandebach.

Jacob of Andrew Trayer and Elizabeth, b. July 18, 1778, bapt. August 30, 1778. Spon: Jacob Schinckel and Elizabeth.

John Matthew of Matthew Merckel and Magdalene, b. March 11, 1778, bapt. September 13, 1778. Spon: The Parents.

John Adam of Adam Schuetz and Anna Maria, b. July 10, 1778, bapt. September 13, 1778. Spon: John Adam Wilhelm and Barbara.

Elizabeth of Jacob Grob and Margaret, b. August 22, 1778, bapt. September 15, 1778. Spon: George Reitzel and Eva.

Andrew of Bartholomew Heck and Sophia, b. September 11, 1778, bapt. September 16, 1778. Spon: Catharine Schnaebli, single.

Elizabeth of Peter Buch and Catharine, b. September 12, 1778, bapt. September 16, 1778. Spon: Peter Bier and Elisabeth.

John of Valentine Mündel and Maria, b. August 9, 1778, bapt. September 19, 1778. Spon: John Faud and Maria Galladin, gr. mother.

Maria Catharine of Henry Locher and Elizabeth, b. August 25, 1778, bapt. September 20, 1778. Spon: Christopher Haeger and Catharine.

Dorothy of Christopher Nagel and Margaret, b. September 14, 1778, bapt. September 27, 1778. Spon: John Wilson and Dorothy Wilson.

Daniel of Daniel Weichel and Anna, b. May 21, 1778, bapt. October 2, 1778. Spon: The Parents.

John of Valentine Christ and Anna Maria, b. July 17, 1777, bapt. June 7, 1778. Spon: John Christ and Juliana, single.

John of Charles Liderson and Elizabeth, b. September 29, 1778, bapt. October 4, 1778. Spon: ----.

Anna Martha of Jacob Wentzler and Juliana, b. July 7, 1778, bapt. October 7, 1778. Spon: David Edgen and Anna Maria.

Maria Elizabeth of George Bach and Anna Maria, b. August 6, 1777, bapt. October 10, 1778. Spon: The Parents.

John of Henry Miller and Magdalene, b. April 17, 1778, bapt. October 18, 1778. Spon: John Phillips and Catharine.

George of Martin Dorwarth and Maria Anna, b. August 20, 1778, bapt. October 19, 1778. Spon: John Metzger and Susanna.

Barbara Schaffer, bur. October 30, 1785, age 56 years, 4 months, 19 days.
Catharine Doll, bur. November 7, 1785, age 81 years, 3 months, 1 days.
Mrs. ---- Ochs, bur. November 15, 1785, age 65 years.
Frederick Schaffer, bur. October 30, 1785, age 7 years, 8 months, 2 days.
---- Leher, bur. December 6, 1785, age 17 years.
Daughter of Henry Huck, bur. December 8, 1785, age 2 years.
Rudolph Gamer, bur. December 17, 1785, age 42 years, 2 months, 21 days.
Abraham Bott, bur. January 14, 1786, age 7 years, 8 months, 9 days.
Michael Schweich, bur. January 30, 1786, age 59 years, 6 months, 11 days.
Jacob Grub, bur. February 3, 1786, age 68 years, 11 months, 14 days.
Jacob Maurer, bur. March 12, 1786, age 38 years, 1 month 22 days.
Esther Schaffner, bur. March 15, 1786, age 38 years, 5 months, 3 days.
John Hock, bur. March 18, 1786, age 1 year, 7 months, 4 days.
Jacob Wien, bur. March 22, 1786, age 3 years, 3 months, 5 days.
Francis Kuntz, bur. April 23, 1786, age 55 years, 5 months, 17 days.
William Goebel, bur. April 23, 1786, age 81 years, 6 months, 24 days.
Margaret Wien, bur. May 11, 1786, age 53 years, 7 months, 9 days.
Peter Leher, bur. May 12, 1786, age 51 years, 5 months.
Esther Bollinger, bur. May 12, 1786, age 73 years, 10 months.
William Busch, bur. July 26, 1786, age 57 years, 8 months, 15 days.
Susanna Zahneisen, bur. August 3, 1786, age 1 year, 6 months, 12 days.
Catharine Treuer, bur. August 12, 1786, age 10 months, 17 days.
Apollonia Keck, bur. September 9, 1786, age 54 years.
Eva Susanna Hendel, bur. October 6, 1786, age 1 year, 10 months, 1 day.
Sophia Gerlach, bur. October 26, 1786, age 53 years, 10 months, 1 day.
Elizabeth Roeser, bur. November 9, 1786, age 61 years, 4 months, 14 days.
John Darrendinger, bur. December 5, 1786, age 54 years, 3 months.
Philip Hauser, bur. December 15, 1786, age 41 years.
Catharine Rummel, bur. December 22, 1786, age 6 months, 4 days.
Frederick Lang, bur. December 29, 1786, age 19 years, 4 months, 4 days.
John Michael, bur. January 2, 1787, age 4 years, 8 months, 26 days.
Catharine May, bur. January 23, 1787, age 54 years.
Maria Hufnagel, bur. February 11, 1787, age 80 years.
Jacob Eiteneyer, bur. April 23, 1787, age 53 years, 6 months.
Margaret Schell, bur. April 25, 1787, age 36 years, 11 months, 5 days.
Jacob Schuler, bur. May 31, 1787, age 2 years, 6 months, 22 days.

Susanna Barbara Lambert, bur. July 6, 1787, age 4 years, 9 months, 12 days.
Catharine Meissenkopf, bur. July 31, 1787, age 2 years, 5 months, 14 days.
Susanna Wolf, bur. August 9, 1787, age 7 months, 10 days.
Jacob Carson, bur. August 23, 1787, age 19 years, 8 months.
Susanna Buschong, bur. September 14, 1787, age 1 year, 10 months.
Anthony Seiffert, bur. September 27, 1787, age 44 years.
Maria Huber, bur. October 8, 1787, age 38 years, 9 months, 12 days.
Michael Barthold, bur. November 2, 1787, age 26 years, 6 months.
George Wien, bur. November 7, 1787, age 57 years, 3 months, 2 days.
Jacob Grob, bur. December 6, 1787, age 4 years, 1 month.
John Kuntz, bur. December 22, 1787, age 41 years, 10 months, 10 days.
Samuel Dieffendorffer, bur. January 18, 1788, age 28 years, 22 days.
Daughter of Abraham Peter, bur. January 22, 1788, age 11 months, 3 days.
Son of Doctor Jacob Rieger, bur. February 8, 1788, age 7 months, less 1 day.
Son of Conrad Koenig, bur. February 12, 1788, age 8 months, 1 day.
Miss ---- Eckmann, bur. February 19, 1788, age 20 years, 3 months, 1 day.
Catharine Schart, bur. February 20, 1788, age 2 years, 1 month.
David, a foundling, bur. February 27, 1788, age 3 years, 4 months.
Widow Axer, bur. March 5, 1788, age 75 years.
Elizabeth Grimes, bur. April 22, 1788, age 10 months, 11 days.
Leonard Ludwig Schell, bur. April 24, 1788, age 1 year, 9 months, 8 days.
John Miller, bur. April 26, 1788, age 66 years, less 17 days.
Henry Grob, bur. May 3, 1788, age 51 years, 7 months, 9 days.
William Backenstos, bur. May 11, 1788, age 2 years, 5 months, 4 days.
Michael Wien, bur. May 24, 1788, age 26 years, 2 months, 15 days.
John Schreiber, bur. June 2, 1788, age 70 years, 2 months.
William Diefendorfer, bur. August 10, 1788, age ----.
Magdalene Oster, bur. August 17, 1788, age 6 years, 10 months, 10 days.
John Martin Walther, bur. September 11, 1788, age 39 years.
Christian Buch, bur. December 24, 1788, age 59 years.
Margaret Lottmann, bur. February 22, 1789, age 34 years, 4 months, 23 days.
Widow Grub, bur. February 26, 1789, age 66 years.
Widow Froelich, bur. April 11, 1789, age 75 years.
Elizabeth, daughter of Christian Strenge, bur. June 21, 1789, age 1 year, less 3 days.
Mary Magdalene Hendel, bur. July 2, 1789, age 6 days.
Christine Streng, bur. July 20, 1789, age 23 years, 27 days.
Salome Reitz, bur. August 2, 1789, age 1 year, 4 months, 18 days.
Maria Eckmann, bur. August 7, 1789, age 19 years, 5 months, less

Christopher, son of Francis De Lancy and Maria, b. ----, bapt. May 31, 1767. Spon: Christopher Siebach and wife.

Veronica, daughter of John Bahr and Elizabeth, b. May 2, 1767, bapt. May 17, 1767. Spon: Ludwig Stein and wife.

Maria Salome, daughter of Valentine Gaertner and Magdalene*, b. May 19, 1767, bapt. June 8, 1767. Spon: Theobald Schmid and Salome.

Susanna of Jacob Backenstos and Elizabeth, b. June 8, 1767, bapt. June 14, 1767. Spon: The Father.

Joseph of Joseph Braun and Magdalene, b. May 24, 1767, bapt. June 14. 1767. Spon: John Mattiau and Catharine.

Barbara of Herman Lorschback and Barbara, b. January 20, 1767,baptized June 21, 1767. Spon: Martin Schreiner and Margaret.

Peter of George Hufnagel and Elizabeth, b. May 27, 1767, bapt. June 28, 1767. Spon: Peter Hufnagel.

John Henry of Bernard Russing and Susanna, b. April 28, 1767, bapt. June 28, 1767. Spon: Henry Walther.

Margaret of Christian Hartman and Christine, b. March 22, 1767, bapt. June 28, 1767. Spon: Nicholas Booss and Margaret.

Conrad of Nicholas Strubel and Susanna, b. March 3, 1767, bapt. July 1, 1767. Spon: Conrad Hillegas and Catharine.

Jacob of Peter Isch and Philippina, b. April 9, 1767, bapt. April 26, 1767. Spon: Jacob Hildebrand and Maria Barbara.

Anna Maria of William Hendel and Elizabeth, b. June 30, 1767, bapt. July 12, 1767. Spon: Anna Maria Le Roy.

Susanna of Christian Buch and Susanna, b. July 19, 1767, bapt. July 21, 1767. Spon: Peter Riblet and Catharine.

Anna Maria, of Christian Reuss and Elizabeth Keim, b. May 31, 1767, bapt. July 27, 1767. Spon: Anna Maria Schreiber.

Juliana of Ludwig Peter and Catharine, b. July 24, 1767, bapt. August 2, 1767. Spon: Juliana Zahneisen.

Christopher of Christina Kurtz and Eva, b. August 1, 1767, bapt. August 5, 1767. Spon: Christopher Graf and wife.

John of Jacob Frey and Catharine, b. August 23, 1767, bapt. August 30, 1767. Spon: John Frey.

Christine of Peter Klein and Margaret, b. June 25, 1767, bapt. August 12, 1767. Spon: Henry Muller and Christine.

Elizabeth of John Voisin and Elizabeth, b. June 19, 1767, bapt. August 12, 1767. Spon: John Henckel and Elizabeth.

Maria Agatha of Peter Kopf and Mary Magdalene, b. February 8, 1767, bapt. August 12, 1767. Spon: Agatha Eyman (?).

John Adam of Philip Hay and Barbara, b. August 2, 1767, bapt. August 30, 1767. Spon: Adam Schmid and Anna Elizabeth.

Elizabeth of Peter Schaffner and Esther, b. August 18, 1767, bapt. September 6, 1767. Spon: Elizabeth Riblet, widow.

Maria Elizabeth of John Darredinger and Margaret, b. June 12, 1767, bapt. September 9, 1767. Spon: George Graus and Elizabeth Beck.

John of John Gorner and Elizabeth, b. September 1, 1767, bapt. September 23, 1767. Spon: Catharine Jung.

Jacob of Conrad Jantz and Margaret, b. July 31, 1767, bapt. September 27, 1767. Spon: Jacob Donder.

Mary Magdalene of Jacob Gotz and Anna Maria, b. February 14, 1767, bapt. September 27, 1767. Spon: Juliana Zahneisen.

John Casper of Casper Weber and Anna Elizabeth, b. September 6, 1767, bapt. October 7, 1767. Spon: The Parents.

Bernard of Henry Bott and Elizabeth, b. August 17, 1767, bapt. October 7, 1767. Spon: Henry Muller and Christine.

Frederick Martin of Nicholas Lang and Elizabeth, b. August 24, 1767, bapt. October 11, 1767. Spon: Martin Baumberger and Dorothy.

Elizabeth of Peter Bader and Susanna, b. September 1, 1767, bapt. October 11, 1767. Spon: Henry Schweitzer and Susanna.

Child of George Lang and Margaret, b. September 9, 1767, bapt. October 11, 1767. Spon: Jacob Kemmerlie and Margaret.

John of Nicholas Schreiner and Christine, b. August 27, 1767, bapt. October 18, 1767. Spon: Christopher Goedig.

Ludwig (Lewis) of John Steinweg and Veronica, b. May 13, 1767, bapt. October 20, 1767. Spon: Ludwig Stotz and Dorothy.

John of Ulrich Wuntsch and Elizabeth, b. August 24, 1767, bapt. November 1, 1767. Spon: John Preis and Anna Elizabeth.

Joseph of George Negele and Margaret, b. October 5, 1766, bapt. November 14, 1767. Spon: The Parents.

Elizabeth of Martin Gudy and Barbara, b. November 22, 1767, bapt. November 29, 1767. Spon: Valentine Schaefer and Elizabeth.

Elizabeth of John Hatz and Anna Maria, b. November 26, 1767, bapt. December 6, 1767. Spon: Casper Brunner and Ursula.

Catharine of Christopher Franciscus and Anna Margaret, b. September 10, 1767, bapt. December 6, 1767. Spon: Matthew Buch and Catharine.

Jacob of Michael Weidler and Magdalene, b. September 15, 1767, bapt. December 6, 1767. Spon: Michael Weidler, Sr. and Elizabeth.

Eva Christine of James Frohner and Eva, b. November 21, 1767, bapt. December 20, 1767. Spon: Christine Schieler.

Catharine of Philip Graffert and Anna Maria, b. November 9, 1767, bapt. December 26, 1767. Spon: Stephen Martin and Catharine.

Elizabeth of Peter Seyb and Margaret, b. November 13, 1767, bapt. December 27, 1767. Spon: Christopher Franciscus and Anna Maria.

1768

David of Charles Hall and Salome, b. November 17, 1767, bapt. January 1, 1768. Spon: Anna Maria Le Roy.

Anna Margaret of Michael Gartner and Catharine, b. December 9, 1767, bapt. January 3, 1768. Spon: Anna Margaret Kuntz.

Jacob of William Gander and Margaret, b. September 10, 1768, bapt. March 9, 1769. Spon: Jacob Gander and Margaret.

Henry of Henry Muller and Christine, b. November 16, 1767, bapt. January 8, 1768. Spon: Henry Pannebecker.

Catharine of Bernard Martin and Barbara, b. December 1, 1767, bapt. January 10, 1768. Spon: Stephen Martin and Catharine.

Anna Elizabeth of Jacob Eiteneyer and Anna Maria, b. January 26, 1768, bapt. February 7, 1768. Spon: Michael Voltz and Anna Elizabeth.

Elizabeth of Henry Gessler and Margaret, b. December 10, 1767, bapt. February 14, 1768. Spon: Michael Hahn and wife Rosina

April 4, 1786.
John Forrer m. Anna Kindig, of Conestoga, on April 11, 1786.
John Albrecht m. Christine Weyand, of Donegal, on April 18, 1786.
Philip Bretz m. Catharine Gerhard, of Rapho, on April 24, 1786.
John Deger m. Philippina Fischer, of Rapho, on May 8, 1786.
Daniel Boehler m. Catharine Kuntz, of Lebanon, on May 9, 1786.
Christian Dentlinger m. Elizabeth Langenecker, of Lampeter, on May 10, 1786.
Jacob Martin m. Christine Guterlin, of Rapho, on May 23, 1786.
John Albert of Mountjoy m. Catharine Riehm of Donegal on June 3, 1786.
Ernest Martin m. Christine Beck, of Lampeter, on June 6, 1786.
John Frick m. Anna Hirschy, of Manheim, on June 11, 1786.
Jacob Winter m. Maria Landes, of Lampeter, on June 12, 1786.
Casper Schaffner m. Esther Kuntz, of Lancaster, on June 20, 1786.
William Webster m. Martha McDowel, of Martick, on July 12, 1786.
Michael Hassler m. Susanna Thielmann, of Rapho, on June 25, 1786.
George Hauser m. Catharine Sohn, of Hempfield, on July 4, 1786.
John Henry Gunther m. Margaret Scheuer, of Warwick, on July 18, 1786.
John Frederick Kropf m. Elizabeth Lein, of Lancaster, on July 23, 1786.
Jacob Manning m. Maria Seltenreich, of Earl, on July 25, 1786.
David Zuck m. Catharine Kruhmer, of Lancaster, on August 9, 1786.
Philip Schaffer m. Maria Miller, of Lancaster, on August 10, 1786.
John Bott of Manor m. Catharine Sichrist of Earl on August 15, 1786.
Casper Brunner of York Co. m. Margaret Connely on August 23, 1786.
Henry Wilhelm m. Elizabeth Goldinger, of Lancaster on August 23, 1786.
Philip Stoher of Lebanon m. Juliana Herchelroth of Manheim on September 12, 1786.
Zacharias Miller m. Christine Lehnherr, of Warwick, on September 24, 1786.
Christian Baumann of Hempfield m. Elizabeth Frick of Manheim on September 26, 1786.
John Crooks m. Elizabeth McDonnel, of the Mannors, on September 26, 1786.
Leonard Schick m. Anna Habecker, of Warwick, on September 26, 1786.
Peter Blattenberger m. Susanna Eby, of Manheim, on September 27, 1786.
Abraham Nissly of Donegal m. Veronica Resch of Leacock on October 3, 1786.
Christian Schlegel of Baltimore m. Charlotte Wolf of Lancaster on October 14, 1786.
Christopher Reitzel m. Elizabeth Schnebely, of Lancaster, on October 19, 1786.
Henry Hackman m. Catharine Beuteler, of Mountjoy, on October 24, 1786.
William Connely of Rapho m. Elizabeth Wittmer of Warwick on October 24, 1786.

Philip Fastnacht of Earl m. Barbara Numann of Heidelberg on October 29, 1786.
Conrad Dillmann of Derry m. Elizabeth Bindnagel of Hanover on October 21, 1786.
George Dietrich m. Catharine Bernhart, of Earl, on November 12, 1786.
John Clark m. Elizabeth Weber, of Lancaster, on November 12, 1786.
Henry Martin of Leacock m. Susanna Beck of Earl on November 14, 1786.
Philip Biel m. Elizabeth Forrer, of Rapho, on November 15, 1786.
John Ebi m. Margaret Blattenberger, of Rapho, on November 27, 1786.
Jacob Hartman of Manheim m. Catharine Flory of Rapho on December 3, 1786.
Jacob Schlick of Conestoga m. Barbara Danner of Earl on December 5, 1786.
Jacob Stubchen of Hempfield m. Magdalene Becker on December 10, 1786.
Adam Kietrich m. Susanna Jordan, of Lancaster, on December 10, 1786.

1787
Jacob Ebersohl m. Elizabeth Wittmer, of Donegal, on January 2, 1787.
George Roth m. Susanna Schmid, of Lancaster, on January 18, 1787.
Joseph Kuhn m. Elizabeth Weycker, of Berd, on January 23, 1787.
John Wagner m. Elizabeth Karl, of Hempfield, on February 5, 1787.
Martin Eichelberger m. Catharine Zanck, of Mountjoy on February 6, 1787.
Henry Hirsch of Berd m. Catharine Hamilton of Strasburg on February 6, 1787.
Samuel Cochran m. Elizabeth Scheuermann, of Donegal, on February 6, 1787.
David Wirder m. Jane Sting, of Martick, on February 13, 1787.
Daniel Schlichter m. Maria Manderbach, of Manor, February 25, 1787.
Jacob Mayer m. Barbara Seyb, of Donegal, on March 13, 1787.
Christian Hab m. Susanna Baumberger, of Warwick, on March 27, 1787.
Matthew Hoffer of Warwick m. Veronica Haldimann of Rapho on March 27, 1787.
John Gerber m. Elizabeth Langenecker, of Leacock, on April 10, 1787.
John Enck of Warwick m. Maria Staeheli of Elizabeth on April 17, 1787.
Nicholas Beck m. Esther Hahn, of Donegal, on April 17, 1787.
Michael Haberstich m. Eva Bender, of Conestoga, on April 17, 1787.
Jacob Otto m. Dorothy Walther, of Rapho, on April 24, 1787.
Henry Schweitzer of Lancaster m. Catharine Schaffer of Heidelberg on April 30, 1787.
Andrew Diefenbach m. Catharine Schultz, of Lampeter, on May 2, 1787.

LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA DEED ABSTRACTS + REVOLUTIONARY WAR OATHS OF ALLEGIANCE DEED BOOKS 'A' THROUGH "M" 1729 THROUGH ca1770

Compiled by R. Thomas Mayhill

BOTTS

L 3 8 4 T (continued)

July 30
Benja Bender
Aug. 1
Herman Battorff
Aug. 3
John Arnolt Senr
Berhart Reinhart
John Brechbill

Given under my hand and seal at Lebanon the 12th day of August 1778. John Thomas (SEAL)

* * * * * * * * * * * *

L 3 8 4 B

A list of the names and Sernames of all the white male inhabitants that have taken the Oath or affirmation of Allegiance and Fidellity as directed by an act of the General Assembly of the State of Pennsylvania dated the 13th day of June 1777 since the first day of October in the same year until the first day of October 1778 who has sworn and affirmed before me the subscriber one of the Justices in and for the county of Lancaster.

Oct. 3, 1777
Robert McCombs Jr.
Oct. 7
Cornelius Garreston
Robert Patterson
James Buchanan
Oct. 14
Robert Steen
William Davis
Oct. 15
James Ceage
Oct. 23
Issac Grist
Oct. 25
John Gordon
Oct. 26
Gist Vaughon
Nov. 9
Hugh Reed
Nov. 19
James Gilcrest
Nov. 25
Saml Kirkpatrick
Nov. 28
Thomas Leeky
Dec. 8
James Knox Jur
Dec. 25
Thomas Leacy
1778
Jan. 17
Anthy Montgomery
Jan. 30
Hugh Peden
Feb. 2
Peter Poland
Feb. 27
Saml Stream
Mar. 23
Jonas Miles (And.)
Mar. 27
Wm. Walker (Sworn)
John Craig
David McCulloh
Apr. 6
Thomas Miles
Apr. 13
John Reed
John Carson
May 9
John Hamilton
May 11
Patrick Kelly
May 20
Wm. Long
May 23
Philip Stroud
May 25
James Moore
May 27
John Morrison
May 28
William Robb
James Parry (Affd)
May 30
Robert Wallis
Wm. Mitchel
Andw Cumings
June 3
Saml. Morrison
James Mahalam
June 8
John Neiper
June 13
Adam Moore
Thomas McConel
June 15
Wm. McAleney
June 23
Hugh Halliday
June 26
Andrew Posterfield
July 16
Wm. Downing
July 18
Richa Pollock
July 21
Robt. Townsley
July 23
Richd. Hart
July 25
Wm. McLaughlin
Aug. 10
Charles Heron
Aug. 11
James Johnson
Aug. 12
Hugh Bigham
Aug. 14
John Porter
Aug. 22
Mattw. Reed
Aug. 24
Barnabas Allon
Francis Deviloughen
Thomas Grubb

The foregoing is a true list of all such as have taken the oath or affirmation before described given under my hand and seal this 29 day of Septm 1778.
Moses Irwin (SEAL)

* * * * * * * * * * * *

L 3 8 5 T

A list of those persons who have voluntarily taken and subscribed the Oath or Affirmation of Allegiance and Fidellity as directed by an act of General Assembly of Pennsylvania Passed the 13th day of June 1777.

Christian Benss
Benjamin Miles
John Boggs
Peter Isch
George Rocky
Henry Rockey
John Waid
Sebastian Schruker
Wm. Donaldson
Thomas Gay
John Temple
Peter Miller
John Harnick
John Bringolst
James Poe
Joseph Patton
Peter Sheaver
James Harford
Wm. Mooney
Martin Fear
John McMullin
David Farguson
John McBride
Barnard Vanderson

L 3 8 5 T (continued) SAVE LIST AS L385B2

Robert Russel
David Foster
Nicholas Hess
Peter Hilligas
Alexd Culbertson
Thomas Morrow
James Lauther
Robert Lauther
Christ Bowenschweler
Aaron Ramage
John Metzgar
John Scott
John Ward
James Kerney
Andw Traterick
Wm. Campbell
Jacob Hoffman
Phillip Schriner
Caleb Tarr
Andw Kochenderfer
David Ramsey
James Moore
James Lewis
George Bader
John Swanwick
Cornelius Clinton
Thomas O. Haston
Michael Dunn
Philip Gallaher
Saml McLean
Jacob Huppel
James Carney
Benja Sanders
Jacob Boss
David Trisler
Geo. Lindenberger
George Kurtz
Martin Myer
John Stetter
Cornelus Curtz
John Gennert
Edward Bonsill
Henry Krieger
Christian Barger
Valentine Welker
Henry Watendorff
Nicholas Ludie
Henry Stouffer
Andrew Stall
George Utz
Chas. Cornl Roboteau
Thomas Walker
Francis Lambert
Michael Reger
Paul Siess
John Alberth
David Bender
Lawrence McCridy
George Kirst
Frederick Bast
John Orr
Joseph Yard
George Schmeling
Frederick Radfong
Peter Bratsman
Alexd Butler
Ludw Holtzwarth
Michael Mentzer
George Bard
Lewis Peter
Mathias Kehler
Michl Kegeriff
George Reitzel
John Baker
James Fisher
Zacharias Bard
John Reitzel
John Burgh
Casper Koeberting
Jacob Byer
Joseph Altgayer
Joseph Curtis
James Dunlap
James King
Wm. Johnston
Thomas Yeidler
Philip Stockstager
Lorentz Bast
Joseph Wagner
John Jacob Laeser
Vaentine Laser
John Steigelman
Jacob Steigelman
Valentine Schierling
John Gruter
Jacob Knoll
Jacob Frank
Jacob Flubacker
John Nicholas Grott
John Jacobs
John Wentzel
Jacob Casler
Michael Kreiter

L 3 8 5 B (continuation of list starting L385T)

Melchor Schneider
Casper Bruner
Henry Sceweitzer
Peter Watter
Jacob Koehler
Ludw Casler
Danl Riblet
Jacob Schneider
Jacob Maurer
Michl Guntacker
Michael Klein
Henry Zihmer
Henry Seybil
John Hatz
Abra Hineberger
James Jackson
John Metzgar
Chris Eberman
John Dehuff
Matths Taylor
John Byers
Eberhart Michael
Jacob Vernor
Henry Sechrist
David Tanenberger Jr.
John Thomas
Michl Hock
Fredr Michel
Jacob Walter
Henry Stater
David Pine
John Albright
Godf Thomas
John Hoffman
Godlip Eberman
Peter Tass
Adam Britzuis
Philip Treas
John Lecky
George Gantz
Dominic Fishback
Matths Echernock
Peter Weil
Michl Rudizil
Jacob Newninger
Wm. Lindsey
Henry Vonchel
David Moore
John Schriner
Peter Musutmuse
Abraham Dyson
George Kennedy
Andrew Hukes
Jacob Huntzetschweiler
Daniel Cardy
Henry Harris
Jacob Botts
Jacob Forry
Abraham Frotte
Henry Fuss
Joseph Reicher
Lorentz Kurtz
Nicholas Unger
Tobias Hist
Thomas Mento
Michael Hock Jur
Jacob Weidler
Peter Hole
Richd Taylor
Philip Leabig
John Muskituse
Michael Coleman
Charles Bell
John Henry Rapp
Peter Betzer
Christian Dederer
George Fishback
John Jones
John Barkman
Jacob Dietirle
Nicholas Bechtel
Patrick Glenn
Henry Bennett
John Minig
Charles Dunn
John Brua
Henry Neff
Mathias Cooper
William Flick
Andrew George
George Brender
William Foltz
Anthy Ginther
Erhart Butinstine
Deobalt Smith
Christoph Reitzel
John Metzler
Geo. Fedr Facnot
Jacob Fetter
Mathias Affner
Teodore Bartholome
Bastin Altiger
Jacob Foremger
Martin Bambarger
Peter Green
Ludwick Frantz
Jacob Geiger
Reinhard Shiebler

L 3 8 5 B (2) (continuation of same list)

Philip Stone
Martin Gaul
Zacheriah Barth
Jacob Minigerux
Michael Atlgeir
John Botts
Henry Wenau
Henry Hano
David Kenig
Rudolph Miller
George Bathfang
Leonhart Benedick
Henry Harris
Geo. Balser Schotting
Jacob Daubenberger
John Trachsal
Joseph Kroff
Adam Zoltz
Frederick Weidle
Ludwick Kock
George Foltz
Francis Hopp
Jacob Conrad
Peter Hess
John Foltz
Leonard Grous
Michl Schreiner
MartinWigbright
Michl Vancannon
Philip Hess
Henry Frankfordes
Frederick Seamiller
Valentine Schaffer
John Smith
Jacob Hubert
Michl Craffort
John Kromel
Niclous Myer
Abraham Bomper
Georger Dierwacher
Andw Foltz
Simon Snyder
Joseph Haugendobler
John Scott
John Metzzer
Martin Brunhart
George Schindle
Philip Klein
Michael Reiff
John Mitchell
Ludwick Urban
James Nicholson
John Newman
John Seydler
Saml Cox
Peter Bucher
James Smith
John Schaeffer
Thomas Love
Philip Kessler
Adam Brown
John Whitchel
Jacob Bresser
George Matthiot
Samuel Stouffer
Wm. Bradley
Enoch Kelly
Jacob Huber
Philip Bushung
Patrick Burk
Matthias Hora
David Tannenberger Jr.
John Myer
Peter Greybill
Patrick Reyley
Danl McIntire
Daniel Stoufer
Thomas Conely
George Lentz
Michl Shaffer
Elias Conrad
Michl Shriner
Enoch Hastings
Jacob Becht
John Mars
David Braun
Philip Frankforder
Martin Schreiner
George Jock
John Bushung
John Heire
Adam Durstler
Christian Grudler
Frederick Weyler
Jacob Keysner
George Keysner
Conrad Nogal
Thomas Potten
John Alexander Brown
James Neel
John Formwald
John Schank
Jacob Hildebrand
Charles Felker
Henry Goodhart
Wm. Wright

The within is a just and true list of all those persons who have Voluntarily taken and subscribed the Oath or Affirmation of Allegiance and Fidellity as Directed by an act of Genl. Assembly of Pennsylvania Passed the 13th day of June 1777 witness my hand and seal this 1st day of Octo. 1778 Henry Dehuff (SEAL)

* * * * * * * * * * * *

L 3 8 6 T

Oct. 1, 1777
James Smith
Oct. 3
Alexd Anderson
Oct. 4
John Stewart
Oct. 6
Charles Douglass
Alexd Moore
John Brown
John Heaslet
Oct. 13
Henry Poor
Oct. 14
Thomas Smith
James Black
Andw Work
James Morrison
Oct. 15
George Jamison
Oct. 16
John Griffith
Oct. 18
James Walter
Robert Kitchey
Oct. 20
John McGinnis
Oct. 22
John Logan
Oct. 23
Daniel Ellot
Nov. 3
Mattw Curry
John Tibbs
James Brown
Nov. 10
Henry Renkin
Alexd McBride
Nov. 15
James McCorcle
Nov. 18
Thomas Jones
Isaac Irwin
Nov. 21
Wm. Simpson
Nov. 29
Joseph Work
Dec. 4
Andw Keas
Dec. 24
Mattw Simpson
1778
Jan. 1
Danl Murry
John McWhisker
Jan. 5
Henry Hester
Jan. 6
James Fulton
Jan. 26
Thomas Caldwell
Ricd Machy
Jan. 28
Wm. Splan

Compiler's note—These apparently were Dec. 1777 inserted after January entries.

Dec. 12
Thos. Light
Wm. Turner
Dec. 13
Saml McWilliam
James Maghan
James Anderson
Apr. 14
Thos Sterling
May 15
Josiah Bradley
Wm. McLean
May 16
Wm. Hemphill
May 18
Mattw Campble
May 20
James McCord
James Curli
Richd McCord
Robt Bolls
May 21
Barnet Grimbs
May 26
John Fursythe
May 28
Lossermnge Libin
James Turner
May 29
John Huss
John Taylor
May 30
James McClintoc
June 1
John Miller
June 3
George Jackson
Saml Boyd
Jas Cunningham
June 4
John Miller
June 6
James Borlan
John Walker
Isaac Walker
June 8
Robert Anderson
June 12
Geo. Boughman
Andw Work
June 16
Abra McWilliam
June 17
Jacb McConel Jur
June 21
James Dick
June 2
Sam Patterson
June 24
Peter Shirt
June 26
Jerom Dunlap
Wm. Gill
June 27
John Ross
July 3
Robt Cunningham
July 27
Genar Peru
July 29
Robt. Ewing
July 30
Robt. Hall
Aug. 3
Chris Daffy
Aug. 11
Geo Sheaver
Aug. 15
Alexd Willson
Aug. 18
Wm. Fursyth
Aug. 28
Jno O'Trian
Sept. 7
John Work
Sept. 8
John Porter
Sept. 14
Chas Devin
Sept. 16
Saml Moody
Sept. 17
Saml Gamble
Sept. 18
Hugh Gallagher
Sept. 27
Saml Heney
Oct. 8
John Teas
Oct. 13
John Borland
Oct. 28
Saml Hindman

The above is a true list of the names and Sernames of the Persons that hath taken the Oath of Allegiance to the state of Pennsylvania before me the different dates above as witness my hand and seal this 2d Novem 1778 Joseph Miller (SEAL)

* * * * * * * * * * * *

L 3 8 6 B

1778
May 11
Stophel Frederick
May 12
John Kinzer
May 23
Alexd McIlvain
May 26
Benja Lesley
Casper Messer
Jacob Fry
Isaac Batholomew
May 28
Henry Fitzler
Michael Stephy
Christoph Heft
Philip Slabach
Peter Blazer
Henry West
May 30
Baltzar Getz
Dewald Meder
Jacob Fry Jr.
Henry Snyder
Christopher Miller
Joseph Carpenter
Christopher Deeder
June 1
Martin Mayer
Adam Hesner
Frederick Stephy
Peter Stephey
Joseph Hunter Jr.
Willis Davis
June 8
John George Powder
Patrick McLaughilin
June 9
Henry Kern
Jacob Werns
June 10
Hugh Harbeson
John Wright
Henry Miller
June 13
John Defenderfer
Peter Baker
Christian Brimer
June 16
Jonathan Erwin
June 17
Jonathan Romich
June 20
John Bowman
Martin Bowman Jr.
Joseph Moyst
June 22
Michl Messner
John Messner
Zacheus Persol
June 23
Isaac Jenkins
Andw Kolb
June 24
Michl Frankhouser
John Funk
John Funk (sic)
June 25
Mordeiae McColly
June 26
Wm. McConnel
June 27
John Moyst
June 29
John Simon
July 4
Martin Fry
July 9
Wm. Lardner
July 11
George Matter
Henry Shultz
Philip Rinemode
John Hinkle
July 13
Emanl Phifer
William Zill
July 14
Benja Steineman
July 16
George Heigist
Jacob Roth
Henry Roth
July 18
George Becker
July 22
Philip Snider
July 29
Joseph McClury
Edwd Good
July 31
Robert Good
Aug. 3
Peter Hoover

L 3 9 6 T (continued)

Michael Hock
Frederick Mehl
Jacob Balker
Henry Stouter
John Shank
Jacob Hildenbrand
Charles Felker
Henry Goodhart
David Pane
John Albright
Godfried Thomas
John Hoffman
Godlieb Eberman
Peter Fass
Adam Britzius
Philip Fries
John Leitzy
George Gantz
Dominic Fishbach
Mathias Echternach
Peter Weil
Michael Rudishil
Jacob Neuninger
Willm Lindsay
Martin Cooper
Wilhelm Flick
Andrew George
George Brenner
Willm Foltz
Antony Ginder
Erhart Botestein

Deobald Smith
Christoph Reitzel
John Metzler
George Fredric Fainot
Jacob Fetter
Matthias Offner
Theodore Bartholome
Sebastian Altgayer
Jacob Faringer
Martin Bamberger
Peter Green
Ludwig Frantz
Phillip Stone
Martin Gaul
Zacheria Bard
Jacob Minegeaux
Michel Altsgeyer
John Botts
Henry Wenau
Henry Hans
David Kenig
Rudolph Miller
George Rathfon
Leonhard Benedict
Henry Harris
George Balser Shelling
Jacob Daubenberger
John Trachsall
Joseph Krofft

Adam Foltz
Francis Hopp
Jacob Conrad
Peter Hess
John Foltz
Leanhard Kraus
William Wright
Andrew Heikis
Jacob Hagestweiler
Jacob Geiger
Michael Shreiner
Martin Weibright
Michel Vontannen
Philip Hess
Henry Frankforder
Frederick Segmiller
Valentine Shaeffer
John Smith
Jacob Hubert
Michel Craffort
John Kromel
Niclous Meyer
Abraham Poemper
George Dierwachter
Andrew Foltz
Simon Sneyder
Joseph Haugendobler
John Scott
John Metsgar
Martin Brunkart

L 3 9 6 T (2) (continuation of same list starting L395B(2))

George Shindle
Philip Kleine
Michael Reiff
Ludwick Urban
James Nichloson
John Nowman
John Seyder
Samuel Cox
Peter Bucher
Henry Vonehl
David Moore
John Shreyer
Peter Musketnus
Abraham Dyson
Roger Kennedy
Daniel Cardy
Henry Harris
Jacob Botto
Jacob Farry
Abraham Trotte
Henry Fiss
Joseph Beicher
Lorentz Kurtz
Niclous Unger
Thomas Mento
Michel Hock
Jacob Weidler
Peter Hole
Ritchard Taylor
Philip Lebig
John Musketnus
Michael Coleman
Charles Bell
John Henry Rapp

Peter Barker
Christian Derrerer
Leonhard Shubler
John Mitchel
Valentine Hoffman
Thomas Palmer
George Fishach
John Jones
John Barkman
Jacob Dieterle
Niclous Bectel
Patrick Glenn
Henry Bennet
John Menig
Charles Drum
John Brua
Henry Neff
James Smith
John Shaeffer
Thos. Love
Philip Kessler
Adam Braun
John Whitehill
Jacob Bresser
George Mathiot
Samuel Staufer
Willm Bradly
Enuch Kelly
Jacob Huber
Philip Bushung
Patrick Burke
Matthias Hora
David Tonenberg Jur.
John Myer

Peter Greybill
Patrick Reyley
Daniel McIntire
Daniel Stouffer
Thos. Connely
George Yentz
Michael Schaeffer
Elias Conrad
Michael Shreiner
Enoch Hastings
Jacob Becht
John Marrs
David Broun
Philip Frankfordor
Martin Shreiner
George Jock
John Bushong
John Hiere
Adam Durstler
Christian Greider
Frederick Weiler
Jacob Kesner
George Kesner
Conrad Vogele
Thos. Potter
John Alexr. Brown
James Neel
John Formwald
Jacob Foltz
Charles Herre
John Harris
John Miller

qualified before H. Dehoff.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

L 3 9 6 B

The within is a list of persons names who took the Oath of Allegiance before Joshua Elder Esqr one of the Justices for Lancaster county from the 28th of January 1778 to the 7th of January 1779.

Jacob Springer
John Sprouls

Felix McCuskey
John Spilenberg

Christian Myer
Valentine Hummel

L 3 9 6 B (continued)

Fred Hummel Jr.
Abel Morgan
Robert Brodie
John Graham
Sam McFaddin
James Curry
George Lower
John Eversol
James Barber
Peter Pancake
Robert Chambers

Before the 26th of March

Abner Wickersham
Thomas Thompson
John Donley
Willm Ashcraft
John Hinds
Joseph McIlwreath
Michl Shaver
Jacob Noss
Conrad Yonce
Rowland Chambers
John Millegan
George Williams
Jacob Derigh
Hugh Cockart
John Darby
Jno Thompson
Jerimh. Sullivan
Fredc Hummel
Michl Spade
David Ritchey
James Kyle
Joseph Smith
Robert Crawford
William Glover

John Brown
Peter Duffey
Alexr Reynolds
John Garber
Hugh Cunningham
Colo Matthew Smith
Marcus Huling
Hugh Stuart
Hugh Jones
Jams Burd Esq
Edwd Burd Atty
John Toy
William Sawyer
Adam Sholly
Henry Foght
Frederc Oundrum
Matthias Strear
Archd McCalister Capt.
John Mitchel
James Finey
Ludwick Hemberley
William Wall
John Steell
Geo. Phil Shocken
Richard McClure
James McCord
Saml Smith
William Steel
Thoms Crab
Peter Shuster
John Steel
John Brown
John Boland
John Larkey
Mungo Lindsey
William McClenaghan

James Means
Jacob Youngman
Barney Shoop
Howard Moore
John Means
Thomas King
Thomas Johnston
John Adam Wertz
John Wertz
Daniel Steever
Adam Deem
James Work Esq.
Philip Ettele
John Ryan Junr.
Christian Groce
George Metsker
Nicholas Cassel
Lary Smith
Conrad Tute
John Cibert
Joseph Flora Junr
John Laning Dr.
David Tate Junr
George Carson
Michael Leims
Peter Flora
William Lindsey
Bottlieb David Ettelin
Anthony Plesson
John Moore
Robert McGill
Henry Davis
Abram Holmes
Daniel Dowdle
Conrod Derr
Michael Wolf
Simon Raredon

L397T (continuation of same list starting L396B)

The following were subscribed to since 1 June 1778

George Wood
John King
Adam Kitchmiller
William Balm
Thomas Murray Col. a prisoner
Joseph Fearer
David McCausland
Thomas Beard
John Maxwell
Jacob King
James Robertson
John Cline
Francis Conway
George Fouts
Francis Burleigh
Robert Neel
Samuel Barret
Philip Conser
John Richmond
John Wilson
James Johnston
John Forster
James Walker
William Dickey
John Cavet
William Forster
Joseph Colligan
James Leonard
Williams Aers
Robert Armstrong
Moses Lockhart
Daniel McKoy
John Melone
John McFaddin
Robert Smith

Jacob Tinturf
Anthony Hoan
William Bell
Robert Gowdy
John Bell
Stophel Lartz
Jacob Sheerly
Michael Yonrel
GeorgeAdamGardner
Peter Corbatt
Thomas Gollagher
Andrew Bell
John Bell
James Bell
John Cochran
James Watt
Robert Armstrong
Saml Pollock
George Neagle
Robert Willson
Alexander Willson
John Willson
John Parker
John Kisner
Aquila Richard
James Burney
David Shaw
Patrick Heany
John Brown
Thomas McArthur
Casper Byerly
James Boggs
Patrick Lafferty
Adam Means
James Wilson
Arthur Brisbin

Thomas Moore
Joseph Wilson Jr.
Fredirc Forster
George Fridley
Jacob Fridley
Jacob Poorman
Joseph Willson
David Rose
Henry Noramire
John Renick
John Elder
George Gray
James Veech
Edward McAtee
John Thomas
Ludwig Bretz
Thomas Wiley
Jacob Kerr
John Wonderleigh
John Burrows
Hugh Montgomery
John Dyce
Philip Tinturf
Abraham Mooney
John Peter Vee
William Fulton
Joseph Fulton
Arthur Chambers
Michl Smith
James deFrance
John Bowman
John Barnett
Thomas Nichols
Thomas Murray
Elisha Chambers
George Simmons

BOTT

Abstract of Lancaster **County Wills.**

NO.	BOOK.

Brenneman Henry-(D) May 9th 1808 (P) June 9th 1808. Exec. Melchoir Brenneman & Jacob Berg. Twp. (omitted). W- Mary Brenneman. Children-(the names & number not given).

Berg Feronica -(D) April 6th 1807-(P) May 9th 1807. Exec. Jacob Berg. Manor (Twp.). Widow of Jacob Berg. Children- Jacob, Christian & Barbara @ John Sherich.

Bassler Joseph-(D) Sept. 22d 1808-(P) Nov. 21st 1808. Exec. Joseph Bassler & Martin Mellinger. Strasburg (Twp.). W- Esther Bassler. Children- Joseph, Catharine, Mary, Elizabeth @ John Lesher & Magdalena @ Peter Andrews. Son-in-law: Martin Mellinger (wifes name not stated).

Bott John-(D) April 9th 1808-(P) May 21st 1808. Exec. John Sensenich & Michael Bender. Manor (Twp.). W- Catharine Bott. Children- Catharine @ David Eichholtz, Susanna, Margaret,

Anna, Elizabeth, Barbara, John & Jacob.

Buckwalter John -(D) Dec. 23rd 1797 -(P) Nov. 14th 1808. Exec. Henry Buckwalter & Martin Mellinger. Lampeter (Twp.). W.- Catharine Buckwalter. Children - David, Barbara, Henry, Joseph, Samuel, Elizabeth & Daniel.

Brown David -(D) Dec. 24th 1807 -(P) Feb. 20th 1808. Exec. Christian Houser & Christian Rohrer. Lampeter (Twp.). Christiana Brown. Children @ Jacob Landis. Grandchildren - Mary, Abraham & Jacob Landis.

Blanck Nicholas -(D) Nov. 17th 1807 (P) - Feb. 22d 1809. Exec. John Blanck, Frederick Reinhold & Peter Burkholder. Cocalico. (Twp.). W.- Barbara Blanck. Children - Jacob, Samuel, John & David.

[illegible]lickensderfer Mathias -(D) April 13th 1809 (P) May 6th 1809.

7074 Collections of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania
Vol. 2 Abstract of Lancaster County, Penna Wills 1721-1820

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

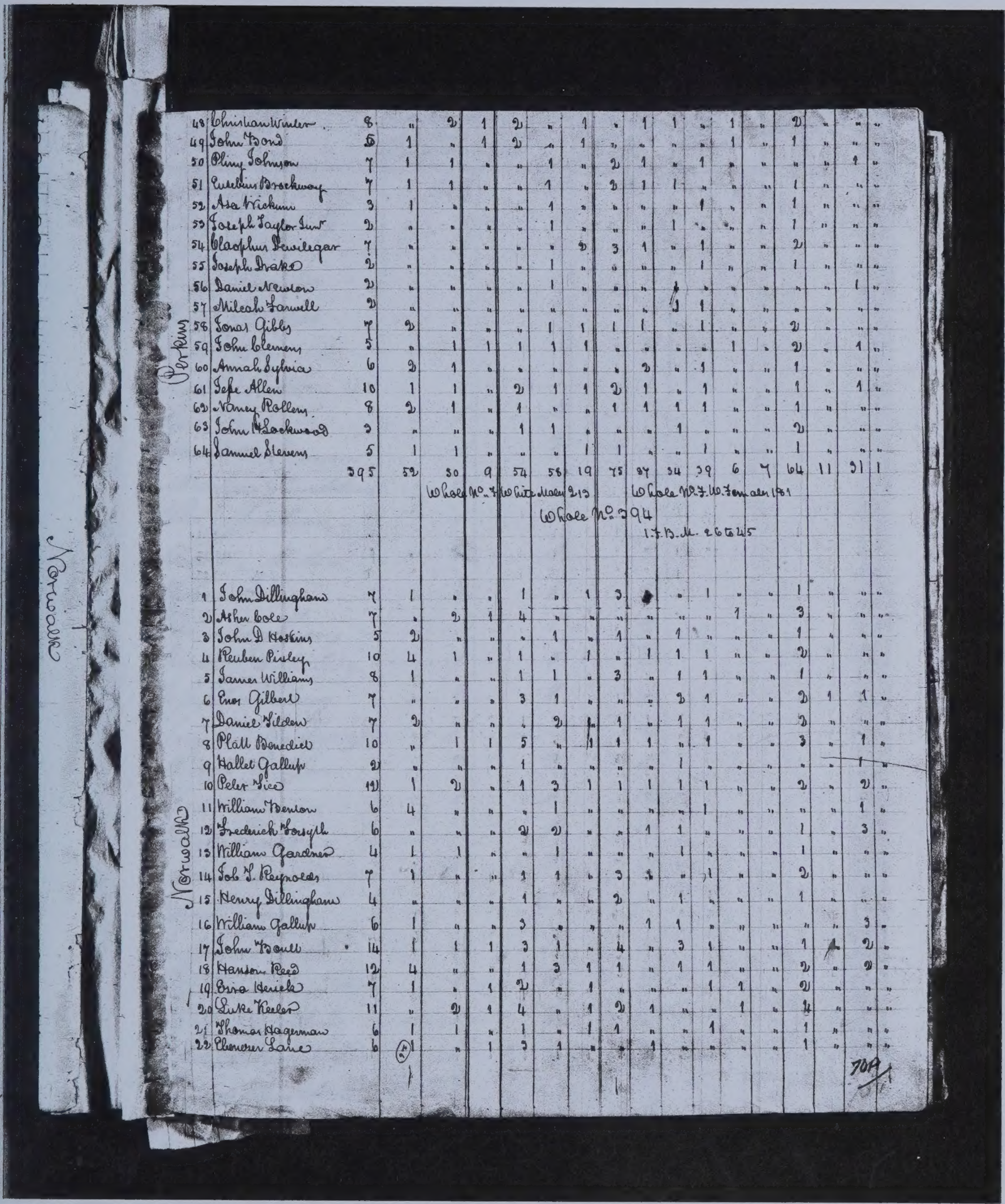
Winklebleck John - (D) Mar. 2d 1767 - (P) June 10th 1767. Exc. George Bolt & Catharine Winklebleck. Bethel (twp.) (first wife & son) - Elizabeth Winklebleck & Peter. (second wife & daughters) = Catharine Winklebleck & Catharine & Barbara. Son-in-law = George Bolt (wifes name not given).

Werne Conrad - (D) Mar. 28th 1763 - (P) April 11th 1767. Exc. Jacob Werne. Earl (twp.). Children - Jacob & George. Grand-child = Barbara Lesly (parents names not given).

Wolffe Abraham - (D) Nov. 13th 1762 - (P) Aug. 3d 1768. Exc. Agness Wolffe. Warwick (twp.) W-Agness Wolffe.

Wisher Simon - (D) Dec. 29th 1767 - (P) Mar. 18th 1768. Exc. Benjamin Lesly & Christian Messner. Brecknock (twp.) W-Juliana Wisher. Children - Anna c George Petry & Magdalena c Philip Kauk.

Wilt er Conr [illegible] (D) May 2d 1768. (P) May 21st 1768.



Perkins

48	Christian Winter	8	"	2	1	2	"	1	"	1	1	"	1	"	2	"	"	"
49	John Bond	5	1	"	1	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"
50	Pliny Johnson	7	1	1	"	"	1	"	2	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"
51	Eusebius Brockway	7	1	1	"	"	1	"	2	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
52	Asa Wickum	3	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"
53	Joseph Taylor Junr	2	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
54	Claophus Dewilegar	7	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	1	"	1	"	"	2	"	"	"
55	Joseph Drake	2	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"
56	Daniel Newton	2	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
57	Mileah Farwell	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	Jonas Gibbs	7	2	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	"	1	"	"	2	"	"	"
59	John Clemens	5	"	1	1	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	2	"	1	"
60	Annah Sylvia	6	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"
61	Jeſse Allen	10	1	1	"	2	1	1	2	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"
62	Nancy Rollins	8	2	1	"	1	"	"	1	1	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"
63	John H Lockwood	3	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	2	"	"	"
64	Samuel Stevens	5	1	1	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"
		395	52	30	9	54	58	19	75	87	34	39	6	7	64	11	31	1

Whole No. F. White Males 213 Whole No. F. W. Females 181

Whole No. 394

1. F. B. M. 26 to 45

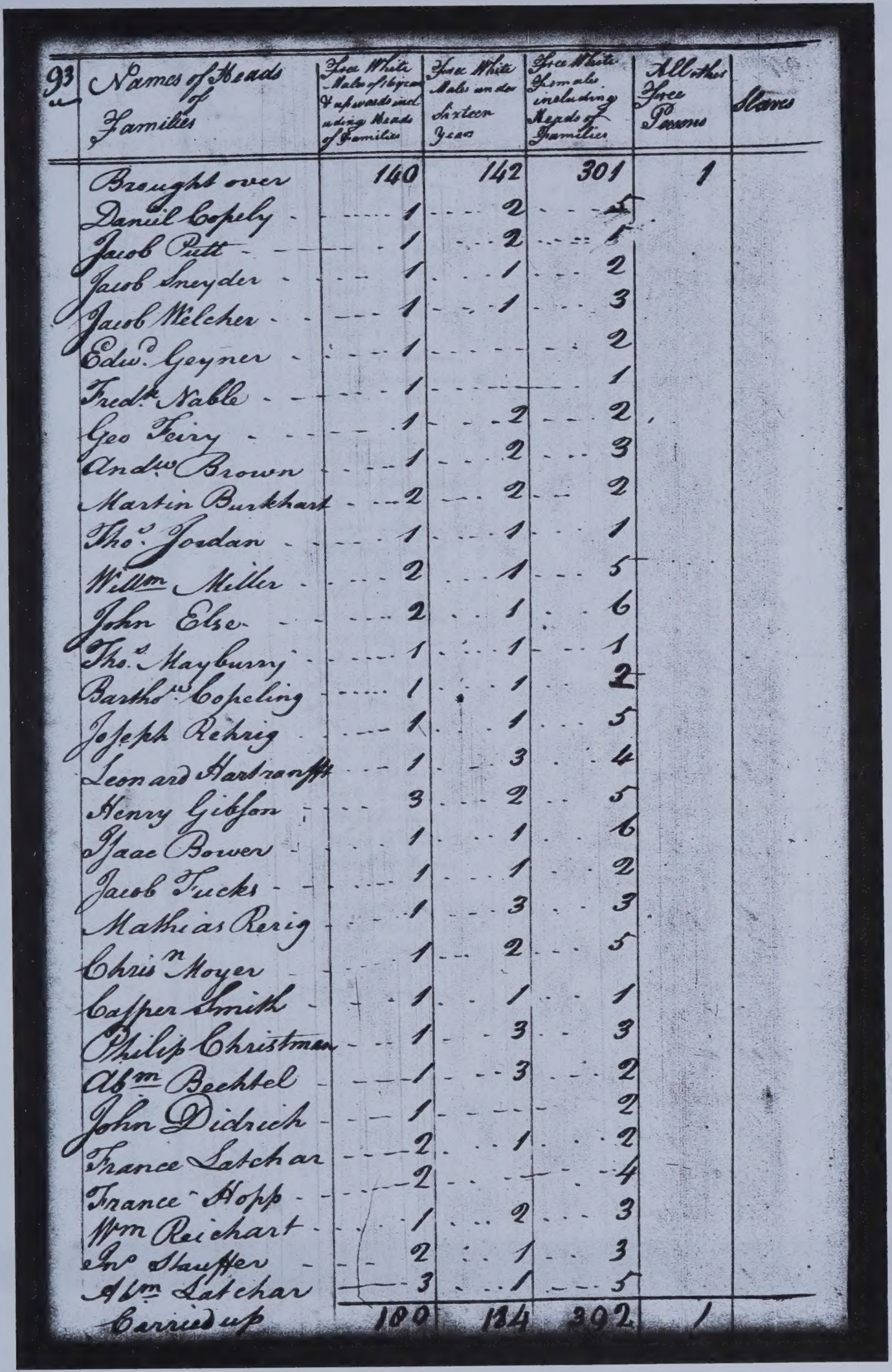
Norwalk

1	John Dillingham	7	1	"	"	1	"	1	3	[illegible]	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"
2	Asher Cole	7	"	2	1	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	3	"	"	"
3	John D Hoskins	5	2	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
4	Reuben Pixley	10	4	1	"	1	"	1	"	1	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	"
5	James Williams	8	1	"	"	1	1	"	3	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"
6	Enos Gilbert	7	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	2	1	1	"
7	Daniel Tilden	7	2	"	"	"	2	"	1	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	"
8	Platt Benedict	10	"	1	1	5	"	1	1	1	"	1	"	"	3	"	1	"
9	Hallet Gallup	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
10	Peter Tice	12	1	2	"	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	"	"	2	"	2	"
11	William Benton	6	4	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"
12	Frederick Forsyth	6	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	3	"
13	William Gardner	4	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
14	Job T. Reynolds	7	1	"	"	1	1	"	3	"	"	1	"	"	2	"	"	"
15	Henry Dillingham	4	"	"	"	1	"	"	2	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
16	William Gallup	6	1	"	"	3	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	3	"
17	John Boult	14	1	1	1	3	1	"	4	"	3	1	"	"	1	"	2	"
18	Hanson Reed	12	4	"	"	1	3	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	2	"
19	Ezra Herick	7	1	"	1	2	"	1	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	"	"	"
20	Luke Keeler	11	"	2	1	4	"	1	2	1	"	"	1	"	4	"	"	"
21	Thomas Hageman	6	1	1	"	1	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"
22	Ebenezer Lane	6	1	"	1	3	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"

70A

Ohio, Huron, Perkins

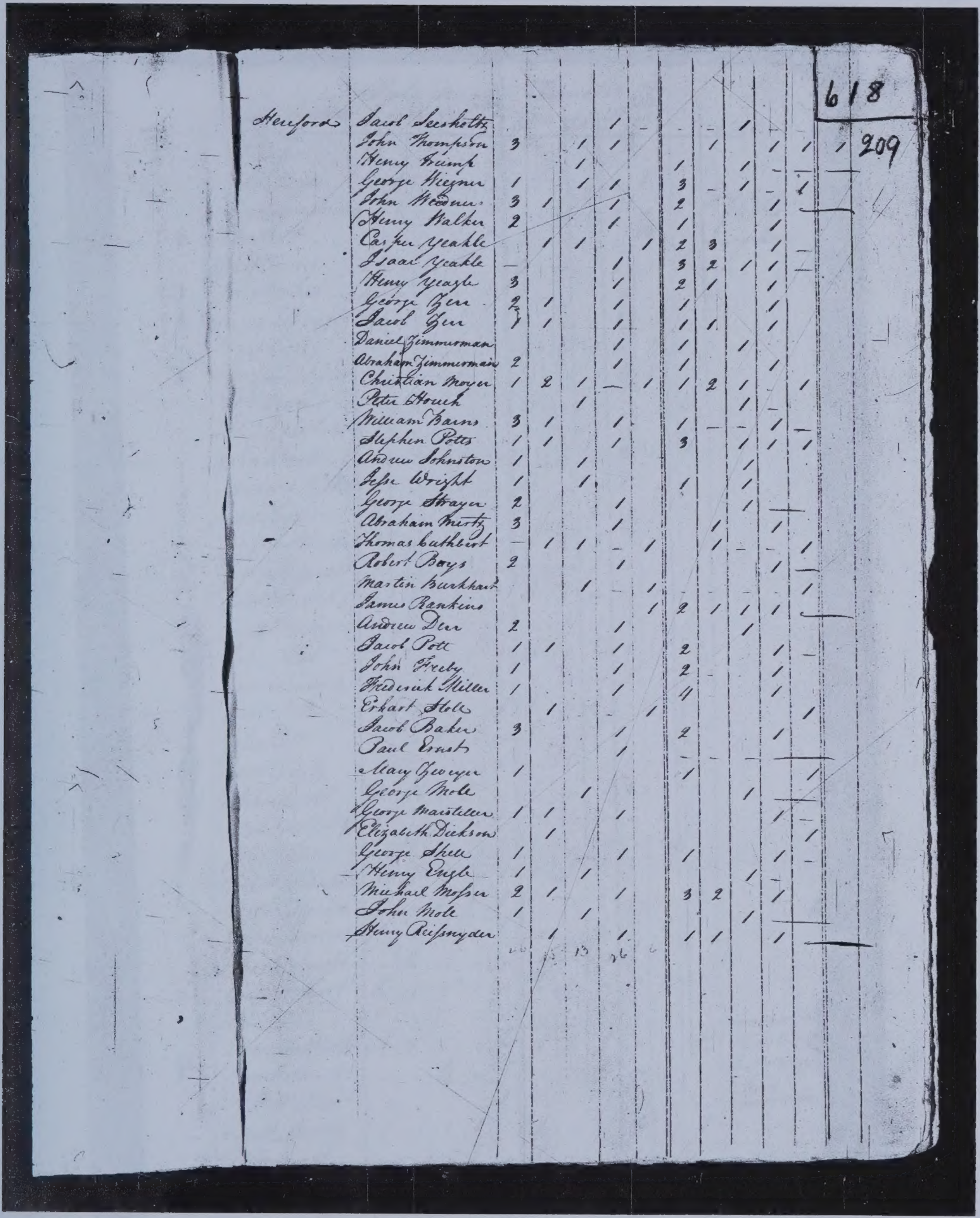
1790
Hereford
PUTT



93

Names of Heads of Families	Free White Males of 16 years & upwards including Heads of Families	Free White Males under Sixteen Years	Free White Females including Heads of Families	All other Free Persons	Slaves
Brought over	140	142	301	1	
Daniel Copely	1	2	5		
Jacob Putt	1	2	5		
Jacob Sneyder	1	1	2		
Jacob Welcher	1	1	3		
Edwd. Geyner	1		2		
Fredk. Nable	1		1		
Geo Feiry	1	2	2		
Andw. Brown	1	2	3		
Martin Burkhart	2	2	2		
Thos. Jordan	1	1	1		
Willm Miller	2	1	5		
John Else	2	1	6		
Thos. Mayburry	1	1	1		
Barthw. Copeling	1	1	2		
Joſeph Rehrig	1	1	5		
Leonard Hartranfft	1	3	4		
Henry Gibſon	3	2	5		
Iſaac Bower	1	1	6		
Jacob Fucks	1	1	2		
Mathias Rerig	1	3	3		
Chrisn Moyer	1	2	5		
Caſper Smith	1	1	1		
Philip Christman	1	3	3		
Abm Bechtel	1	3	2		
John Didrich	1		2		
France Latchar	2	1	2		
France Hopp	2		4		
Wm Reichart	1	2	3		
Jno Stauffer	2	1	3		
Abm Latchar	3	1	5		
Carried up	180	184	392	1	

Pott
1800
Heref



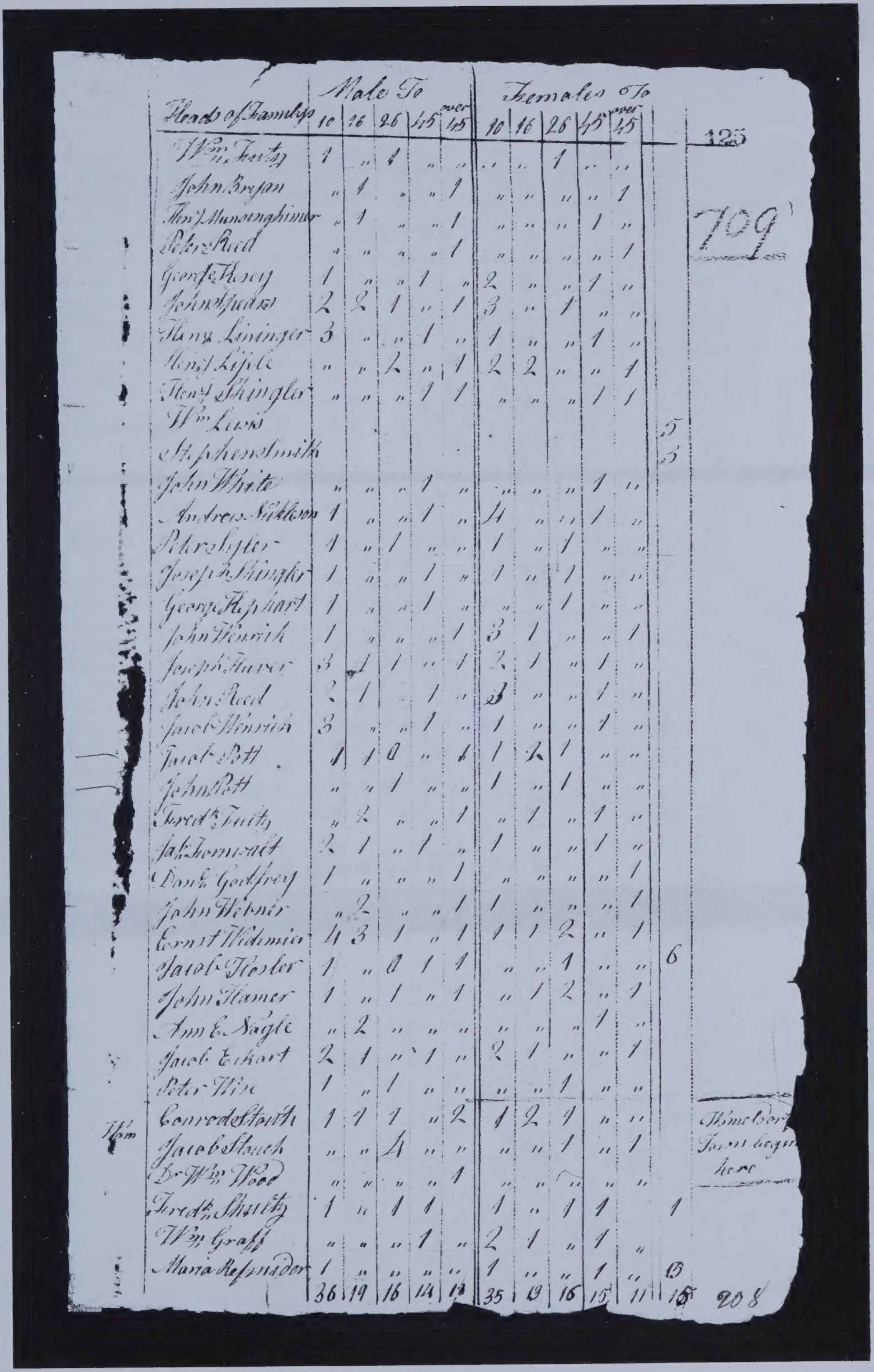
618

209

Hereford

Jacob Seeholtz				1	-	-	-	1	-		
John Thompson	3		1	1			1		1	1	1
Henry Trump			1			1		1	-	-	
George Wiegner	1		1	1		3	-	1	-	1	
John Weidner	3	1		1		2			1		
Henry Walker	2			1		1			1		
Casper Yeakle		1	1		1	2	3		1	-	
Isaac Yeakle	-			1		3	2	1	1	-	
Henry Yeagle	3			1		2	1		1		
George Zerr	2	1		1		1			1		
Jacob Zerr	1	1		1		1	1		1		
Daniel Zimmerman				1		1		1			
Abraham Zimmerman	2			1		1			1		
Christian Moyer	1	2	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	
Peter Houck			1					1	-		
William Barns	3	1		1		1	-	-	1	-	
Stephen Potts	1	1		1		3		1	1	1	
Andrew Johnston	1		1					1			
Jesse Wright	1		1			1		1			
George Strayer	2			1				1		-	
Abraham Mertz	3			1			1		1		
Thomas Cuthbert	-	1	1	-	1		1	-	-	1	
Robert Boys	2			1					1	-	
Martin Burkhart			1	-	1	-	-	-		1	
James Rankins					1	2	1	1	1	-	
Andrew Derr	2			1				1			
Jacob Pott	1	1		1		2			1	-	
John Freeby	1			1		2	-		1		
Frederick Miller	1			1		4			1		
Erhart Stoll		1		-	1					1	
Jacob Baker	3			1		2			1		
Paul Ernst				1		-	-	-	-		
Mary Georger	1					1				1	
George Mole			1					1			
George Marsteller	1	1		1					1	-	
Elizabeth Dickson		1								1	
George Shell	1			1		1			1	-	
Henry Engle	1		1					1	-		
Michael Mosser	2	1		1		3	2		1		
John Mole	1		1					1			
Henry Reifsnyder		1		1		1	1		1		
	20	15	13	26	6						

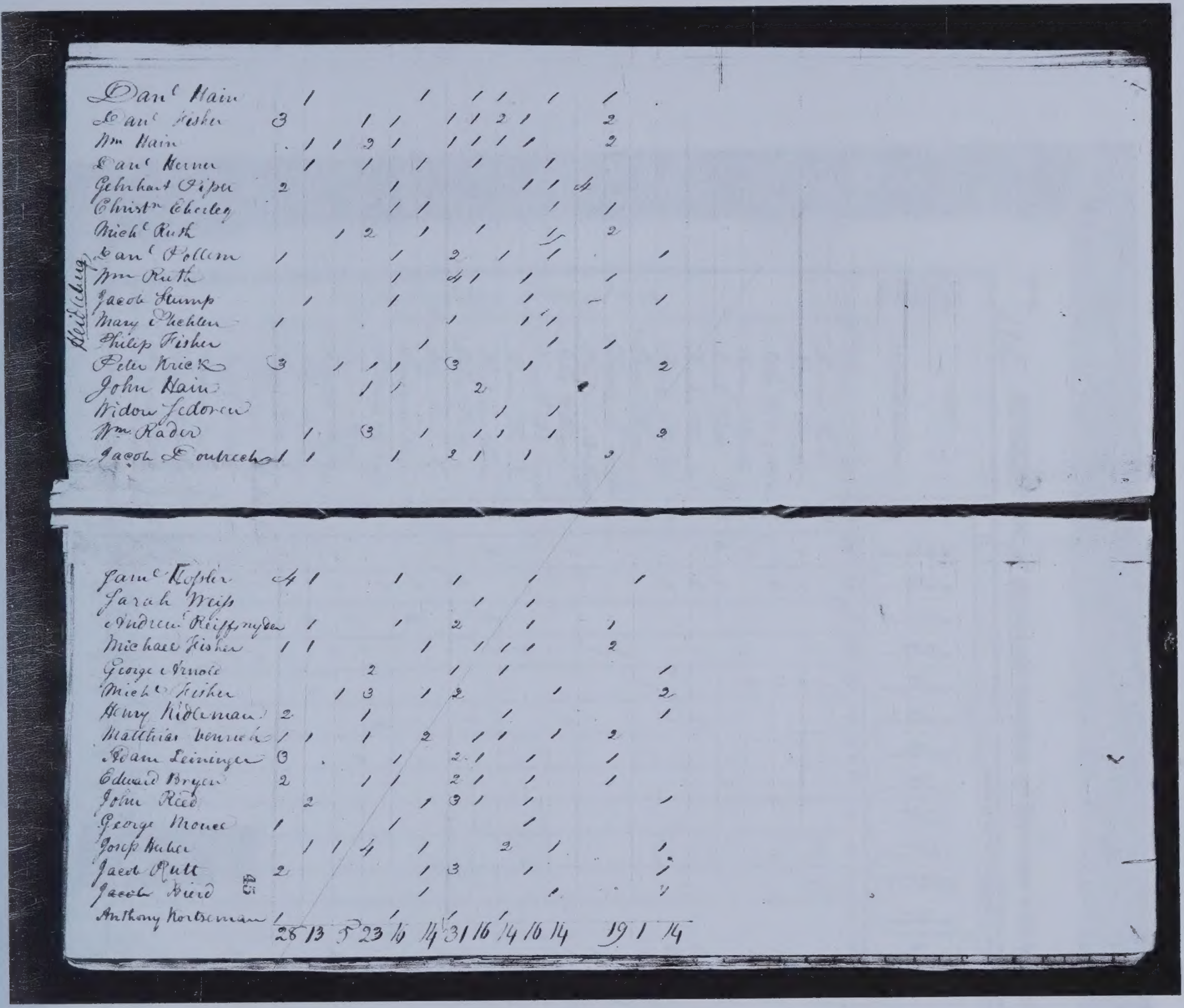
1810
Heidelberg



Heads of Familys	Male To 10	16	26	45	over 45	Females To 10	16	26	45	over 45		125
Wm. Fruty	1	"	1	"	"	..	..	1	..	..		
John Bryan	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1		
Henry Munsinghimer	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"		709
Peter Reed	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1		
George Henry	1	"	"	1	"	2	"	"	1	"		
John Spears	2	2	1	"	1	3	"	1	"	"		
Henry Lininger	3	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	"		
Henry Lisle	"	"	2	"	1	2	2	"	"	1		
Henry Shingler	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	1		
Wm Lewis											5	
Stephen Smith											5	
John White	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"		
Andrew Nickleson	1	"	"	1	"	4	"	"	1	"		
Peter Syter	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	"		
Joseph Shingler	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	"		
George Kephart	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"		
John Henrich	1	"	"	"	1	3	1	"	"	1		
Joseph Haver	3	1	1	"	1	2	1	"	1	"		
John Reed	2	1	"	1	"	3	"	"	1	"		
Jacob Henrich	3	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	"		
Jacob Pott	1	1	0	"	1	1	2	1	"	"		
John Pott	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	"		
Fredk. Fruity	"	2	"	"	1	"	1	"	1	"		
Jas. Hornwalt	2	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	"		
Danl. Godfrey	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1		
John Webner	"	2	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1		
Ernst Widemier	4	3	1	"	1	1	1	2	"	1		
Jacob Hosler	1	"	0	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	6	
John Hamer	1	"	1	"	1	"	1	2	"	1		
Ann E. Nagle	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		
Jacob Eckart	2	1	"	1	"	2	1	"	"	1		
Peter Wise	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"		
Wm Conrad Stauch	1	1	1	"	2	1	2	1	"	"		Womelsdorf
Jacob Stauch	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	1	"	1		Town begin
Dr Wm. Wood	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"		here
Fredk. Shultz	1	"	1	1		1	"	1	1		1	
Wm. Graff	"	"	"	1	"	2	1	"	1	"		
Maria Resnider	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	13	
	36	19	16	14	13	35	13	16	15	11	15	208

709

1820 Heidelberg

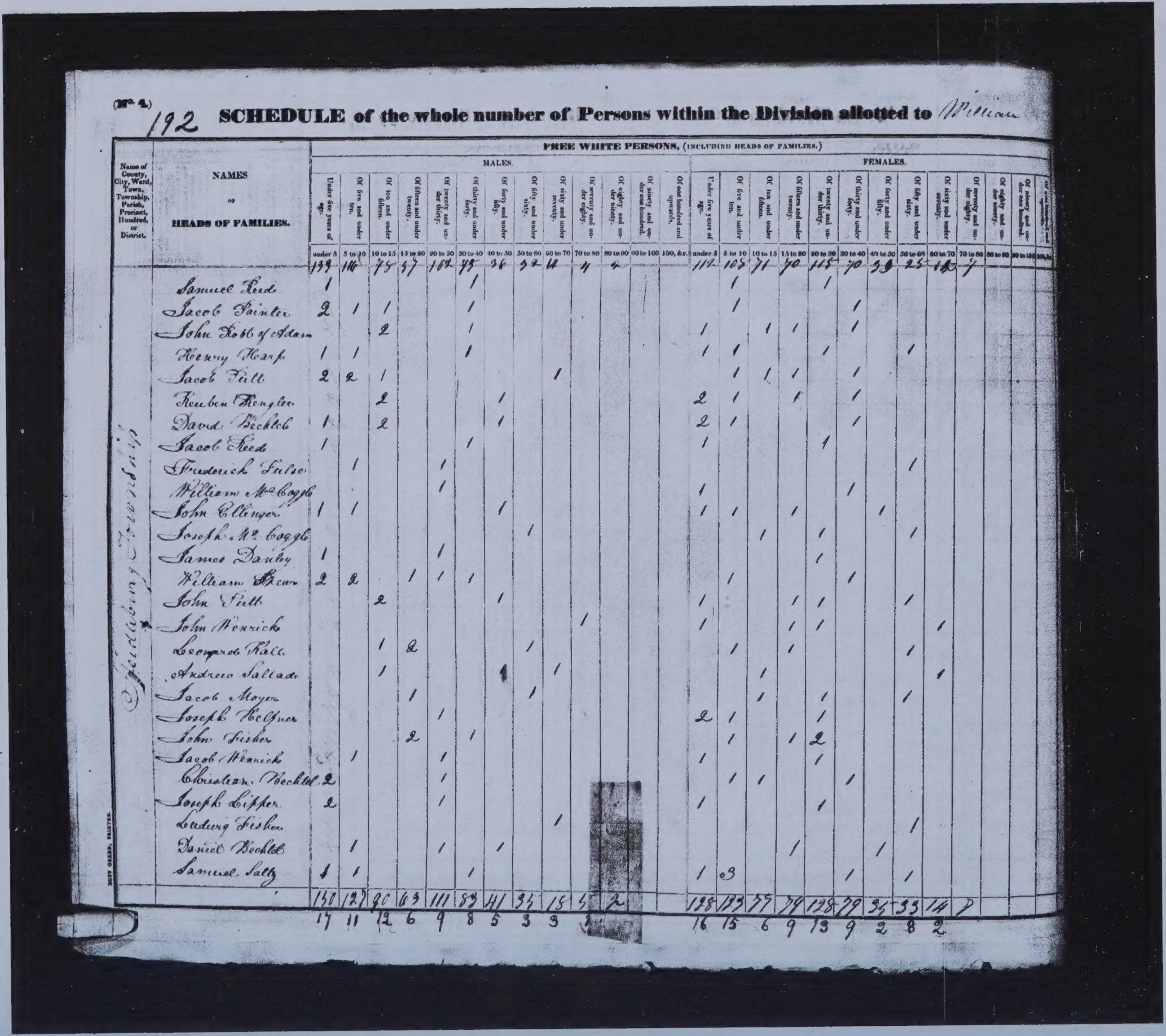


Heidelberg

Danl Hain		/				/		/	/		/		/		
Danl Fisher	3			/	/		/	/	2	/			2		
Wm Hain		/	/	2	/		/	/	/	/			2		
Danl Herner		/		/		/		/			/				
Gebhart Piper	2				/					/	/	4			
Christn Eberley					/	/					/		/		
Michl Ruth			/	2		/		/			/		2		
Danl Pollem	/				/		2		/		/				/
Wm Ruth					/		4	/		/			/		
Jacob Stump		/			/					/		–			/
Mary Shehler	/						/			/	/				
Philip Fisher						/					/		/		
Peter Krick	3		/	/	/		3			/					2
John Hain				/	/			2							
Widow Fedorew									/		/				
Wm Rader		/		3		/		/	/		/				2
Jacob Foutrecht	/	/			/		2	/		/			2		
Saml Kofler	4	/			/		/			/				/	
Sarah Weiss								/		/					
Andrew Reiffsnyder		/			/		2			/			/		
Michael Fisher	/	/				/		/	/	/			2		
George Arnold				2			/		/						/
Michl Fisher			/	3		/	2				/				2
Henry Riddleman	2			/					/						/
Matthias Wenrich	/	/		/		2		/	/		/		2		
Adam Leininger	3				/		2	/		/			/		
Edward Bryer	2			/	/		2	/		/			/		
John Reed		2				/	3	/		/					/
George Moree	/				/					/					
Joseph Huber		/	/	4		/			2		/				/
Jacob Rutt	2					/	3			/					/
Jacob Bird						/					/				/
Anthony Kortzeman	/				/		/		/						
	28	13	5	23	16	14	31	16	14	16	14		19	1	14

45

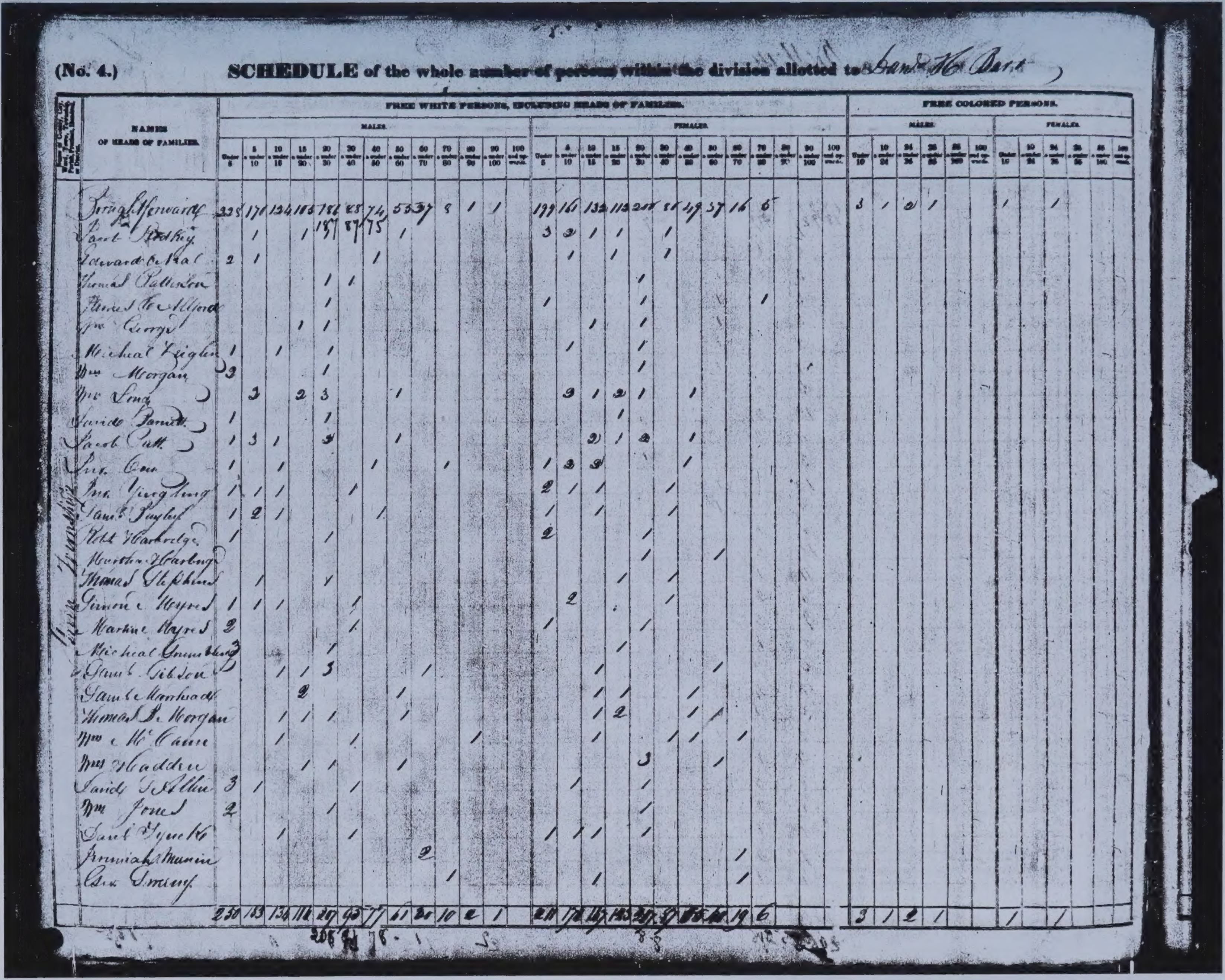
Heidelberg



(No. 4.) 192 **SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to** William

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES of HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.)																									
		MALES.													FEMALES.												
		Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.	Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.
		133	116	78	57	102	75	36	32	12	4	2			112	108	71	70	115	70	33	25	12	7			
Heidelberg Township	Samuel Reed	1					1									1			1								
	Jacob Painter	2	1	1			1									1				1							
	John Robb of Adam			2			1								1		1	1		1							
	Henry Harp	1	1				1								1	1			1			1					
	Jacob Fell	2	2	1						1						1	1	1		1							
	Reuben Rengler			2				1							2	1		1		1							
	David Bechtel	1		2				1							2	1				1							
	Jacob Reed	1					1								1				1								
	Frederick Fulse		1			1																1					
	William McCoggle					1									1					1							
	John Ellinger	1	1					1							1	1		1			1						
	Joseph McCoggle								1								1		1			1					
	James Danley	1				1													1								
	William Brown	2	2		1	1	1									1				1							
	John Fell			2				1							1			1	1			1					
	John Wenrick										1				1			1	1				1				
	Leonard Kall			1	2				1							1		1				1					
	Andrew Sallade			1						1							1						1				
	Jacob Moyer				1				1								1		1			1					
	Joseph Helfner					1									2	1			1								
	John Fisher				2		1									1		1	2								
	Jacob Wenrick		1			1									1				1								
	Christian Bechtel	2				1										1	1			1							
	Joseph Lipper	2				1									1				1								
	Ludwig Fisher									1												1					
	Daniel Bechtel		1			1		1										1			1						
	Samuel Saltz	1	1				1								1	3				1		1					
		150	127	90	63	111	83	41	35	15	5	2			128	123	77	79	128	79	35	33	14	7			
		17	11	12	6	9	8	5	3	3	1				16	15	6	9	13	9	2	8	2				

1840 Heidelberg



(No. 4.) **SCHEDULE** of the whole number of persons within the division allotted to Saml H. Barr

[illegible] Township

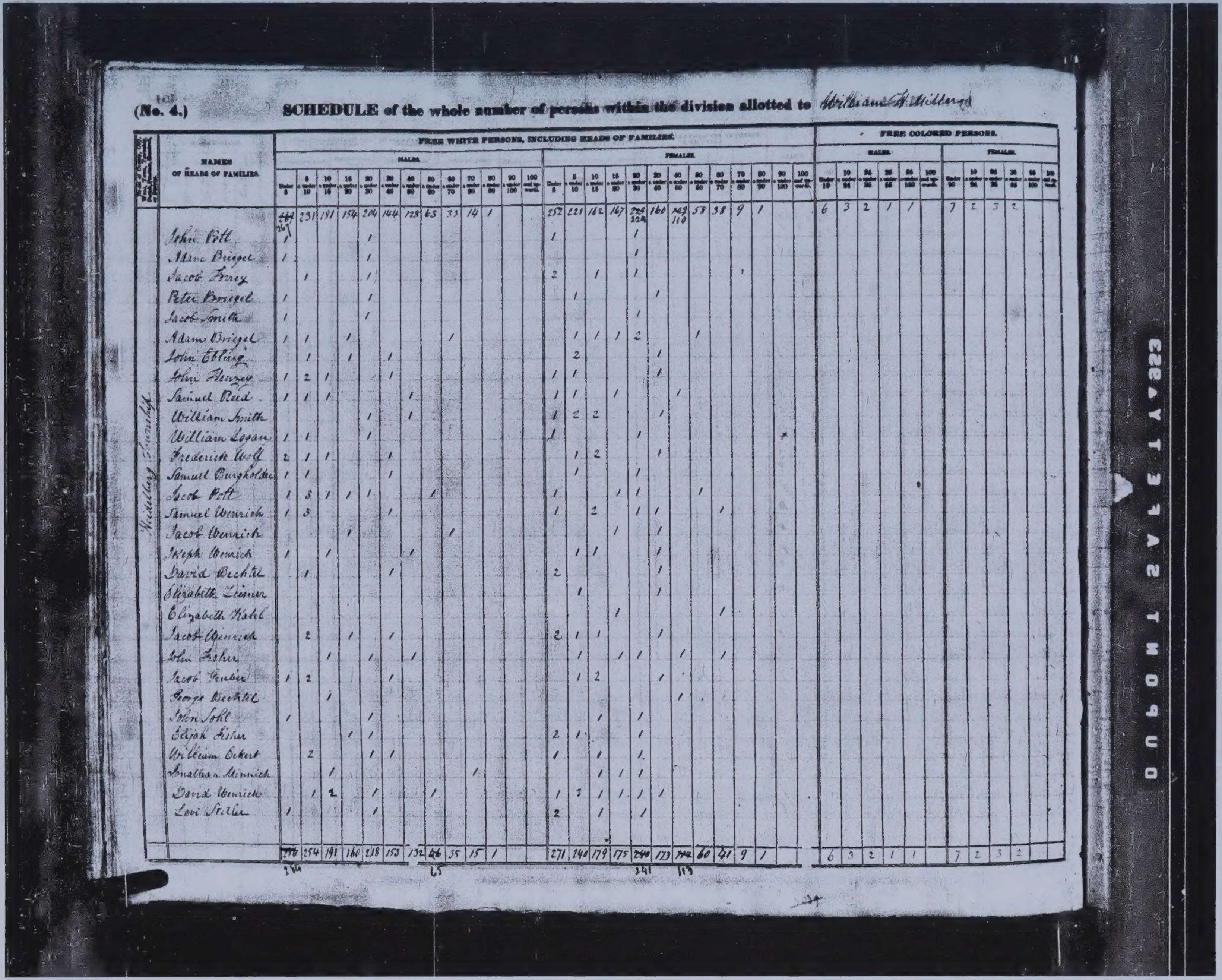
FREE WHITE PERSONS, INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES. — MALES.

NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards.
Brought forward	335	171	124	165	186	88	74	55	37	8	1	1	
Jacob Redkey		1		1	187	87	75	1					
Edward O'Neal	2	1					1						
Thomas Patterson					1	1							
James H. Alford					1								
Wm George				1	1								
Michael Ziegler	1		1		1								
Wm Morgan	3				1								
Wm Long		3		2	3			1					
David Barnett	1				1								
Jacob Cutt	1	3	1		3			1					
Jas. Orr	1		1				1			1			
Jno. Yingling	1	1	1			1							
Saml Taylor	1	2	1				1						
Robt Harbridge	1				1								
Martha Harbridge													
Thomas Stephens		1			1								
Simon Hayes	1	1	1			1							
Martin Hayes	2					1							
Michael Grumbling	3				1								
Saml Gibson			1	1	3				1				
Saml Moorhead				2				1					
Thomas R. Morgan			1	1	1			1					
Wm McCann			1			1					1		
Wm Hadden				1	1			1					
David T. Allen	3	1				1							
Wm Jones	2				1								
Saml Lynch			1			1							
Jeremiah Marrin									2				
Alex Dorsey										1			
	250	183	136	116	207	95	77	61	20	10	2	1	

FREE WHITE PERSONS, INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES. — FEMALES. / FREE COLORED PERSONS.

NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	F. Under 5	F. 5 & under 10	F. 10 & under 15	F. 15 & under 20	F. 20 & under 30	F. 30 & under 40	F. 40 & under 50	F. 50 & under 60	F. 60 & under 70	F. 70 & under 80	F. 80 & under 90	F. 90 & under 100	F. 100 and upwards.	Col. M. Under 10	Col. M. 10 & under 24	Col. M. 24 & under 36	Col. M. 36 & under 55	Col. M. 55 & under 100	Col. M. 100 and upwards.	Col. F. Under 10	Col. F. 10 & under 24	Col. F. 24 & under 36	Col. F. 36 & under 55	Col. F. 55 & under 100	Col. F. 100 and upwards.
Brought forward	199	161	132	112	208	81	49	57	16	6				3	1	2	1			1		1			
Jacob Redkey	3	2	1	1		1																			
Edward O'Neal		1		1		1																			
Thomas Patterson					1																				
James H. Alford	1				1					1															
Wm George			1		1																				
Michael Ziegler		1			1																				
Wm Morgan					1																				
Wm Long		3	1	2	1		1																		
David Barnett				1																					
Jacob Cutt			2	1	2		1																		
Jas. Orr	1	2	3				1																		
Jno. Yingling	2	1	1			1																			
Saml Taylor	1		1			1																			
Robt Harbridge	2				1																				
Martha Harbridge					1			1																	
Thomas Stephens				1		1																			
Simon Hayes		2				1																			
Martin Hayes	1				1																				
Michael Grumbling				1																					
Saml Gibson			1					1																	
Saml Moorhead			1	1			1																		
Thomas R. Morgan			1	2			1	1																	
Wm McCann			1			1	1		1																
Wm Hadden					3			1																	
David T. Allen		1			1																				
Wm Jones					1																				
Saml Lynch	1	1	1		1																				
Jeremiah Marrin									1																
Alex Dorsey			1						1																
	211	178	145	125	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	6				3	1	2	1			1		1			

1840 Heidelberg



(No. 4.) SCHEDULE of the whole number of persons within the division allotted to William H. Miller

	NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES. MALES.													FEMALES.													FREE COLORED PERSONS. MALES.						FEMALES.					
		Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards	Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards	Under 10	10 & under 24	24 & under 36	36 & under 55	55 & under 100	100 and upwards	Under 10	10 & under 24	24 & under 36	36 & under 55	55 & under 100	100 and upwards
		~~244~~ 267	231	191	154	204	144	128	63	33	14	1			252	221	162	167	~~225~~ 224	160	~~109~~ 110	58	38	9	1			6	3	2	1	1		7	2	3	2		
Heidelberg Township	John Pott	1				1									1				1																				
	Adam Briegel	1				1													1																				
	Jacob Forney		1			1									2		1		1																				
	Peter Briegel	1				1										1				1																			
	Jacob Smith	1				1													1																				
	Adam Briegel	1	1		1					1						1	1	1	2			1																	
	John Ebling		1		1		1									2				1																			
	John Henzey	1	2	1			1								1	1				1																			
	Samuel Reed	1	1	1				1							1	1		1			1																		
	William Smith					1		1							1	2	2			1																			
	William Logan	1	1			1									1				1																				
	Frederick Wolf	2	1	1			1									1	2			1																			
	Samuel Burgholder	1	1				1									1			1																				
	Jacob Pott	1	3	1	1	1			1						1			1	1			1																	
	Samuel Wenrich	1	3				1								1		2		1	1			1																
	Jacob Wenrich				1					1								1		1																			
	Joseph Wenrich	1		1				1								1	1			1																			
	David Bechtel		1				1								2					1																			
	Elizabeth Zeimer															1				1																			
	Elizabeth Kahl																	1					1																
	Jacob Wenrich		2		1		1								2	1	1			1																			
	John Fisher			1		1		1								1		1	1		1		1																
	Jacob Gruber	1	2				1									1	2			1																			
	George Bechtel			1																	1																		
	John Sohl	1				1											1		1																				
	Elijah Fisher				1	1									2	1			1																				
	William Eckert		2			1	1								1		1		1																				
	Jonathan Minnich			1							1						1	1	1																				
	David Wenrich		1	2		1			1						1	3	1	1	1	1																			
	Levi Stehler	1				1									2		1		1																				
		280 284	254	191	160	218	153	132	66 65	35	15	1			271	240	179	175	~~240~~ 241	173	~~112~~ 113	60	41	9	1			6	3	2	1	1		7	2	3	2		

GENEALOGY RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

GENEALOGY RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.

U.S. Family Census History

Family Name

The purpose of the *U.S. Family Census History* form is to track multi-generational famies through time using the information provided by U.S. Census enumerations. You can also track multi-generational families as well. Shaded boxes signify that information was not asked for by the enumerator during that census year.

(TIP: Circle age group to which the Head of Family/ individual belongs for each census year)	Free White Males		Free White Females	Free White Males					Free White Females					All Other Free Persons	All other free persons except Indians not taxed	Slaves
	[✓ 16 & up]	To 16		0-9	10-15	16-25	26-44	45 & up	0-9	10-15	16-25	26-44	45 & up			
1790 County BERKS State PA Town/Locality HEREFORD Name of Head of Family Jacob Putt	1	2	1													
1800 County BERKS State PA Town/Locality HERGFORD Name of Head of Family Jacob Pott	—	—	—	1	1		1		2			1				
1810 County Berks State PA Town/Locality HEIDELBERG Name of Head of Family Jacob Pott	—	—	—	1	1			1	1	1	1					

See John Pott

(Circle age group in which this person should be listed)	Free White Males						Free White Females					Foreign not naturaliz.	# of persons in agriculture	# of persons in commerce	# of persons in manufact.
	0-9	10-15	16-17	18-25	26-44	45 & up	0-9	10-15	16-17	18-44	45 & up				
1820 County BERKS State PA Town/Locality HEIDELBERG Name of Head of Family Jacob Putt	2					1	3			1					1

	1 Male Slaves 1				Female Slaves L				1 Free Colored Males				Free Colored Females /				
Wm	0-13	14-25	26-44	45 & up	0-13	14-25	26-44	45 & up	0-13	14-25	26-44	45 & up	0-13	14-25	26-44	45 & up	All others except Indians not taxed

See Wm. Putt

(Circle age group in which this person should be listed)	Free White Males													Free White Females													Male Slaves					
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90-99	100 & up	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90-99	100 & up	0-9	10-23	24-35	36-54	55-99	100 & up
1830 County BERKS State PA Town/Locality HEIDELBERG Name of Head of Family Jacob Putt	2	2	1						1						1	1	1		1													

	Female Slaves						Free Colored Males						Free Colored Females						All	White Persons					Slaves & Colored		
																				Deaf & Dumb							
	0-9	10-23	24-35	36-54	55-99	100 & up	0-9	10-23	24-35	36-54	55-99	100 & up	0-9	10-23	24-35	36-54	55-99	100 & up	Total persons	0-13	14-24	25 & up	Blind	Aliens	Deaf & dumb	Blind	Aliens

See John Putt

See also John Pott

(Circle age group in which this person should be listed)	Free White Males													Free White Females													Free Colored Males						Free Colored Females					
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90-99	100 & up	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90-99	100 & up	0-9	10-23	24-35	36-54	55-99	100 & up	0-9	10-23	24-35	36-54	55-99	100 & up
1840 County BERKS State PA Town/Locality HEIDELBERG Name of Head of Family Jacob Putt	1	3	1		? 2			1								2	1	?		1																		
Jacob POTT	1	3	1	1	1			1						1			1	1		1																		

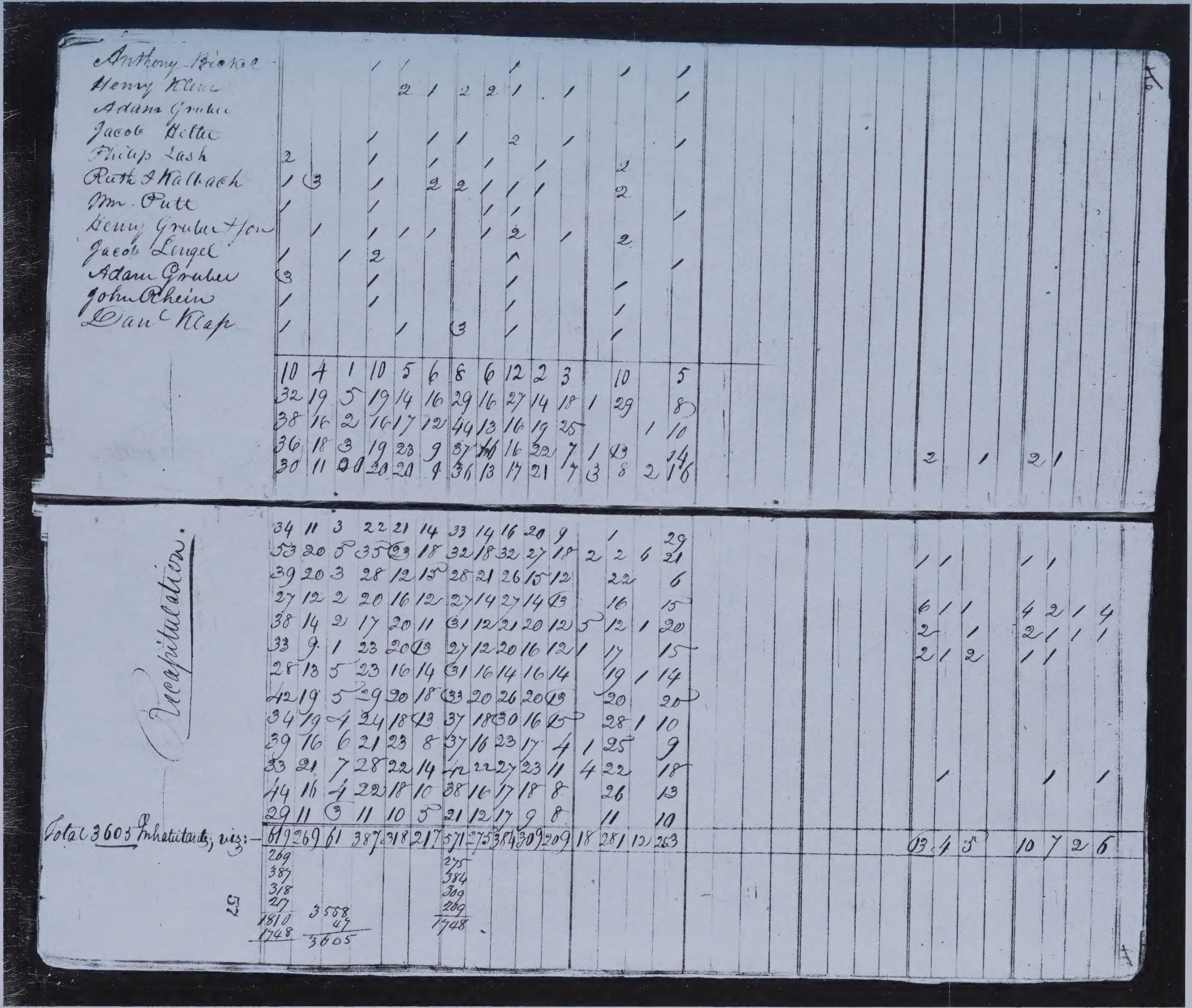
Male Slaves						Female Slaves						Total	# of Persons Employed in							Name & Age of Revolutionary War Pensioners	White Persons Including Forgoing							Slaves & Colored					Schools						
0-9	10-23	24-35	36-54	55-99	100 & up	0-9	10-23	24-35	36-54	55-99	100 & up		Mining	Agriculture	Commerce	Manufac. & trade	Navigation/oceans	Navigation/rivers	Learned prof./ or engineer		Deaf & Dumb 0-13	Deaf & Dumb 14-24	Deaf & Dumb 25 & up	Blind	Idiotic or insane	Illiterate males over 21	Not naturalized	Deaf & Dumb 0-13	Deaf & Dumb 14-24	Deaf & Dumb 25 & up	Blind	Idiotic or insane	Universities or colleges	# of students	Academies or grammar schools	# of scholars	Primary & common schools	# os scholars	# of scholars in public charge

1850 Locality/Post Office County State Page Number
(Enumerated 1 June - 1 November) enumerated on the ______ day of ____________ 1850.

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose abode on June 1 was with this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation for males over 15	Value of real estate	Value of personal property	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Over 20 can't read/write	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1860 Locality/Post Office County State Page Number
(Enumerated 1 June - 1 November) enumerated on the ______ day of ____________ 1860.

Wm
Heidelberg



5

Anthony Bickel				1	1				1				1		1								
Henry Kline					2	1	2	2	1		1				1								
Adam Gruber																							
Jacob Helter				1		1	1		2		1				1								
Philip Lash	2			1		1		1		1			2										
Ruth & Kallbach	1	3		1		2	2	1	1	1			2										
Wm. Putt	1			1				1	1						1								
Henry Gruber & son		1		1	1	1		1	2		1		2										
Jacob Lengel	1		1	2					1						1								
Adam Gruber	3			1					1				1										
John Rhein	1			1					1				1										
Danl Klap	1				1		3		1				1										
	10	4	1	10	5	6	8	6	12	2	3		10		5								
	32	19	5	19	14	16	29	16	27	14	18	1	29		8								
	38	16	2	16	17	12	44	13	16	19	25			1	10								
	36	18	3	19	23	9	37	14	16	22	7	1	13		14	2		1		2	1		
	30	11	20	20	20	9	36	13	17	21	7	3	8	2	16								

Recapitulation.

	34	11	3	22	21	14	33	14	16	20	9		1		29								
	53	20	5	35	23	18	32	18	32	27	18	2	2	6	21	1	1			1	1		
	39	20	3	28	12	15	28	21	26	15	12		22		6								
	27	12	2	20	16	12	27	14	27	14	13		16		15								
	38	14	2	17	20	11	31	12	21	20	12	5	12	1	20	6	1	1		4	2	1	4
	33	9	1	23	20	13	27	12	20	16	12	1	17		15	2		1		2	1	1	1
	28	13	5	23	16	14	31	16	14	16	14		19	1	14	2	1	2		1	1		
	42	19	5	29	20	18	33	20	26	20	13		20		20								
	34	19	4	24	18	13	37	18	30	16	15		28	1	10								
	39	16	6	21	23	8	37	16	23	17	4	1	25		9								
	33	21	7	28	22	14	42	22	27	23	11	4	22		18		1				1		1
	44	16	4	22	18	10	38	16	17	18	8		26		13								
	29	11	3	11	10	5	21	12	17	9	8		11		10								
Total 3605 Inhabitants, viz:–	619	269	61	387	318	217	571	275	384	309	209	18	281	12	253	13	4	5		10	7	2	6

269
387
318
217
1810
1748

3558
47
3605

275
384
309
209
1748

57

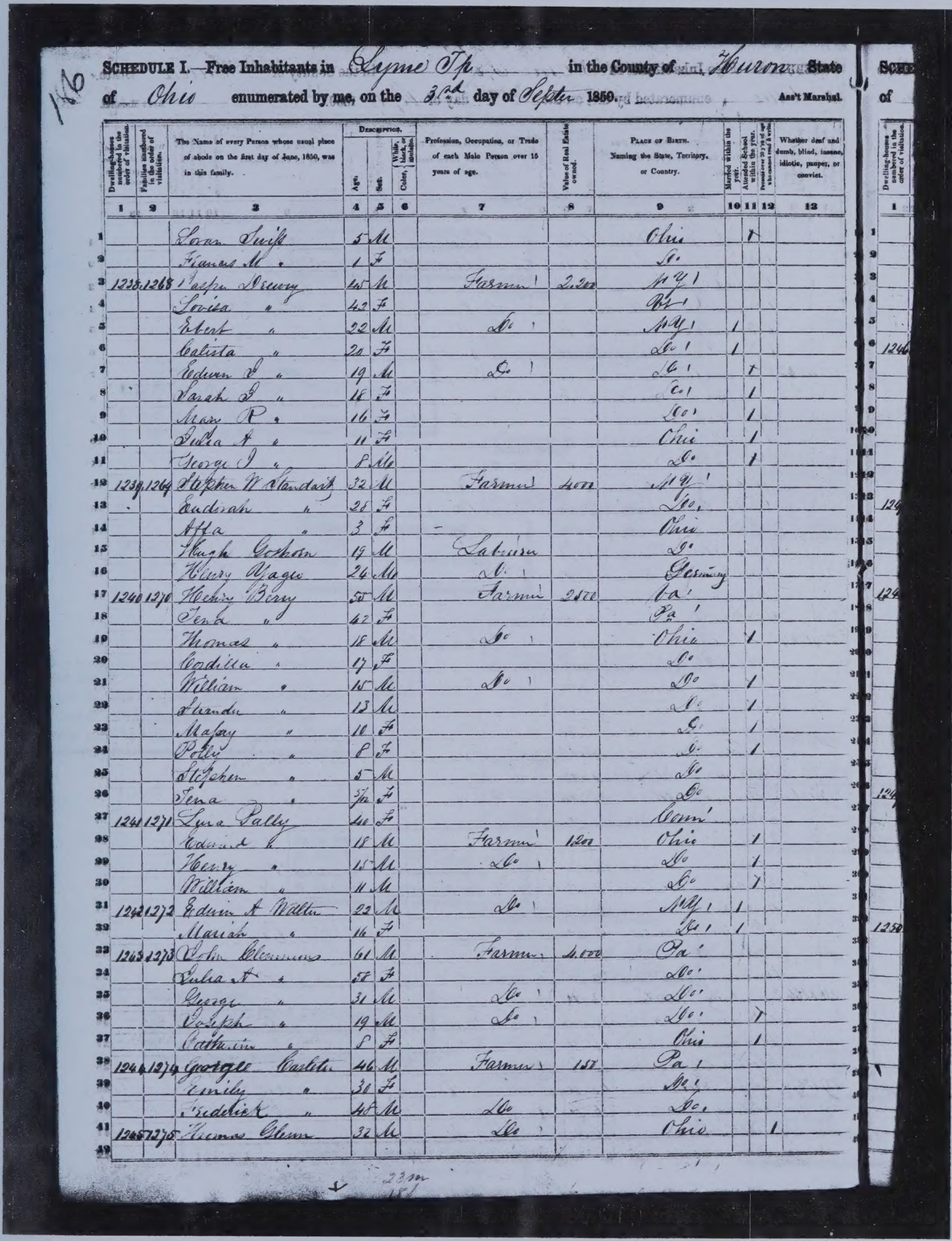
MOREN, EDWARD, Maiden Creek.
January 6, 1755. September 19, 1755.
To wife Anne, 1/3 of estate, real and personal.
Exr. to sell real estate.
Son John to have £10 more than the other children and all my other 10 children to have an equal share.
Exr.: wife Anne.
Wit: Thos. PEARSON, Jonathan WORRALL, and Frans. PARVIN.

SHAFFER, MICHAEL, Tulpehocken.
September 31, 1759. September 20, 1760.
Provides for "worthy housewife Anna Margreta."
To son John Nicklaus, £5. "For his first child's right," besides this, he shall yet have £50.
To dau. Maria Margretha HEYNY, £30.
To dau. Maria Catherine now in Bethlehem, £37.
To grandson John Jacob LESH, £15 when of age.
"To above mentioned 3 children and grandson, my piece of land on Swatara in Lancaster Co., joining to NAGEL and HECKMAN.
And to the Half bushel Maker, with this proviso that if either of the 3, viz, Anna Barbara BROWN, Margred Elisabeth SHAFFER, and Elizabeth SHAFFER would live upon that piece of land they shall give to above mentioned 4, viz., John Nicklaus SHAFFER, Maria Margred HEININ, and Maria Catharine SHAFFER, and my grandson John Jacob LESH, £150 but if neither of the 3 will live upon the land then it shall be sold by Exrs. as dear as it can and the money divided among them four." To youngest dau. Elizabeth SHAFFER, my plantation in Manor of Plumton whereon I now live for £300.
To 3 daus. Anna Barbara BROWN, Margred Elisabeth and Elisabeth SHAFFER, all moveable goods.
Exrs.: son in law Philip BROWN and neighbor Nicklaus SWENGEL.
Wit: John George KEHL and Adam JORDAN.
Translated by Samuel WEISER.

WAGONER, GEORGE, Windsor.
August 17, 1760. September 22, 1760.
Provides for wife not named, includes profits of land and part of Grist Mill in Bern until youngest child is 18. When is to be divided among all children who are not named.
Exrs.: wife Anna Maria and 2 bros, Yost and Jacob WAGONER.
Wit: Jacob WENGER and Bernhart FOHR.

EDWARDS, DAVID, Cumry.
March 23, 1760. November 7, 1760.
To dau. Mary wife of Samuel NICHLOS in Heidleberg Township, 5 shillings and to her children, viz., Philip, Elizabeth and Margareth NICHLOS, 5 shillings. To grandsons David and Isaac EDWARDS 5 shillings each.
To dau. Ann, my youngest children £100 and all my books. The interest to be applied for her schooling until she is 12 years old.
Adm. to wife Barbara.
Exrs: Father-in-law John EMRICH and brother-in-law Nicklas EMRICH.
Letters to John, the others renouncing.

CLEMENS
CASTETTER



186

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in Lyme Tp in the County of Huron State of Ohio enumerated by me, on the 3rd day of Septer 1850. Ass't Marshal.

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Sex.	Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Loran Swift	5	M				Ohio		1		
		Frances M. „	1	F				Do				
1238	1268	Jasper Drewry	45	M		Farmer	2,200	N.Y.				
		Louisa „	42	F				Vt				
		Elbert „	22	M		Do		N.Y.	1			
		Calista „	20	F				Do	1			
		Edwin J „	19	M		Do		Do		1		
		Sarah J „	18	F				Do		1		
		Mary R „	16	F				Do		1		
		Julia A „	11	F				Ohio		1		
		George I „	8	M				Do		1		
1239	1269	Stephen W Standart	32	M		Farmer	400	N.Y.				
		Eudorah „	28	F				Do				
		Atta „	3	F				Ohio				
		Hugh Goshorn	19	M		Laborer		Do				
		Henry Yager	24	M		Do		Germany				
1240	1270	Henry Berry	50	M		Farmer	2500	Pa				
		Tena „	42	F				Pa				
		Thomas „	18	M		Do		Ohio		1		
		Cordilla „	17	F				Do				
		William „	15	M		Do		Do		1		
		Leander „	13	M				Do		1		
		Masey „	10	F				Do		1		
		Polly „	8	F				Do		1		
		Stephen „	5	M				Do				
		Tena „	5/12	F				Do				
1241	1271	Lura Palley	40	F				Conn				
		Edward E	18	M		Farmer	1200	Ohio		1		
		Henry „	15	M		Do		Do		1		
		William „	11	M				Do		1		
1242	1272	Edwin A Walter	22	M		Do		N.Y.	1			
		Mariah „	16	F				Do	1			
1243	1273	John Clemmens	61	M		Farmer	4,000	Pa				
		Julia A „	58	F				Do				
		George „	31	M		Do		Do				
		Joseph „	19	M		Do		Do		1		
		Catharine „	8	F				Ohio		1		
1244	1274	George Castetter	46	M		Farmer	150	Pa				
		Emily „	30	F				Do				
		Frederick „	48	M		Do		Do				
1245	1275	Thomas Glenn	32	M		Do		Ohio			1	

23m
181

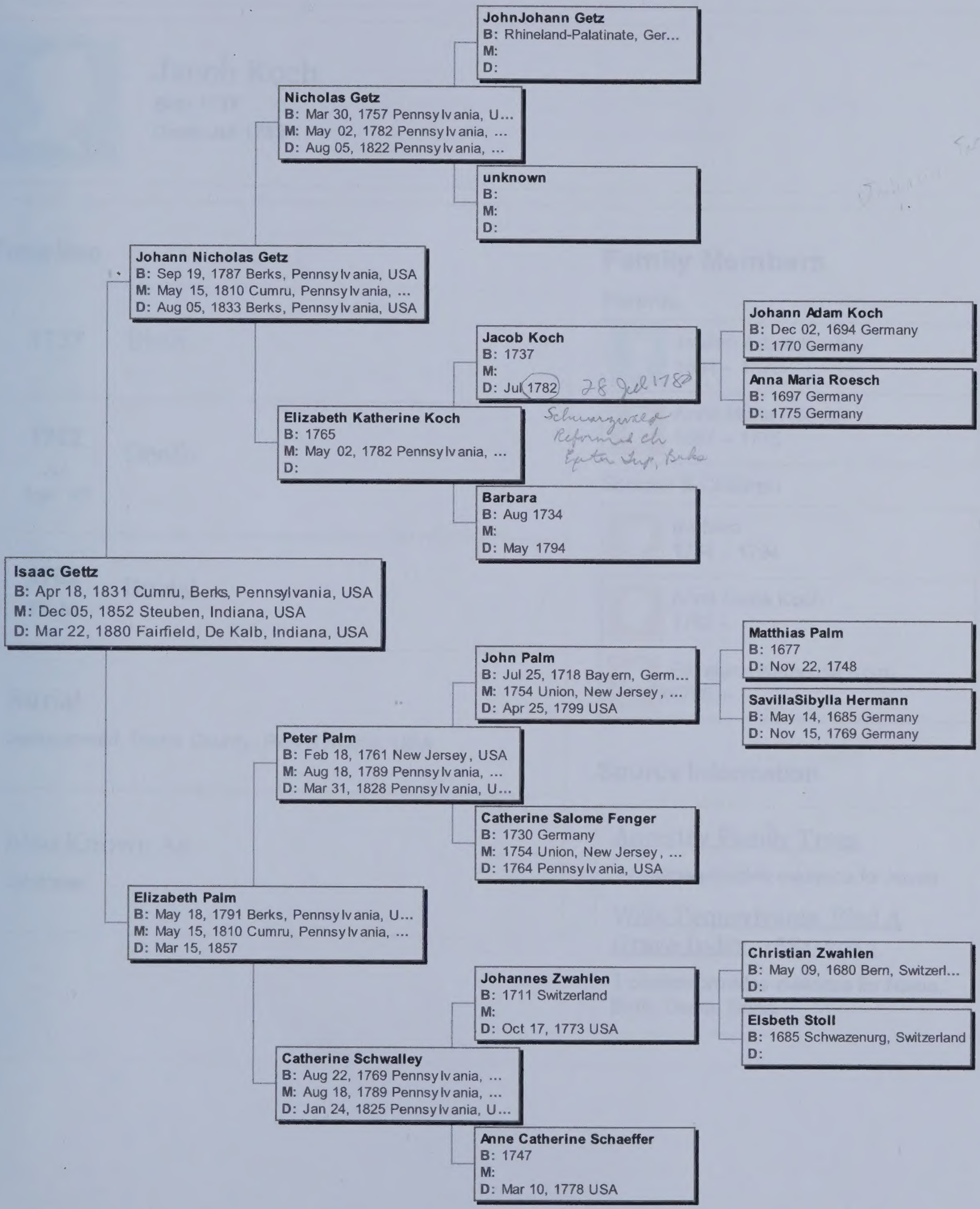
Julia b. 1797
John b. 1789

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in [illegible] in the County of [illegible] State of [illegible] enumerated by me on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1850.

1850
58
1792

ancestry.com

our merged families B_2011-03-15



Isaac Getz
B: Apr 18, 1831 Cumru, Berks, Pennsylvania, USA
M: Dec 05, 1852 Steuben, Indiana, USA
D: Mar 22, 1880 Fairfield, De Kalb, Indiana, USA

Johann Nicholas Getz
B: Sep 19, 1787 Berks, Pennsylvania, USA
M: May 15, 1810 Cumru, Pennsylvania, ...
D: Aug 05, 1833 Berks, Pennsylvania, USA

Elizabeth Palm
B: May 18, 1791 Berks, Pennsylvania, U...
M: May 15, 1810 Cumru, Pennsylvania, ...
D: Mar 15, 1857

Nicholas Getz
B: Mar 30, 1757 Pennsylvania, U...
M: May 02, 1782 Pennsylvania, ...
D: Aug 05, 1822 Pennsylvania, ...

Elizabeth Katherine Koch
B: 1765
M: May 02, 1782 Pennsylvania, ...
D:

Peter Palm
B: Feb 18, 1761 New Jersey, USA
M: Aug 18, 1789 Pennsylvania, ...
D: Mar 31, 1828 Pennsylvania, U...

Catherine Schwalley
B: Aug 22, 1769 Pennsylvania, ...
M: Aug 18, 1789 Pennsylvania, ...
D: Jan 24, 1825 Pennsylvania, U...

JohnJohann Getz
B: Rhineland-Palatinate, Ger...
M:
D:

unknown
B:
M:
D:

Jacob Koch
B: 1737
M:
D: Jul 1782 28 Jul 1782

Schwarzwald
Reformed ch
Exeter Twp, Berks

Barbara
B: Aug 1734
M:
D: May 1794

John Palm
B: Jul 25, 1718 Bayern, Germ...
M: 1754 Union, New Jersey, ...
D: Apr 25, 1799 USA

Catherine Salome Fenger
B: 1730 Germany
M: 1754 Union, New Jersey, ...
D: 1764 Pennsylvania, USA

Johannes Zwahlen
B: 1711 Switzerland
M:
D: Oct 17, 1773 USA

Anne Catherine Schaeffer
B: 1747
M:
D: Mar 10, 1778 USA

Johann Adam Koch
B: Dec 02, 1694 Germany
D: 1770 Germany

Anna Maria Roesch
B: 1697 Germany
D: 1775 Germany

Matthias Palm
B: 1677
D: Nov 22, 1748

SavillaSibylla Hermann
B: May 14, 1685 Germany
D: Nov 15, 1769 Germany

Christian Zwahlen
B: May 09, 1680 Bern, Switzerl...
D:

Elsbeth Stoll
B: 1685 Schwazenurg, Switzerland
D:

Jacob Koch

Johann

Luisa Kitty Ann Getz m. John Ullam
b 1833
b ca 1827 ohio

ancestry.com

our merged families B_2011-03-15

Jacob Koch

Birth **1737**
Death **Jul 1782**

Timeline

1737	Birth
1782 Jul *Age: 45*	Death
1782 28 Jul	Burial

Burial

Jacksonwald, Berks County, Pennsylvania, USA

Also Known As

Johannes

Family Members

Parents

Johann Adam Koch
1694 – 1770

Anna Maria Roesch
1697 – 1775

Spouse & Children

Barbara
1734 – 1794

Anna Maria Koch
1762 –

Elizabeth Katherine Koch
1765 –

Source Information

Ancestry Family Trees

1 citation provides evidence for Name

Web: Pennsylvania, Find A Grave Index, 1681-2012

1 citation provides evidence for Name, Birth, Death, Burial

ancestry.com

our merged families B_2011-03-15

Christina Hauptmann

Birth **Dec 22, 1672** in Memprechtshofen, Ortenaukreis, Baden-Württemberg, Germany
Death **1750** in Freistett, Ortenaukreis, Baden-Württemberg, Germany

Timeline

1672 22 Dec	Birth	Memprechtshofen, Ortenaukreis, Baden-Württemberg, Germany
1750 *Age: 78*	Death	Freistett, Ortenaukreis, Baden-Württemberg, Germany

Family Members

Parents

No Father

No Mother

Spouse & Children

Johann Joerg Roesch
1672 – 1699

Anna Maria Roesch
1697 – 1775

Source Information

Ancestry Family Trees

1 citation provides evidence for Name

ancestry.com

our merged families B_2011-03-15

Johann Joerg Roesch

Birth **1672** in Freistett, Ortenaukreis, Baden-Württemberg, Germany
Death **May 01, 1699** in Freistett, Ortenaukreis, Baden-Württemberg, Germany

Timeline

1672	Birth Freistett, Ortenaukreis, Baden-Württemberg, Germany
1699 1 May *Age: 27*	Death Freistett, Ortenaukreis, Baden-Württemberg, Germany

Family Members

Parents

No Father

No Mother

Spouse & Children

Christina Hauptmann
1672 – 1750

Anna Maria Roesch
1697 – 1775

Source Information

Ancestry Family Trees

1 citation provides evidence for Name

ancestry.com

our merged families B_2011-03-15

Catharina Knuessel

Birth **1662** in Memprechtshofen, Ortenaukreis, Baden-Württemberg, Germany
Death **1730** in Memprechtshofen, Ortenaukreis, Baden-Württemberg, Germany

Timeline

1662	Birth Memprechtshofen, Ortenaukreis, Baden-Württemberg, Germany
1730 *Age: 68*	Death Memprechtshofen, Ortenaukreis, Baden-Württemberg, Germany

Family Members

Parents

- *No Father*
- *No Mother*

Spouse & Children

- Johann Jacob Koch 1658 – 1725
- Johann Adam Koch 1694 – 1770

Source Information

Ancestry Family Trees

1 citation provides evidence for Name

ancestry.com

our merged families B_2011-03-15

Johann Jacob Koch

Birth **1658** in Memprechtshofen, Ortenaukreis, Baden-Württemberg, Germany
Death **1725** in Memprechtshofen, Ortenaukreis, Baden-Württemberg, Germany

Timeline

1658	Birth Memprechtshofen, Ortenaukreis, Baden-Württemberg, Germany
1725 *Age: 67*	Death Memprechtshofen, Ortenaukreis, Baden-Württemberg, Germany

Family Members

Parents

No Father

No Mother

Spouse & Children

Catharina Knuessel
1662 – 1730

Johann Adam Koch
1694 – 1770

Source Information

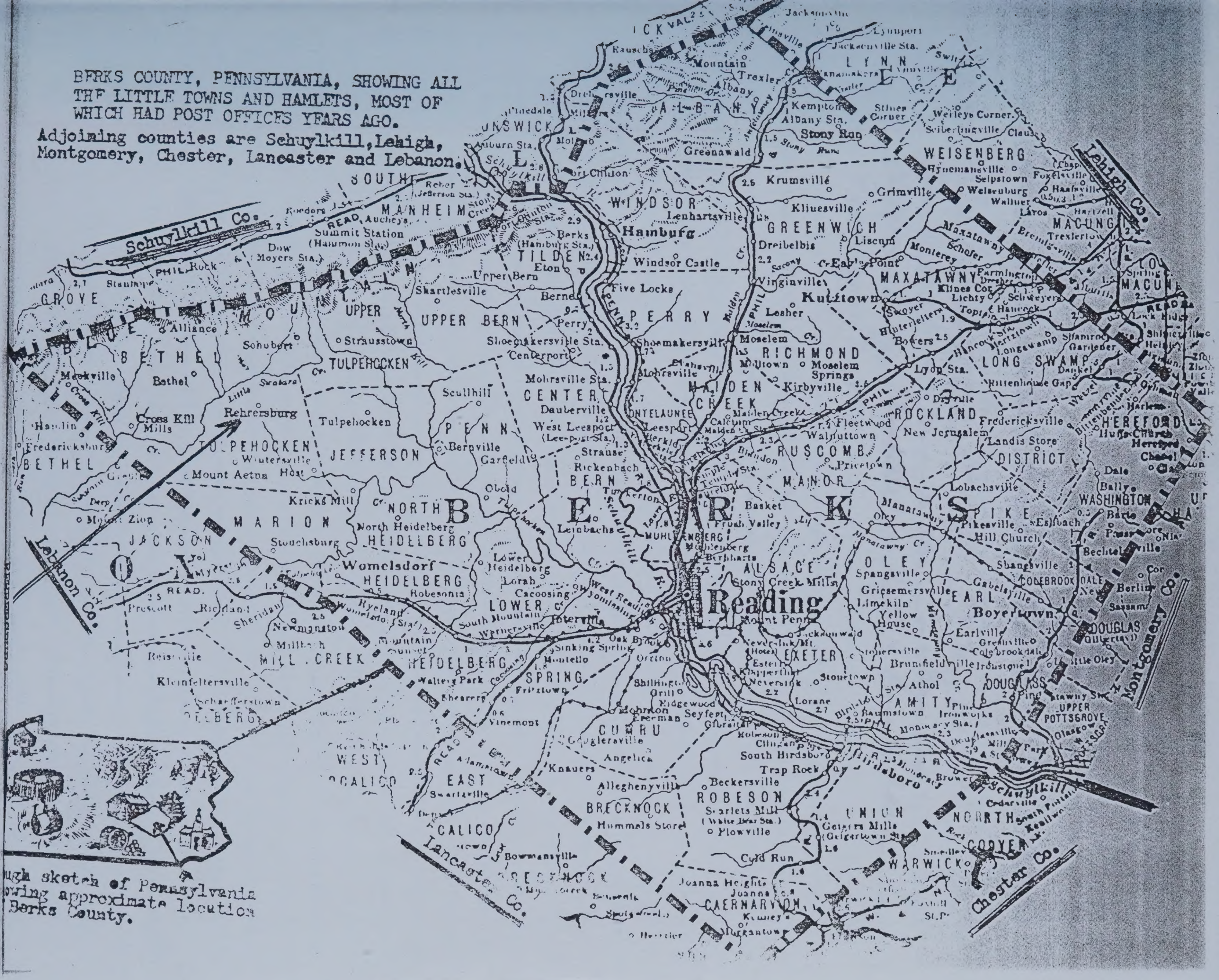
Ancestry Family Trees

1 citation provides evidence for Name

BAPTISMS OF ALTALAHA EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, SHOWING ALL
THE LITTLE TOWNS AND HAMLETS, MOST OF
WHICH HAD POST OFFICES YEARS AGO.

Adjoining counties are Schuylkill, Lehigh,
Montgomery, Chester, Lancaster and Lebanon.



Schuylkill Co.
Lehigh Co.
Montgomery Co.
Chester Co.
Lancaster Co.
Lebanon Co.
BLUE MOUNTAIN
B E R K S
Reading
ALBANY
LYNN
WEISENBERG
GREENWICH
WINDSOR
Hamburg
TILDEN
UPPER BERN
UPPER TULPEHOCKEN
SOUTH MANHEIM
BETHEL
TULPEHOCKEN
JEFFERSON
PENN
CENTER
PERRY
RICHMOND
MAXATAWNY
Kutztown
LONG SWAMP
MACUNGIE
HEREFORD
DISTRICT
ROCKLAND
RUSCOMB MANOR
MAIDEN CREEK
ONTELAUNEE
BERN
MUHLENBERG
ALSACE
OLEY
PIKE
WASHINGTON
EARL
Boyertown
DOUGLAS
DOUGLASS
UPPER POTTSGROVE
AMITY
EXETER
LOWER HEIDELBERG
NORTH HEIDELBERG
HEIDELBERG
Womelsdorf
MARION
JACKSON
MILL CREEK
SPRING
CUMRU
ROBESON
UNION
NORTH CORVENTRY
WARWICK
BRECKNOCK
CAERNARVON
EAST COCALICO
WEST COCALICO
Rehrersburg
Bethel
Strausstown
Stouchsburg
Robesonia
Bernville
Leesport
Fleetwood
Birdsboro
Kempton
Krumsville
Lyon Sta.
Shoemakersville
Mohrsville
Sinking Spring
Mount Aetna
Mount Zion
Schubert
Shartlesville
Lenhartsville
Virginville
Moselem
Oley
Pricetown
Walnuttown
Blandon
Mount Penn
Wernersville

ugh sketch of Pennsylvania
owing approximate location
Berks County.

Abstract of Lancaster Co, Penna Wills 1721-1820 Vol. 2

p.692 Miller Ulrick (D) Oct 29th 1772 - (P) May 1st 1776
Exec, Peter Cline & Henry Miller. Conestoga (Twp).
Children - Henry, Elizabeth ⓜ ~ Putt & Anna ⓜ Adam Fisher.

PUTT

1653 Virginia / Francis PUTT

1716 Philadelphia
John PUTT, son Nicholas PUTT
Quaker records

1714 Nicholas PUTT m Rachel WILLIAMS in Philadelphia

1758 Lancaster Co. Pa, Leacock Twp
Peter PUT

1751 Lancaster Co Pa, Lancaster Borough
Lenard PUTS

1759 Lancaster Co, Pa, Leacock Twp
Peter PUT

1779 Adams Co Pa, Reading Twp
Peter PUPP
George PUPP

1788 Berks Co, Pa, Exeter Twp
John PUTT had daughter Hanna

1790 Laurens Co, S. Carolina
Samuel PUTT

1790 Berks Co, Pa, Heidelberg Twp
Jacob PUTT

1790 S. Carolina
John PUTT

1793 Shenandoah Co, Va
Solomon PUTT m. Anna SEARON

1790 Pa
John PUTT, Sr.
John PUTT, Jr.

1796-1800 Bedford Co, Pa, Hopewell Twp
Henry PUTT

1804-1807, 11 " "

1810 Bedford Co, Pa Hopewell Twp
Henry PUTT

1810 Fran Co, Pa / Guilford Twp
Anthony PUTTS

1810 Montgomery Co, Pa / Plymouth Twp
Burket PUFF
Bucks / warminster
Henry PUFF
Bucks / L Makefi
Henry PUFF

1810 York Co, Pa Codorus Twp
Adam PUP
Lewis PUP

York Co, Pa, Shrewsbury Twp
Bernard PUP
John PUP
Ludwick PUP

York Co, Pa, Franklin
Peter PUPP

1810 Nelson Co, Va
Soloman PUTT

1820 Randolph Co, Va
James PUTT
John PUTT

1820 Berks Co Pa, Heidelberg Twp
Jacob PUTT

1829 Tuscarawas Co, Oh, Jefferson Twp York Co PA
Francis PUTT

1830 Lancaster Co, Pa,
George PUTT

vol. 6

Stence, Henry P26 [illegible]
Stene, Jacob 144 — [illegible]
Stine Philip 152
Stautz, Jacob 64
Stentz, Philip 64

BERKS COUNTY—Continued.

ROCKLAND TOWNSHIP—continued.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Slonecker, Jno	1		5		
Michael, Philip	1	1	2		
Long, Jno	1	1	3		
Sheyrer, Chas	2	2	3		
Keim, Jacob	1	1	3		
Overdorff, Herman	2	1	5		
Mathias, Jno	1		4		
Levy, Jno	1		1		
Try, Geo	5	2	4		
Spring, Adam	1	1	5		
Ritz, Peter	1	3	1		
Bender, Ludwig	1		2		
Hilbert, Jno	2		1		
Hilbert, Jno. Geo	1		1		
Hilbert, Jno., Jur	1		3		
Mertz, Cond	2	2	2		
Delp, Valene	1		2		
Groscup, Paul	1	4	4		
Hilbert, Jno	1	3	1		
Hilbert, Geo	1	2	1		
Hilbert, Jno, Jur (of Geo.)	1	1	4		
Hoffman, Henry	2	1	4		
Pick (Widow)		1	1		
Pick, Geo	1		1		
Sheffer, Henry	2	2	4		
Keller, Christ	1	3	2		
Kercher, Geo	1	2	4		
Sands, Thos	1	2	3		
Groh, Jacob	1	3	2		
Minges, Cond	2	3	5		
Zimmerman, Herman	1	3	2		
Keim, Chrisn	1	2	2		
Ruppert, Adam	2	1	2		
Ruppert, Casper	1	3	2		
Becher, Jacob	1		1		
Geiger, Jno	2	4	6		
Becher, Jacob, Jur	1	1	2		
Angstadt, Jno	3		1		
Angstadt, Abm	1		3		
Angstadt, Jacob	1	2	1		
Yoder, Danl	1	4	3		
Truckenmiller, Jno	2	2	4		
Lewis, Richd	6	1	4		
Wunderlich, Henry	1		1		
Dercher, Geo	1		1		
Bachman, Henry	1		1		
Eply, Henry	1	4	3		
Stein, Phil	1	1	3		
Palsgrove, Geo	1	3	3		
Brehm, Jno	2		3		
Folk, Geo	2	2	2		
Bieber, John	2		2		
Berdo, Jacob	4	4	3		
Beckly, Jno	2	2	3		
Cronrad, Wm	2	1	3		
Shitz, Jacob	1		3		
Walter, Jacob	1	3	2		
Moyer (Widow)			3		
Keim, Jacob, Junr	1		2		
Greesemer (Widow)		1	1		
Keim, John	1	1	2		
Lobach, Saml	1	1	2		
Yoder, Jacob	2		1		
Yoder, Peter	1	3	3		
Trout, Geo	2		2		
Putt, Jno., Senr	4		4		
Lobach (Widow)			1		
Wannemacher, Phil	1	3	2		
Sheirey, Jacob	1	2	4		
Sheirey, Phil	2	3	2		
Block, Jno	1		3		
Block, Jno, Jur	1	1	1		
Folk, Jno, Wm	4		1		
Klein, Phil	1	2	3		

RUSCOMB TOWNSHIP.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Geiger, Michl	1	1	4		
Haas, Geo	1	3	1		
Meck, Michl	1	2	1		
Peiper, Peter	1	1	2		
Girstweiler, Philip	1	1	3		
Zweyer, Joseph	1	3	4		
Huffnagel, Chrisn	3	2	3		
Lippert, John	1		3		
Lippert, Fredk	1		1		
Seidenbinder, Chrisn	1		1		
Nicant, Martin	1	3	3		
Bobbenmyer, Philip	3		2		
Smenl, Adam	3		6		
Bernhart, Wendle	1	2	5		
Martin, Chrisn	2	1	8		
Smehl, Conrad	1	1	3		
Wenshap, Henry	1		2		
Keller Valentine	1	2	3		

RUSCOMB TOWNSHIP—continued.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Smehl, Adam, Jur	1	2	1		
Kevig, Peter	1	1	3		
Katzenmyer, Rosina			4		
Miller, Jacob	2	1	4		
Fuchs, Theodore	1	1	3		
Fuchs, Margt			4		
Miller, Anthony	1		2		
Shead, Christ, Jnr	1	3	2		
Shead, Christ, Senr	1		1		
Wagner, Elias	1	3	5		
Brombash, Emanuel	1	7	2		
Huffnagel, John	1		2		
Bingaman, Fredk	2	2	3	1	
Reeds, Wm	2	1	1		
Shotman, Alexr	1	1	2	2	
Mourer, Danl	1	6	2		
Old, Geo., Senr	1		1		
Old, Jno, Junr	1	2	6		
Specht, Jno	1	1	4		
Reindorff, Peter	1	1	1		
Barto, John	1	2	3		
Backt, Paul	1	2	3		
Reder, Conrad	1	4	2		
Bernhart, Frances			1		
Moyer, Leonard	1	4	2		
Betz, Adam	1		4		
Burshart, Chrisn	1	2	4		
Lautensleger, Jacob	1		4		
Snell, Jacob	1				
Britz, Jacob	1	1	2		
Wagner, Joseph	5	1	5		
Wagner, Abm	1		2		
Wagner, Jacob	1		1		
Swartz, Henry (Lame)	1	1	1		
Price, Conrad, Senr	1		2		
Price, Isaac	1		1		
Price, Abm	1	1	1		
Price, John	2	3	2		
Price, Conrad, Junr	1	3	1		
Wagner, Thomas	2		1		
Price, Jacob	1	3	2		
Fisher, Peter	1		4		
Fees, Henry	1	2	1		
Herman, Wilm	2	2	2		
Swartz, Henry	2	4	5		
Hoffman, Michl	1	1	1		
Sheady, Peter	1	2	4		
Phool, David	2	1	5		
Hieter, Jacob	1				
Brown, Geo	2		1		
Reitage, Chrisn	1		1		
Baker, Jacob	1	6	2		
Oyster, Jacob	1	2	4		
Zweyer, Anna	1	4	5		
Zweyer, Adam	1		3		
Albrecht, John	2	2	1		
Sigfried, Jacob	1		2		
Baker, John	2	4	2		
Leply, Lawrence	2		1		
Swartz, Andrew	1			1	
Rye, John	1		1		
Ridinger, Michl	1		1		
Ridinger, Andw	1	1	1		
Hess, Jeremiah	3	2	4		
Shreder, Engel	1	2	2		
Miller, John	2		2		
Eham, Henry	1		2		
Sneyder, Didrich	1	1	3		
Olinger, Fredk	1		1		
Boyer, John	1	1	4		
Welter, Mathias	1		2		
Siegel, Chrisn	1	2	1		
Koch, Joseph	1		2		
Nobel, Fredk	2	1	2		
Swartz, Peter	3		1		
Sheyry, John	2		1		

TULPEHOCKEN TOWNSHIP.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Brown, Peter	1	1	4		
Bretz, Jacob	1		2		
Bateicher, Michl	1	1	2		
Bateicher, Adam, Jur	3	2	2		
Belleman, Geo	1		2		
Belleman (Widow)		4	4		
Bateicher, Cond	1	1	1		
Christ, Jno	1	1	2		
Ditsler, Chas	1		5		
Faust, Jno	2	3	4		
Fengel, Jno	2	3	3		
Kicker, Danl	1		3		
Godshall, Joseph	1	2	2		
Greaff, Paul	2		4		
Gudlander, Geo	2	1	3		

TULPEHOCKEN TOWNSHIP—continued.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Holsman, Jacob	2	3	1		
Beckman, Peter	1		2		
Klein, Philip	2	2	1		
Klein, Davd	2	4	2		
Kieh, Jeremiah	3	4	6		
Kiener, Chrisn	4	3	4		
Noll, Jno	2	1	5		
Moyer, Geo	1		1		
Miller, Jno, Senr	2	1	3		
Miller, Davd	4	1	3		
Nine, Sylvester	4	1	6		
Roen, Jno	2	3	3		
Roen, Geo	1	1	3		
Riehm, Nichs	2	1	4		
Moyer, Michl	1	1	2		
Rigie, John (Miller)	1	3	2	1	
Smith, Peter	1	4	3		
Sheffer, Jacob	1				
Shead, Saml	1	2	2		
Shear, Michl	2		2		
Spelnter, Peter	2	1	4		
Sharp, John	1	2	2		
Shanangen, Bastian	1	2	3		
Ulrich, Geo	1		3		
Winter, Christ	1		3		
Wenrich, Jno	2		3		
Wagener, Geo	1	1	3		
Zerbe, Cath	1	3	2		
Steiner, Jno	1	3	2		
Zerbe, Leond	2	2	2		
Regel, Jno, Senr	2		1		
Weirich, Paul	1		1		
Gilbert, Cond	2		4		
Hehn, Michl	1	1	2		
Berger, Philip	1	1	2		
Winter, Christian	2		1		
Bowman, Valentine	1	2	3		
Coleman, Jacob	2	3	2		
Lengel, Casper	1		1		
Leonard, Geo	2	3	6		
Smith, Mathe	1	3	5		
Hunnelberger, Philip	3	2	4		
Gehrhart, Fredk	2	2	2		
Redenbach, Geo	2	2	3		
Smith, Jno Jacob, Jur	1		2		
Smith, Jno Jacob, Senr	3	1	4		
Wagener, Jno	2	2	1		
Gruber, Albreght	1	2	4		
Hawk, Nichs	2		4		
Hawk, Jno	1		1		
Zerbe, Chrisn	1	3	2		
Miller, Jno	1	1	1		
Moyer, Valentine	3	5	3		
Lengel, Jacob	1	6	3		
Miller, Geo	1	1	2		
Bolts, Geo	2		2		
Weaver, Henry, Senr	3	2	3		
Weaver, Henry, Jur	1	1	2		
Wilhelm, Jno Adam	1	2	4		
Wilhelm, Jacob	1		3		
Wilhelm, Philip	1		1		
Leis, Henry	1	3	6		
Kantner, Michl	2	2	3		
Lauks, Geo	2	1	3		
Seyler, Jno Chrisn	1		2		
Bechtel, David	1		4		
Troutman, Valente	1	1	5		
Snead, Nichs	1		3		
Troutman, Michl	1	1	2		
Troutman, Jno	1	1	1		
Lauks, Jacob	1	2	1		
Kinsel, Michl	1		1		
Leis, Peter	2	1	3		
Keyser, Michl	1	1	6		
Sleeman, Jno	1	1	3		
Moyer, Henry	2	1	4		
Kriman, Peter	1		1		
Kinser, Nichs	1				3
Riehl, Godfrey	1	2	3		
Deck, Frederick	2	5	3		
Lebo, Henry	2	2	5		
Lebo, Jno	1		2		
Zerbe, Peter	1	1	2		
Ratenbach, Henry	1		1		
Weygant, Nichs	2		3		
Walborn, Michl	1	1	4		
Shreffler, Henry	1	3	5		
Pifer, Jacob	3	1	6		
Kuhns, Michl	1		2		
Kruger, Peter	1		1		
Kruger, Geo. Peter	1		2		
Krieger, Jacob	1		1		
Krumbown, Adam	2	3	1		
Weidman, Jno	1	4	5		
Naffsger, Mathe	1		1		

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
HEREFORD TOWNSHIP—continued.					
Weyandt, John	1		4		
Bernhard, Henry	1	3	3		
Stroh, Henry	1	2	2		
Rishel, Michl	1	1	3		
Teysher, Daniel	1	3	6		
Yeakel, Casper	1	2	7		
Eisenhower, Martin	2	4	4		
Shiffer, Jeremiah	1	1	2		
Shell, Michael	1	1	2		
Greesemer, Leod	2	3	2		
Shultz, Andw	3	1	8		
Wiegner, Geo	2	1	3		
Cleaver, Martin	1		1		
Gicker, Peter	2		1		
Cummins, Jno	3		2		
Yeakel, Isaac	1	1	3		
Stehman (Widow)	1		4		
Lahr, Philip	2		2		
Lahr, Geo	1	1	3		
McMichael, Alexr	2	2	6		
Miller, Henry	1	1	2		
Miller, Chrisn	1		3		
Wolf, Cond	1	3	2		
Steinman, Geo	1	2	3		
Altenderfer, Andw	1		1		
Hunsberger (Widow)	3		1		
Hore, Willm	1				
Wittis, Isaac	1	2	2		
Heil, Cond	1	2	3		
Mester, Melchion	1	2	4		
Mester (Widow)		3	4		
Lotz, Geo	1		1		
Miller, John	1	1	8		
Voght, Peter	1	1	1		
Lewis, Chas	1		1		
Gregory, Jno	3	4	6		
Leeser (Widow)	3		4		
Leeser, Joseph	5		2		
Drollinger, Peter	1		2		
Leeser, Saml	1	3	5		
Kassel, Anthony	1		2		
Hartranft, Chrisr	2	2	2		
Highstand, Jacob	1		2		
Herb, Solomon	1	1	4		
Nester, Andw	1	6	3		
Herb, Abm	2	1	5		
Herb (Widow)			2		
Moodhart, Fredk	1	3	6		
Hoffman, Michl	1	4	3		
Gerris, Peter	3	1	4		
Herb, Fredk	1	2	1		
Hoffman, Casper	2	1	5		
Keiber, John	1	2	2		
Walker, Thos	2	1	2	1	
Conner, Marx	2		2		
Keffer, Martin	1	2	2		
Kunns, Michl	1	1	1		
Richard, Peter	2	2	4		
Gauker, John	2	6	5		
Copely, Daniel	1	2	5		
Putt, Jacob	1	2	1		
Sneyder, Jacob	1	1	2		
Welcher, Jacob	1	1	3		
Geyner, Edwd	1		2		
Nable, Fredk	1		1		
Feiry, Geo	1	2	2		
Brown, Andw	1	2	3		
Burkhart, Martin	2	2	2		
Jordan, Thos	1	1	1		
Miller, Willm	2	1	5		
Else, John	2	1	6		
Mayburry, Thos	1	1	1		
Copeling, Barthow	1	1	2		
Rehrig, Joseph	1	1	5		
Hartranft, Leonard	1	3	4		
Gibson, Henry	3	2	5		
Bower, Isaac	1	1	6		
Fuchs, Jacob	1	1	2		
Rerig, Mathias	1	5	3		
Meyer, Chrisn	1	2	5		
Smith, Casper	1	1	1		
Christman, Philip	1	3	3		
Bechtel, Abm	1	3	2		
Didrich, John	1		2		
Latchar, France	2	1	2		
Hepp, France	2		4		
Reichart, Wm	1	2	5		
Stauffer, Jno	2	1	3		
Latchar, Abm	3	1	5		
Boyer, Geo	4	1	3		
Moyer, Jacob	1	1	3		
Eshenbach, Chrisn	5	1	3		
Eshenbach, John	2	1	1		
Truckenmiller, Chas	4		5		1
Bobb, Danl	1	3	3		

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
HEREFORD TOWNSHIP—continued.					
Bobb, Abm	1	2	3		
Buchwalter, Jno	2				
Moyer, Abm	1	1	3		
Reichard, Jno	1	4	1		
Moyer, Jacob (at Boobs)	1		1		
Stoll, Erhart	1		2		
Mathias, Martin	1		1		
Sweetman, Jno	1	1	2		
Young, Jno	1	1	2		
May, David	1	2	3		
Sneyer, Peter	1	3	4		
Hughman, Jno	1		1		
McClargen, Robert	1		2		
Walker, Jno	1		2		
Gould, Jno	1	1	1		
Miller, Adam	1		3		
Mee, Saml	1				
Will, Philip	1	4	1		
Zerr, Jacob	2	2	2		
Zerr, George	1	1	3		
Fink, Peter	1	4	4		
Gerry, Philip	1		2		
Hoch, Philip	1		3		
Yeakel, David	2	3	3		
Latchar, Jno	1	1	1		
Bechtel, Martin	1	3	3		
Bechtel, Jno	1	1	2		
Zimmerman, Henry	2		2		
Sheilz, David	1	2	2	2	
Meshter, Baser	1	2	4		
Moyer, Chrisn	1	2	5		
Smith, Casper	1	1	1		
Heibrun, Peter	2		1		
Hopp, France	1		4		
Hepp, Jno Geo	1		2		
Welker, Jacob	1		1		
Bechtel, Abm	2	4	2		
LONGSWAMP TOWNSHIP.					
Kieffer, Peter	3	1	5		
Sharadine, Abrm	1	1	1		
Fisher, Michl	1		2		
Loose, Jacob	1		2		
Kercher, John	1	3	3		
Snable, Andw	4	2	4		
Fenstermaker, John	1		1		
Fenstermacher, Chrisn	2		2		
Fenstermacher, Dal	1	3	2		
Donner, Jacob, Senr	1		2		
Donner, Jacob, Jur	1	1	1		
Burger, John	1	3	3		
Sterner, Valentine	3		4		
Stenner, Chrisn	1	1	2		
Hoch, Joseph	1		2		
Niederower, Michl	1	4	3		
Helwig, Jno Adm	1	5	7		
Kutz, Saml	1	2	5		
Fisher, Henry	1	1	6		
Litweiler, Jno	2	1	2		
Litweiler, Eve		1	2		
Koen, Mary		1	3		
Flammer, Jno	1	1	1		
Fritch, Jno	2	3	3		
Swartz, Saml	2	4	4		
Doll, Edmund	1		1		
Folk, Jno	2		2		
Folk, Joseph, Senr	1	3	4		
Folk, Joseph, Jur	1	1	3		
Brown, John	2		1		
Klein, Adam	4		2		
Niederower, Jacob	1	4	4		
Petry, Henry	1		1		
Mertz, Henry	2		2		
Dresher, Samuel	2	3	3		
Dresher, Cond	2	2	3		
Dresher, Lawce	1	2	5		
Fegely, Chrisn	3	5	3		
Miller, Chrisn	3		1		
Miller, Jacob	1	2	3		
Burger, Fredk	1	3	8		
Reiss, Willm	3	4	1		
Wagner, Jacob	5	1	4		
Weller, Andw	1		1		
Diehl, Philip	4	1	3		
Altenderfer, Philip	1	1	4		
Christ, Lawce	1		1		
Fries, Melchior	1		1		
Edel, Sebastian	1		1		
Egner, Peter	1	1	1		
Egner, Henry	1	2	11		
De Long, Peter	1		1		
Putrose, Philip	2		1		
Howerder, Henry	1		1		

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
LONGSWAMP TOWNSHIP—continued.					
Long, Jacob	4	2	3		
Long, Michl	1	3	2		
Klein, Peter	1	3	3		
Levan, Danl	1	4	2		
Reinhart, Jacob	1	2	1		
Fenstermaker, Jost	2	1	5		
Fenstermaker, Jacob, Senr	1		1		
Weiler, John	1	2	2	1	
Geist, Valentine	1	1	3		
Reber, Geo	1	1	4		
Weiss, Michl	1	3	2		
Sahm, Mathw	1		5		
Geist, Geo	1	1	2		
Diehl, Michl	1		1		
Wetzel, Geo	1	3	3		
Herbst, Geo	1	1	4		
Brown, Geo	1		1		
Orion, Geo	1	4	2		
Smith, Michl	1		1		
Reinhart, Fredk	1	1	2		
Howerder, Adam	2	1	5		
Lichty, Marx	1	3	5		
Fegely, Peter	1	3	3		
Fidderman, Balzer	1		1		
Dehaven, Peter	1	4	4		
Christ, Henry	1	4	1		
Fegely, Henry	2	3	6		
Hood, John	2	1	3		
Shener, Peter	1	5	4		
Herbst, Peter	1		1		
Stilling, Wm	1		1		
Futterman, Geo	1	3	3		
Kerchner, Fredk	3	2	2		
Dress, Jno	2	5	1		
Bridenweber, Chrisr	1		6		
Zeit, John	1	1	4		
Lutz, Adam	1	4	1		
Gerlach, Herman	1		1		
Reichle (Widow)			1		
Diehl, Adam	2		4		
Weiss, Henry	1	3	5		
Ritz, George, Senr	2		1		
Carl, Dewalt	3		4		
Dress, Elisa		1	3		
Delph, Conrad	1		4		
Lorman, Fredk	1	3	2		
Milty, Chas	1		1		
Dress, Michl	4	1	2		
Brentzinger, Chrisn	1	1	2		
Bader, Conrad	1		1		
Batz, Benedict	1	3	2		
Shell, Peter	1	2	3		
Kloch, Peter	4	2	3		
Carl, Geo	1	3	3		
Oteh, Paul	1	1	3		
Egy, John	1	2	3		
Lichtstein, Jacob	2	2	3		
Weidner, Abrm	1	2	4		
Ritz, Peter	1	1	2		
Sheffer, Geo	1		2		
Shell, Jacob	1	1	4		
Gerry, Adam	1	3	4		
Long, Jacob, Jur	1	1	4		
Bernhart, Chas	3		2		
Bernhart, Jacob	1	1	2		
Bernhart, Michl	1	4	1		
Eck, Joseph	1		6		
Bossert, Henry	1	2	3		
Shuffart, Melchior	3	3	5		
Wetzel, Conrad	1		3		
Glossmyer, Geo	1	2	4		
Rishly, John	1	1	2		
Sahm, Mathw	1	1	2		
Rauch, Geo	3	1	3		
Gensel, Adam	1	3	3		
MAIDEN CREEK TOWNSHIP.					
Sheffer, Nicholas	4	2	6		
Heimbach, John	1	5	4		
Shalter, France	1	2	3		
Finkbone, Jacob	1		2		
Stoudt, John	2	3	5		
Goodman, Peter	1		1		
Meurer, Fredk	3	2	4		
Burkhart, Geo	1		2		
Stegelmeyer, Jno	1	1	4		
Kregy, Ulrich	2	3	3		
Farvin, Francis	2	3	4		
Bantzeler, Ludwig	5	2	3		
Hippel, Joseph	1	3	2		
Rahn, Jacob	1	2	1		
Hottenstone, Henry	1		4		

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
OLEY TOWNSHIP.					
Yoder, Abraham	2		1		
Yoder, George	1	4	4		
Yoder, Peter	1	2	3	2	
Shreder, Jacob	3		2		
Kelchner, John	2	2	6		
Yoder, John	3	1	3		
Fogat, George	3	3	4	1	
Wright, Benjn	2	1	3		
Hoffman, Jacob	1	1	3		
Stapleton, Anna			1		
Young, Jacob	1		2		
Sheeler, Lawrence	4	1	1		
Spoone, Casper	1	1	2		
Hill, John, Junr	1	2	5		
Hill, John, Senr	3	1	2		
Putt, John, Junr	1	1	2		
Leinback, Danial	3	5	5		
Breidigam, Geo	2		5		
Carver, Simon	1		1		
Wessner, Jacob	1				
Baitowein, Ernst	1	1	2		
Hoch, Samuel	2	3	4		
Hoch, Mary	1	1	3		
Hoch, Daniel	2	1	2		
Reiff, Conrad	3	1	4	1	
Onmacht, Fredk	1	2	4		
Mohn, Peter	1	3	2		
Knab, Peter, Senr	2	2	4		
Herbein, Abram	3		2		
Wiest, Jacob	3	2	3		
Waibeeser, Adam	1		2		
Sheffer, Chrisn	1	1	3		
Herbein, Peter, Senr	4		4		
Breadigam, Paul	1	1	4		
Lorah, Geo	1	1	7		
Herbein, Jacob	3		6		
Sneyder, Daniel	4		5	1	
Schröder, Engel	2	4	4		
De Turk, Philip	1	2	2	2	
De Turk, Abram	1	2	1	2	
Elter, John	2	3	1		
Schroeder, Anthony	1		1		
Andrew, John	1	1	3		
Martin, Samuel	2		2		
Royer, Henry	2	2	2		
Gerst, Appolona	1	1	3		
Bartolet, Daniel	2	2	6		
Reppert, John	1	2	3		
Reiff, John	4	1	1		
Himmelreich, Willm	1	1	4	1	
Heffer, Mathias	2	3	2		
Fuchs, Mathias	1		3		
Fuchs, Ernst	1	2	3		
Reiff, Deborah		1	2		
Reiter, John	1	2	4		
Hilbush, Peter	1	2	2		
Huffnagel, Cathn	1		3		
Hillbush, Chrisn	1	4	4		
Slockerman, Chrisr	3	2	5		
Frey, Christina			1		
Yoder, Peter (Tanner)	1	1	3		
Schreder, Anthony, Jur	2	2	1		
Hell, George	1	2	1		
Yeager, Frederick	2	2	6		
Wenzel, Daniel	4		1		
Newman, Willm	2	2	1		
Weidner, Christian	1		1		
Weiser, David	2	4	4		
Thomas, John	1	1	1		
Lee, Amos	1	1	6	1	
Reppert, Jacob	1	1	3		
Lee, Samuel	2	4	6		
Lee, Thomas	1		3		
Lee, Isaac	2	3	7		
Keim, George	2	2	3		
Weidner, Jacob	1	2	4		
Weidner, Lawrence	2		1		
Weidner, Dieus	3	1	2	1	
Maul, Casper	4	1	5		
Road, Mathias	1		2		
Treher, Jacob	3	4	6		
Lesher, John, Senr	1		1		5
Knep, Henry	1	2	1		
Lesher, Nicholas	2		7		
Barto, Isaac	2	1	2		
Neidich, Adam	1	1	2		
Peter, Daniel	2	2	6		
Swartz, Jacob	1		1		
Demant, John	1		1		
Adam, Henry	1	1	2		
Savage, Willm	4		2		
Udree, Daniel	5		2		1
Stizel, John, Senr	1				
Lacks, Michael	2	3	2		
Stitzel, Adam	3		2		
Pott, John	2		2		
OLEY TOWNSHIP—con.					
Reich, John	1	1	2		
Adam, Wm	1		1		
Leven, Daniel	1	3	4		
Weiser, Christian	2	2	5	1	
Mack, Jacob	1	2	5		
Lees, Peter	1	2	4		
Shenkel, Martin	4	3	4		
Hill, Jacob	1	2	3		
Hill, Frederk	1		1		
Gaddin, Daniel	4	5	2		
Greesemer, Peter	2	4	4		
Greesemer, Casper	1		2		
Greesemer, Jacob	2	3	4	1	
Goodman, Jacob	1	2	3		
Taber, John	2	1	1		
Heppel, John	2	1	4		
Hoffman, Casper	3	2	3		
Neam, Daniel	1	3	2		
Neam, Barbara			1		
Jackson, John	1	2	3		
Shenk, John	1	2	3		
Hunter, John	2	2	2		
Hunter, Nichs	1		4	1	
Reichart, David	1	1	3		
Yerger, Paul	1	5	6		
Bush, John	1	1	3		
Gilkin, Jacob	2		2		
Weiss, Chrisr	2	2	4		
Lesher, John, Jur	1		1		
Mattis, Jacob	1		2		
Sprang, Fredk	7	2	4		
Kock, Jacob	1	2	3		
Schiller, Chrisn	1	3	2		
Painter, John	1	3	2		
Search, Stephen	1		2		
Dieter, George	1	2	2		
Stapleton, John	1	2	2		
Stapleton, Mary			2		
Boone, Joshua	1	3	5		
Kauffman, Jacob	3	2	2		
Greesemer, John	2	1	2		
Bartolet, John	2	2	9		
Bechtel, John	2		6		
Brown, Michl	1	1	3		
Sittins, Saml	1		2		
Kelchner, Mathias	1	1	2		
Fleechner, Jacob, Jur	1	1	2		
Fleechner, Jacob, Senr	3	1	3		
Reist, Nichs	1		1		
Tiger, Geo	1		1		
Bachman, Henry	1		1		
Mourer, John	1		1		
Wunderlich, Henry	1		1		
High, Abm (Cordwainer)	1	1	5		
High, Abm	2		4	1	
Shaffner, Martin	1		1		
Onmacht, Chrisn	1		1		
Mertz, Melchior	2		2		
Reis, David	2	3	1		
Knab, Peter, Jur	1	2	3		
Knab, Nichs	4	3	6		
Eitel, Bernard	1	1	5		
Bartolet, John, Jr	1	2	6		
Biegel, John	1	1	3		
Kinler (Widow)			4		
PINEGROVE TOWNSHIP.					
Brickly, Peter	1	5	2		
Weaver, Adam	1	3	2		
Miller, Jacob	1	1	1		
Neufang, Nichs	2		1		
Oster, Peter	1	1	4		
Neufang, Andw	1		1		
Gamby, Jno	1	4	2		
Sheffer, Danl	3	2	2		
Sheffer, Geo	1	5	3		
Zimmerman, Jno	1	1	1		
Kimerling, Ludz	2	1	7		
Hummel, Jno Adam	1	1	3		
Ebert, Geo	1	3	2		
Weaver, Enoch	1		2		
Berger, Henry	1	3	3		
Boyer, Fredk	1		1		
Zimmerman, Jacob	1	2	2		
Stizel, Geo	1		2		
Shell, Peter	1	5	2		
Shapig, Jno	1		3		
Gebhart, Henry	2	4	1		
Fedderer, Jno	1	1	4		
Read, Jacob	3	1	3		
Fester, Peter	1	2	4		
Fisher, Jacob	1	2	2		
Fester, Peter	1	3	4		
Miller, Jno	1		2		
Keyser, Cond	1	1	7		
PINEGROVE TOWNSHIP—continued.					
Boyer, Assious	1	3	1		
Smith, Peter	1		7		
Grow, Jno	1		8		
Heny, Peter	1		3		
Brown, Jno	1	1	1		
Bernhart, Stophle	1		3		
Brenzer, Michl	1	3	3		
Slaking, Jno	3	2	7		
Krecelbaum, Adam	1	3	5		
Strubhower, Michl	1	2	2		
Boyer, Assious, Senr	2	1	3		
Drummoyer, Nichs	2	1	2		
Zerbe, Adam	2	4	3		
Bressler, Nichs	2	3	3		
Miller, Michl	2	5	3		
Russel, Jas	1	1	2		
Zerbe, Benjn	2	4	7		
Moyer, Jacob	1	2	4		
Shrap, Chrisr	2	1	3		
Shrap, Andw	1	1	3		
Brenner, Jno	2	1	5		
Stein, Jno, Jur	1	2	3		
Stein, Jno, Senr	1	1	1		
Zimmerman, Reinhart	5	5	4		
Shocker, Jno	1	4	1		
Angst, Danl	1	4	2		
Biegner, Peter	1	2	4		
Smith, Jacob	1		5		
Selman, Martin	1	5	3		
Conrad, Nichs	1		6		
Rein, Cond	1	2	5		
Berlker, Geo	2		2		
Shetler, Fredk	2	3	5		
Zerbe, Paul	1	2	3		
Boar, Burkhart	4	1	3		
Holder, Jno	1	1	2		
Klingler, Jno	1	1	2		
Boyer, Saml	1	2	5		
Spatz, Jno	1	2	2		
Read, Leonl	3	3	3		
Zigler, Paul	1	1	1		
Hamm, Peter	1	4	3		
Miller, Jacob	2	1	1		
Begner, Jno	3		2		
Langenwalder, Peter	2		2		
Huover, Henry	5	1	5		
Holder, Jacob	3	4	5		
Minich, Leond, Senr	3	1	2		
Gunkel, Jacob	3	1	2		
Moyer, Leon	1		1		
Adams, Jno	1	2	2		
Berger, Geo	1		3		
Heberling, Valen	2	1	3		
Heberling, Jacob	1	1	3		
Sauter, Henry	1	3	3		
Gebhart, Adam	2	1	2		
Apple, Henry	2	1	5		
Spatz, Mathe	1		4		
Engel, Paul	1		2		
Shetterly, Michl	1	1	6		
Hitzel, Peter	2	1	3		
Darry, Peter	1	1	6		
Betz, Christina	1	2	3		
Obtigrove, Peter	1	2	3		
Weaver, Fredk	1	3	2		
Shaffenberger, Nichs	2		2		
Shaffenberger, Jno	1		1		
Weis, Jno	2	2	6		
Smith, Adam	2	3	2		
Houtz, Balser	1	1	3		
Keiser, Michl	1		1		
Gunkel, Jacob, Jur	1	2	3		
Kuhns, Phil	4	3	1		
Weaver, Jacob	1	2	1		
Shuck, Fredk	2	1	7		
Ekel, Nichs	1	1	2		
Bressler, Geo	1	3	2		
Bressler, Phil	1		3		
Semple, Lawr	1	1	2		
Battorff, Adam	1	2	2		
Bresler, Simon	3		2		
Boyer, Nichs	1	5	2		
Meyer, Jno	1	2	4		
Shock, Jacob	3		1		
Clemence, Peter	2	3	3		
Zerber, Elisa	2	1	2		
Holder, Francis	1	1	3		
Zerbe, Andw	1		3		
Weaver, Jno	1	[illegible]	3		
Shetterly, Geo	1		1		
Sinnmyer, Jacob	2	5	4		
Willbecker, Andw	1	2	1		
Smith, Peter	2		5		
Gamby, Valen	1	3	2		
Apple, Jno	1	3	5		
Bresler, Albrecht	2	1	4		

1800 Pa

PUTT, BENHAMIN	BERKS CO., PENN.	614	10010-00100-00
PUTAL, JOAB	LUZERNE CO., PENN.	392	20010-00010-00
PUTTERBAUGH, JACOB	BEDFORD CO.,PENN	433	21210-31010-00
PUTTERSON, ROBERT	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	792	10201-02001-00
PUTLOE, MARGARET	PHILADLPHIA CO PENN	260	10000-00010-00
PUTNAM, ANDREW	SOMERSET CO. PENN.	24	20010-30010-00
PUTMAN, CHRISTOPHER	CUMBERLAND CO. PENN.	137	04011-02010-00
PUTNAM, MICHAEL	ERIE CO., PENN	107	01101 00000-00
PUTNAM, PETER	SOMERSET CO. PENN.	524	42010-10010-00
PUTNAM, SARAH	SOMERSET CO. PENN.	514	30000-10001-00
PUTTORPH, MARTIN	CHESTER CO., PENN.	799	21101J00101-00
PYE, EMUS	ALLEGHENY CO., PENN	83	20010-20010-00
PYE, JAMES	FRANKLIN CO., PENN	930	40101-11001-00
PYERS, JAMES	NRTHMBRLND CO PENN	854	20001-21010-00
PYFER, JACOB	NRTHMBRLND CO PENN	692	01201-22100-00
PYKE, HAM	DELAWARE CO., PENN	417	01010-33010-00
PYKE, JACOB	DELAWARE CO., PENN	418	00001-00110-00
PYLE, ABNER	DELAWARE CO., PENN	478	10100-00101-00
PYLE, ABRAHAM	CHESTER CO., PENN.	776	21101-10110-00
PYLE, ANN	CHESTER CO., PENN.	742	10110-01210-00
PYLE, BENJAMIN	DELAWARE CO., PENN	469	21111-13010-00
PYLE, CALEB	DELAWARE CO., PENN	477	11001-00001-00
PYLE, DANIEL	DELAWARE CO., PENN	417	11001-00010-00
PYLE, HENRY	CHESTER CO., PENN.	837	10010-00010-00
PYLE, ISAAC	DELAWARE CO., PENN	410	01111-11010-00
PYLE, JACOB	CHESTER CO., PENN.	848	00110-01101-00
PYLE, JACOB	DELAWARE CO., PENN	407	02001-10101-00
PYLE, JAMES	CHESTER CO., PENN.	810	00110-10101-00
PYLE, JAMES	CHESTER CO., PENN.	850	21311-21001-21
PYLE, JOB	CHESTER CO., PENN.	765	12401-01101-00
PYLE, JOB	DELAWARE CO., PENN	441	10010-20200-00
PYLE, JOHN	DELAWARE CO., PENN	408	21010-00000-00
PYLE, JOHN	CHESTER CO., PENN.	708	30010-20110-00
PYLE, JOHN	DELAWARE CO., PENN	407	01001-40010-00
PYLE, JOHN	CHESTER CO., PENN.	806	00001-00100-00
PYLE, JONATHAN	CHESTER CO., PENN.	836	20020-00021-00
PYLE, JOSEPH	CHESTER CO., PENN.	741	20101-11001-10
PYLE, JOSEPH	DELAWARE CO., PENN	411	20110-10010-00
PYLE, LEVI	DELAWARE CO., PENN	477	00001-01001-00
PYLE, LEVI	DELAWARE CO., PENN	455	30010-20010-00
PYLE, NATHAN	DELAWARE CO., PENN	461	20110-32110-00
PYLE, NICHOLAS	MONTGOMRY CO. PENN	707	00301-11110-00
PYLE, RACHEL	PHILADLPHIA CO PENN	88	00200-10210-10
PYLE, RALPH	CHESTER CO., PENN.	849	10010-10010-00
PYLE, RALPH	DELAWARE CO., PENN	412	13001-03001-00
PYLE, SAMUEL	DELAWARE CO., PENN	418	30010-21010-00
PYLE, SAMUEL	DELAWARE CO., PENN	411	30010-30010-33
PYLE, STEPHEN	DELAWARE CO., PENN	417	40010-00110-00
PYLE, THOMAS	CHESTER CO., PENN.	742	11011-01310-00
PYLE, WILLIAM	CHESTER CO., PENN.	836	02010-00110-10
PYLE, WILLIAM	CHESTER CO., PENN.	840	11010-01010-10
PYLES, JAMES	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	879	10100-20100-00
PYLES, JOSEPH	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	809	01001-11011-00
PYOTT, JAMES,	DELAWARE CO., PENN	437	12301-10101-00
PYRLEUS, CHRISTOPHER	NRTHMPTN CO., PENN	526	01001-00011-00

1800 Pa

POTHIMUS, RICHARD	NRTHMBRLND CO PENN	799	10100-00100-00
POTICKER, CASPER	DAULPHIN CO., PENN.	266	11201-22101-00
POTTORFF, PETER	DAULPHIN CO., PENN.	225	30010-20010-00
POTTORFT, JOHN	DAULPHIN CO., PENN.	239	00110-30110-00
POTTORFT, THOMAS	DAULPHIN CO., PENN.	239	10101-00210-00
POTTS, ALEXANDER	FRANKLIN CO., PENN	934	00010-20010-00
POTTS, BENJAMIN	LUZERNE CO., PENN.	326	00001-01001-00
POTTS, CHARLES	MONTGOMRY CO. PENN	819	10010-00102-00
POTTS, DAVID	BEDFORD CO.,PENN	454	00001-01001-00
POTTS, DAVID	CHESTER CO., PENN.	906	31111-22111-20
POTTS, EZEKIEL	CHESTER CO., PENN.	832	11011-10110-00
POTTS, GEORGE	PHILDLPHIA CO PENN	465	00010-10100-00
POTS, GEORGE	ALLEGNENY CO.,PENN	28	00010-21010-00
POTTS, HANCE	NRTHMBRLND CO PENN	700	01001-00011-00
POTTS, HAEY	DAUPLIN CO., PENN.	172	00101-00200-00
POTT, JACOB	BERKS CO., PENN.	618	11010-20010-00
POTTS, ISAAC	MONTGOMRY CO. PENN	697	04001-03200-30
POTTS, JAMES	BEAVER CO., PENN	183	00001-00001-00
POTTS, JAMES	PHILDLPHIA CO PENN	467	21101-22111-00
POTTS, JAMES	DELAWARE CO., PENN	475	00000-00000-30
POTTS, JAMES	PHILADLPHIA CO PENN	127	10200-00100-00
POTTS, JESSE	MONTGOMRY CO. PENN	875	30010-00011-00
POTTS, JOANNA	MONTGOMRY CO. PENN	731	00001-00011-10
POTTS, JOHN	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	798	31001-11110-00
POTTS, JOHN	FRANKLIN CO., PENN	891	10010-10010-00
POTTS, JOHN	LUZERNE CO., PENN.	324	00010-20100-00
POTTS, JOHN	LANCASTER CO. PENN	245	02111-01001-00
POTTS, JOHN	PHILDLPHIA CO PENN	17	13101-00301-00
POTTS, JOHN	MONTGOMRY CO. PENN	875	00111-00001-00
POTTS, JOHN	WSTMRLND CO.,PENN	1250	53001-11010-00
POTTS, JONAS	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	798	21101-01010-00
POTTS, JONATHAN	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	798	41001-10010-00
POTTS, JONATHAN	BEDFORD CO.,PENN	454	20010-20010-10
POTTS, JONATHAN	MONTGOMRY CO. PENN	741	40110-02011-00
POTTS, JOSEPH, JUN.	MONTGOMRY CO. PENN	815	40010-11201-00
POTTS, JOSHUA	BUCKS CO., PENN.	232	20110-31010-00
POTTS, MARY	MONTGOMRY CO. PENN	819	00000-00001-10
POTTS, NATHAN	YORK CO., PENN.	1411	00010-20101-00
POTTS, NATHAN	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	798	20010-20010-00
POTTS, NATHAN	MONTGOMRY CO. PENN	755	11111-20101-00
POTTS, NOE	BEAVER CO., PENN	170	10100-10010-00
POTTS, PETER	PHILADLPHIA CO PENN	285	00000-00000-90
POTTS, ROBERT	FRANKLIN CO., PENN	859	10001-10010-00
POTTS, ROBERT	DELAWARE CO., PENN	472	00000-00000-40
POTTS, SAMUEL	LYCOMING CO.,PENN	572	X OUT-00000-00
POTTS, SAMUEL	DELAWARE CO., PENN	475	00000-00000-60
POTTS, SETH	PHILDLPHIA CO PENN	461	00000-00101-00
POTTS, STEPHEN	BERKS CO., PENN.	618	11010-30111-00
POTTS, THOMAS	MONTGOMRY CO. PENN	875	21110-01010-00
POTTS, THOMAS	BEAVER CO., PENN	183	10010-20100-00
POTTS, THOMAS	MONTGOMRY CO. PENN	731	30010-32111-10
POTT, ULRICH	LANCASTER CO. PENN.	291	10010-10010-00
POTTS, WILLIAM	NRTHMBRLND CO PENN	769	21010-01100-00
POTTS, WILLIAM	MONTGOMRY CO. PENN	819	10020-10110-00
POTTS, WILLIAM	CHESTER CO., PENN.	829	11001-30211-60

POSTLETHWAITE, SAMUEL	CUMBERLAND CO. PENN.	189	00101-11010-42
POSTLETHWAITE, SAMUEL	CUMBERLAND CO. PENN.	66	11010-10020-00
POSTHLEWAIT, JOHN	HNTNGTN CO., PENN	136	20010-10010-00
POSTLEWAITH, JONATHAN	MIFFLIN CO., PENN.	515	00201-21010-00
POSTLEWAITH, SAMUEL	MIFFLIN CO., PENN.	515	20100-00200-00
POSTLETHWART, JOSEPH K.	ERIE CO., PENN	103	00210-52010-10
POSTY, PETER	HNTNGTN CO., PENN	147	40010-01010-00
POSTY, WILLIAM	HNTNGTN CO., PENN	147	00101-00111-00
POSTY, WILLIAM	BUCKS CO., PENN.	282	01100-00201-00
POTT, HENRY	BERKS CO., PENN.	558	00001-10011-00
POTT, JOHN	LANCASTER CO. PENN.	289	00110-31010-00
POTT, JOHN	BERKS CO., PENN.	667	01011-01001-00
POTT, JOHN	BERKS CO., PENN.	556	02010-21010-00
POTE, MICHAEL	BEDFORD CO.,PENN	433	02001-33010-00
POTTAKER, MICHAEL	BERKS CO., PENN.	627	20110-20010-00
POTDORFE, GEORGE	LANCASTER CO. PENN	99	12110101201-00
POTTER, ADAM	CENTRE CO., PENN.	503	00010-00010-00
POTTER, DAVID	PHILDLPHIA CO PENN	59	00101-00110-00
POTTER, DAVID	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	844	10301-00101-00
POTTER, ELI	HNTNGTN CO., PENN	157	00010-40010-00
POTTER, ELISHA	LUZERNE CO., PENN.	367	11011-31011-00
POTTER, GEORGE	FRANKLIN CO., PENN	907	10010-10010-00
POTTER, HENRY	ALLEGHENY CO., PENN	111	00011-00001-00
POTTER, HENRY	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	845	10010-10010-00
POTTER, JAMES	NRTHMBRLND CO PENN	686	20001-10010-00
POTTER, JAMES	CENTRE CO., PENN.	503	30010-20100-00
POTTER, JAMES	PHILADLPHIA CO PENN	68	00001-00001-00
POTTER, JAMES	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	741	00010-00010-00
POTTER, JAMES	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	741	00010-00010-00
POTTER, JOHN, ESQ.	FAYETTE CO., PENN.	630	20102-03010-00
POTTER, JOHN	ALLEGHENY CO., PENN	106	00201-03301-00
POTTER, JOHN	FRANKLIN CO., PENN	899	21210-13010-10
POTTER, JOHN	WSTMRLND CO.,PENN	1012	20110-31010-00
POTTER, JOHN	LUZERNE CO., PENN.	349	10010-10100-00
POTTER, JOHN	ALLEGHENY CO., PENN	82	10010-20010-00
POTTER, JOHN WOOD	DELAWARE CO., PENN	421	32110-10100-00
POTTER, JOSEPH	CENTRE CO., PENN.	509	00010-30010-00
POTTS, JOSEPH	PHILDLPHIA CO PENN	368	01101-01201-30
POTTER, JOSEPH	LUZERNE CO., PENN.	350	22110-20010-00
POTTER, JOSEPH	LUZERNE CO., PENN.	385	10210-32010-00
POTTER, JOSHUA	LANCASTER CO. PENN.	132	00010-10000-00
POTTER, MOSES	LYCOMING CO.,PENN	584	20110-12000-20
POTTER, NICHOLAS	LUZERNE CO., PENN.	349	00001-01301-00
POTTER, RICHARD	PHILDLPHIA CO PENN	437	30011-20010-10
POTTER, ROBERT	ALLEGHENY CO., PENN	106	00301-00001-00
POTTER, ROBERT	CENTRE CO., PENN.	511	20010-10010-00
POTTER, SAMUEL	WSTMRLND CO.,PENN	1012	00101-00101-00
POTTER, SIMON	BEDFORD CO.,PENN	432	00112-00001-00
POTTER, WILLIAM	HNTNGTN CO., PENN	157	00101-01201-00
POTH, CONROD	PHILDLPHIA CO PENN	382	01101-00010-00
POTH, HENRY	PHILDLPHIA CO PENN	361	40001-00110-00
POTH, JOSEPH	NRTHMBRLND CO PENN	724	13020-20010-00
POTH, MATHIAS	PHILDLPHIA CO PENN	361	22001-11101-00
POTH, PETER	PHILDLPHIA CO PENN	363	00210-10200-00
POOTHERPOUGH, HENRY	FRANKLIN CO., PENN	877	20010-02100-00

1800 Pa

Chart No. 12

look for obits - Auburn?

Pedigree Chart

4. born Germany
buried St. Daniel's (Corner) Church [Heidelberg Twp)
ck Robesonia Lebanon Co

LEVI PUTT
YOU
Born 24 Jne 1840
Place Lebanon Co., PA
Married 17 MAR 1867
Place
DIED 18 AUG 1914
W DEKALB CO IN

HARRIETT ANSTETT
Spouse (of no. 1)

2 GEORGE WASHINGTON PUTT
FATHER (of no. 1)
Born 19 Nov 1814
Place Berks Co., PA
Married 15 Nov 1835
Place
Died 6 May 1900
Place DeKalb Co., IN
1835-LEBANON CO
1841-STARK CO OH
1842-DEKALB CO IN

3 SARAH ANN GETTS (GETZ)
MOTHER (of no. 1)
Born 1821
Place PA
Died 9 Sept 1884
Place DeKalb Co, IN

4 JACOB PUTT
FATHER (of no. 2)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

5 CATHERINE SHAFFER
MOTHER (of no. 2)
Born
Place
Died
Place

6 NICHOLAS GETTS
FATHER (of no. 3)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

7 ELIZABETH POLM
MOTHER (of no. 3)
Born
Place
Died
Place

8
FATHER (of no. 4)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

9
MOTHER (of no. 4)
Born
Place
Died
Place

10
FATHER (of no. 5)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

11
MOTHER (of no. 5)
Born
Place
Died
Place

12
FATHER (of no. 6)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

13
MOTHER (of no. 6)
Born
Place
Died
Place

14 Peter PALM
FATHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

15 Catherine SCHWALLEY
MOTHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Died
Place

Copyright 1997. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
All rights reserved.

Polkimus, Samuel	PA	LYCOMING CO.	WILLIAMSPORT BOROUG	259	1830				
Pollock, James	PA	LYCOMING CO.	MUNCY CREEK TWP	194	1830				
Pooreman, Peter	PA	LYCOMING CO.	DUNSTABLE TWP	227	1830				
Poorman, John	PA	LYCOMING CO.	MIFFLIN TWP	237	1830				
Pordner, Daniel	PA	LYCOMING CO.	DUNSTABLE TWP	226	1830				
Porter, George	PA	LYCOMING CO.	CLINTON TWP	253	1830				
Porter, James	PA	LYCOMING CO.	HEPBURN TWP	281	1830				
Porter, Letna D.	PA	LYCOMING CO.	ELKLAND TWP	207	1830				
Pott, Benjamin	PA	LYCOMING CO.	LYCOMING TWP	267	1830				
Pott, Jacob	PA	LYCOMING CO.	MUNCY BOROUGH	184	1830				
Pott, John	PA	LYCOMING CO.	MUNCY BOROUGH	184	1830				
Potter, Joseph	PA	LYCOMING CO.	CHERRY TWP	204	1830				
Potter, Nicholas	PA	LYCOMING CO.	CHERRY TWP	204	1830				
Potter, Thomas	PA	LYCOMING CO.	CHERRY TWP	205	1830				
Potter, Willaim	PA	LYCOMING CO.	NIPPENOSE TWP	218	1830				
Potter, William	PA	LYCOMING CO.	CHERRY TWP	204	1830				
Potts, Walter	PA	LYCOMING CO.	LYCOMING TWP	272	1830				
Pouch, Daniel	PA	LYCOMING CO.	MUNCY CREEK TWP	195	1830				
Pouch, Samuel	PA	LYCOMING CO.	MUNCY CREEK TWP	195	1830				
Poust, Henry	PA	LYCOMING CO.	MORELAND TWP	190	1830				

Catholic Ch.

Jacob m. Catharine
ch: Elizabeth Anna 14 Feb 1794
Wm. 27 Feb 1796
Catharina 1 Mar 1799
Anna Maria 4 Mar 1805

1840 census Northern Liberties
Francis + Wm on same
page - app. same age

30-40
also Catharine

1830 N-L-, Phila

Wm 2 bet 20 + 30
1 40-50
Francis 1-30-40

Bucks - adm. wills Wm Putts
1755 Engle Poetter
PETER
? ~~Peter Engle~~?

William Putt in Oley area 1755

1850
no 59
96

Stark Co. Oh

Death

Daniel W. Putt 1880-1961
wf. Jessie M. 1879-1962

Gilford L. Putt 1867-1964
wf Katie B 1870-1941

William H Putt 1899-1973
wf Lulu J 1900-

Ann M Putt d. 26 Feb 1841
ae 17-19-22

Mary Putt d. 3 Jul 1853
ae 62-5-8

son of Benjamin & Barbara
Wm. Putt 1827-1908
wf Margaret 1825-1896

Joseph W. Putt 12 Feb 1902 -
23 Jun 1953

Joseph A Putt 1842-1922
Louisa S Putt 1848-1923

Marriages

John W. Putt } 31 Dec 1840
+
Mary Wiest

Stephen Putt } 1 Dec 1831
+
Mary Blumb

Solomon Putt } 22 Apr 1845
+
Julia Ann McDowell

William W Putt } 4 Dec 1851
+
Margaret Waggant

Elizabeth Putt
+ barger
John H Crobarger

Mary Putt
+
Henry Caddie

Birth
Maria Putt 10 Dec 1834
p. John & Catharina Putt

Death
Barbara Putt 1858? ae 71?
wife of Benjamin
Wm. Putt 1827-1908
wf Margaret (Waygandt, dau of Jacob Sr)
Sarah A Putt 1839-1913
Mary Stamm Putt 1809-1900
Hattie Putt 1870-1871

ancestry.com

1830 United States Federal Census

For more family history charts and forms,
visit www.ancestry.com/save/charts/ancchart.htm

Page: 192 State: PA County: BERKS Call ~~Number/URL~~: HEIDELBERG Enumeration Date: ____________

LINE NUMBER	Name of the county, city, ward, town, township, parish, precinct, hundred, or district.	Names of Heads of Families	FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES).																									
			Males.													Females.												
			Under five years of age.	Of five and under ten.	Of ten and under fifteen.	Of fifteen and under twenty.	Of twenty and under thirty.	Of thirty and under forty.	Of forty and under fifty.	Of fifty and under sixty.	Of sixty and under seventy.	Of seventy and under eighty.	Of eighty and under ninety.	Of ninety and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upward.	Under five years of age.	Of five and under ten.	Of ten and under fifteen.	Of fifteen and under twenty.	Of twenty and under thirty.	Of thirty and under forty.	Of forty and under fifty.	Of fifty and under sixty.	Of sixty and under seventy.	Of seventy and under eighty.	Of eighty and under ninety.	Of ninety and uner one hundred.	Of one hundred and upward.
			under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100. &c.	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100. &c.
		JACOB PUTT	2	2	1						1						1	1	1		1							
		JOHN PUTT			2				1							1			1	1			1					

LINE NUMBER	Slaves.												Freed Colored Persons.												TOTAL	WHITE PERSONS included in foregoing.					SLAVES AND COLORED PERSONS, included in foregoing.			
	Males.						Females.						Males.						Females.															
	Under ten years of age.	Of ten and under twenty-four.	Of twenty-four and under thirty-six.	Of thirty-six and under fifty-five.	Of fifty-five and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upwards.	Under ten years of age.	Of ten and under twenty-four.	Of twenty-four and under thirty-six.	Of thirty-six and under fifty-five.	Of fifty-five and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upwards.	Under ten years of age.	Of ten and under twenty-four.	Of twenty-four and under thirty-six.	Of thirty-six and under fifty-five.	Of fifty-five and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upwards.	Under ten years of age.	Of ten and under twenty-four.	Of twenty-four and under thirty-six.	Of thirty-six and under fifty-five.	Of fifty-five and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upwards.		Who are Deaf and Dumb, under fourteen years of age.	Who are Deaf and Dumb, of the age of fourteen and under 25.	Who are Deaf twenty-five and upwards.	Who are blind.	ALIENS—Foreigners not naturalized	Who are Deaf and Dumb, under fourteen years of age.	Who are Deaf and Dumb, of the age of fourteen and under 25.	Who are Deaf twenty-five and upwards.	Who are blind.
	under 10	10 to 24	24 to 36	36 to 55	55 to 100	100 & c.	under 10	10 to 24	24 to 36	36 to 55	55 to 100	100 & c.	under 10	10 to 24	24 to 36	36 to 55	55 to 100	100 & c.	under 10	10 to 24	24 to 36	36 to 55	55 to 100	100 & c.		under 14	14 to 25	25 & c.			under 14	14 to 25	25 & c.	

©The Generations Network 2007

To search the 1830 census online, visit www.ancestry.com

ancestry.com

1820 United States Federal Census

For more family history charts and forms,
visit www.ancestry.com/save/charts/ancchart.htm

Page: ? State: PA County: BERKS Call Number/URL: HEIDELBERG Enumeration Date: ____________

Name of the county, parish, township, town, or city where the family resides	Names of heads of families	Free White Males						Free White Females					Foreigners not naturalized	Numbers of persons engaged in Agriculture	Numbers of persons engaged in Commerce	Numbers of persons engaged in Manufactures	Slaves								Free Colored Persons								All other persons except Indians not taxed
																?	Males				Females				Males				Females				
		Free white males under ten years	Free white males of ten and under sixteen	Free white males between sixteen and eighteen	Free white males of sixteen and under twenty-six, including heads of families	Free white males of twenty six and under forty-five, including heads of families	Free white males of forty five and upwards, including heads of families	Free white females under ten years	Free white females of ten and under sixteen	Free white females of sixteen and under twenty-six, including heads of families	Free white males of twenty six and under forty-five, including heads of families	Free white females of forty five and upwards, including heads of families					Males under fourteen	Males of fourteen and under twenty-six	Males of twenty-six and under forty-five	Males of forty-five and upwards	Females under fourteen	Females of fourteen and under twenty-six	Females of twenty-six and under forty-five	Females of forty-five and upwards	Males under fourteen	Males of fourteen and under twenty-six	Males of twenty-six and under forty-five	Males of forty-five and upwards	Females under fourteen	Females of fourteen and under twenty-six	Females of twenty-six and under forty-five	Females of forty-five and upwards	
		to 10	10 to 16	16 to 18	16 to 26	26 to 45	45 & c.	to 10	10 to 16	16 to 26	26 to 45	45 & c.					to 14	to 26	to 45	45 & c.	to 14	to 26	to 45	45 & c.	to 14	to 26	to 45	45 & c.	to 14	to 26	to 45	45 & c.	
	JACOB PUTT	2					1	3			1					1																	

©The Generations Network 2007

To search the 1820 census online, visit www.ancestry.com

1810 United States Federal Census

ancestry.com

State: PA Call Number/URL: ________ Enumeration Date: ________

County	County	Page	Names of Heads of Families	Free White Males					Free White Females					All other Free Persons	Slaves
				Under 10	10 thru 15	16 thru 25	26 thru 44	45 and over	Under 10	10 thru 15	16 thru 25	26 thru 44	45 and over		
BERKS	HEIDELBERG	125/109	JACOB POTT	1	1	0?		1	1	1	1				
			JOHN POTT			1			1		1				

To search the 1800 census online. visit www.ancestry.com

©The Generations Network, Inc. 2007

1800 United States Federal Census

ancestry.com

State: ____________ **Call Number/URL:** ____________________ **Enumeration Date:** ____________________

County	TWP ~~County~~	Page	Names of Heads of Families	Free White Males					Free White Females					All other Free Persons	Slaves
				Under 10	10 thru 15	16 thru 25	26 thru 44	45 and over	Under 10	10 thru 15	16 thru 25	26 thru 44	45 and over		
BERKS	HEREFORD	618 209	PUTT	1	1		1		2			1			

To search the 1800 census online, visit www.ancestry.com

©The Generations Network, Inc. 2007

ancestry.com

1790 United States Federal Census

For more family history charts and forms,
visit www.ancestry.com/save/charts/ancchart.htm

State: PA Call Number/URL:

Enumeration Date:

county	city	page	names of heads of families	free white males of 16 years & upwards, including heads of families	free white males under 16 years	free white females including heads of families	all other free persons	slaves
BERKS			Jacob Pritt	1	2	1		
					1774-1790			

©The Generations Network 2007

1790
16
1774

Names of Heads of Families	Free White Males of 16 years & upwards including Heads of Families	Free White Males under Sixteen Years	Free White Females including Heads of Families	All other Free Persons	Slaves
Brought over	140	142	301	1	
Daniel Copely	1	2	5		
Jacob Putt	1	2	1		
Jacob Sneyder	1	1	2		
Jacob Welcher	1	1	3		
Edwd. Geyner	1		2		
Fredk. Nable	1		1		
Geo Feiry	1	2	2		
Andw. Brown	1	2	3		
Martin Burkhart	2	2	2		
Thos. Jordan	1	1	1		
Willm. Miller	2	1	5		
John Else	2	1	6		
Thos. Mayburry	1	1	1		
Barthow. Copeling	1	1	2		
Joſeph Rehrig	1	1	5		
Leonard Hartranfft	1	3	4		
Henry Gibſon	3	2	5		
Iſaac Bower	1	1	6		
Jacob Fucks	1	1	2		
Mathias Rerig	1	3	3		
Chrisn. Moyer	1	2	5		
Caſper Smith	1	1	1		
Philip Christman	1	3	3		
Abm. Bechtel	1	3	2		
John Didrich	1		2		
France Latchar	2	1	2		
France Hopp	2		4		
Wm Reichart	1	2	3		
Jno. Stauffer	2	1	3		
Abm. Latchar	3	1	5		
Carried up	180	184	392	1	

In 1800, Jacob Rutt was between 26 - 44
b. 1756-1774 wife also 26-44
1 son under 10, 1 son 10 - 15 2 dau under 10
1790-1799, 1800-1755, 1790-1800

In 1810, Jacob Rutt was over 45 - 1765 or earlier
1 son under 10, 1 son 10 - 15, oldest male maybe 0
1800-1810 1795-1800 maybe 1 of 16 - 25
1 dau under 10, 2 dau 10 - 15, ? wife? of 16 - 25 ?or dau?
1800-1810 1795-1800 1785-1794

In 1820 Jacob Rutt was 45 and older 1775 or earlier
2 sons under 10 1 female 26-45
1810-1820 1775-1794
3 daus under 10
1810-1820

In 1830 Jacob Rutt was 60 - 70 1760-1770
1825-30 2 sons under 5 1 dau 5-10 1820-25
1820-25 2 sons 5-10 1 dau 10-15 1815-1820
1815-1820 1 son 10-15 1 dau 15-20 1810-1815
adult female 30-50 1780-1800

In 1790 + 1800 census, Jacob Rutt in Hereford Twp, Berks Co, Pa
must be 3rd g. grandfather 1810 - 1830, he
was in Heidelberg Twp, Berks

1810 - John Rutt
1 male 16-25 1 female under 10 1 female 16-25
1785 - 1794 1800-1810 1785-1794

1830 - John Rutt 1780-1790
1815-1820 2 sons 10-15 1 dau under 5 1 fem 20-30
1 male 40-50 1 " 15-20 1 fem 50-60

1800
26
1774

1800
44
1756

1800
10
1790

1800
15
1785

1810
45
1765

1810
16
1794

1810
15
1795

1810
25
1785

1820
45
1775

1820
10

1820
26
1794

1820
45
1775

1830
60
1770

1830
20
1760

1830
20
1800

1830
50
1780

no later than 1765

1830
50
wm 1780

1830
39
1791

1830
40
1790

1830
50
1780

ancestry.com

1790 United States Federal Census

For more family history charts and forms,
visit www.ancestry.com/save/charts/ancchart.htm

State: ______________ Call Number/URL: ____________________________

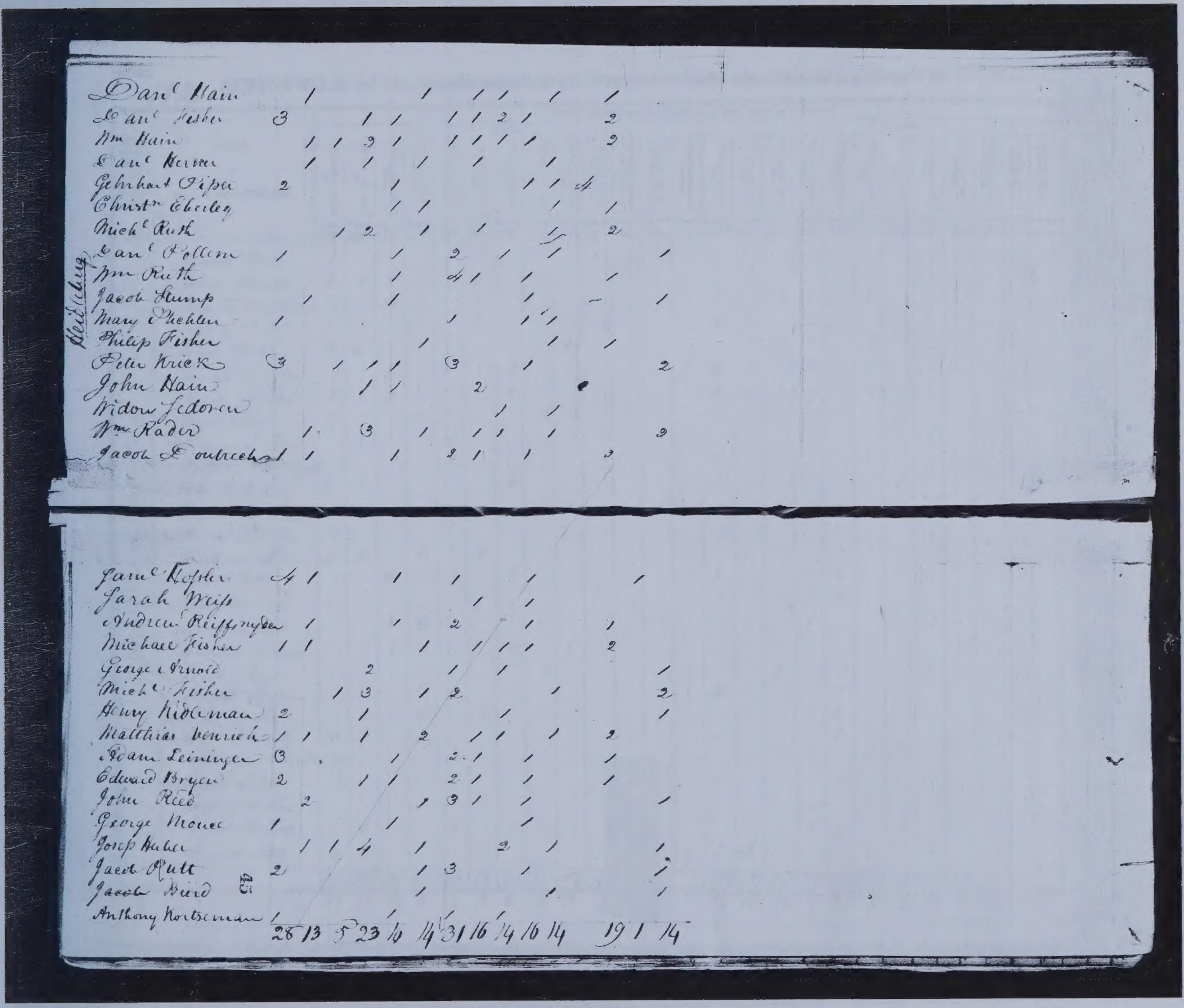
Enumeration Date: ______________

county	city	page	names of heads of families	free white males of 16 years & upwards, including heads of families	free white males under 16 years	free white females including heads of families	all other free persons	slaves

©The Generations Network 2007

To search the 1790 census online, visit www.ancestry.com

1820 US-
PA - BERKS -
HEIDELBERG

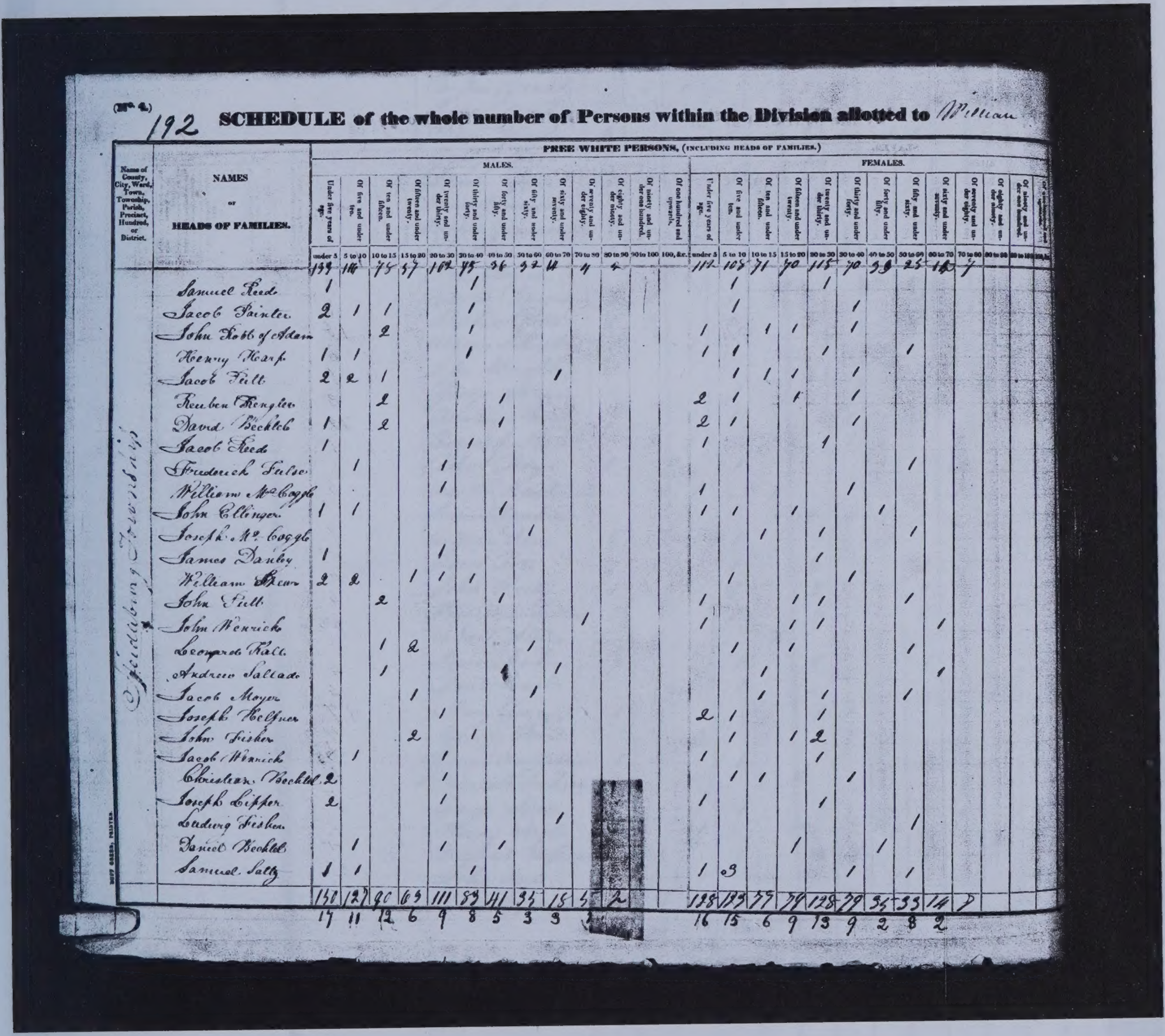


Heidelberg

Dan'l Hain		1				1		1	1		1		1		
Dan'l Fisher	3			1	1		1	1	2	1			2		
Wm Hain		1	1	2	1		1	1	1	1			2		
Dan'l Herner		1		1		1		1			1				
Gebhart Piper	2				1					1	1	4			
Christ'r Eberley					1	1					1		1		
Mich'l Ruth			1	2		1		1			1		2		
Dan'l Follem	1				1		2		1		1				1
Wm Ruth					1		4	1		1			1		
Jacob Stump		1			1					1					1
Mary Shehler	1						1			1	1				
Philip Fisher						1					1		1		
Peter Krick	3		1	1	1		3			1					2
John Hain				1	1			2							
Widow Sedoren									1		1				
Wm Rader		1		3		1		1	1		1				2
Jacob Doubrech	1	1			1		2	1		1			2		
Saml Hoffer	4	1			1		1			1				1	
Sarah Weiss								1		1					
Andrew Reiffsnyder		1			1		2			1			1		
Michael Fisher	1	1				1		1	1	1			2		
George Arnold				2			1		1						1
Mich'l Fisher			1	3		1	2				1				2
Henry Kidleman	2			1					1						1
Matthias Wenrich	1	1		1		2		1	1		1		2		
Adam Leininger	3				1		2	1		1			1		
Edward Bryen	2			1	1		2	1		1			1		
John Reed		2				1	3	1		1					1
George Mouer	1				1					1					
Josep Huber		1	1	4		1			2		1				1
Jacob Rutt	2					1	3			1					1
Jacob Bird						1					1				1
Anthony Kortzeman	1				1		1		1						
	28	13	5	23	16	14	31	16	14	16	14		19	1	14

45

1830-US-PA-BERKS-HEIDELBERG



(No. 4.) 192 **SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to** William

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES or HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.)																								
		MALES.													FEMALES.											
		Under five years of age.	Of five and under ten.	Of ten and under fifteen.	Of fifteen and under twenty.	Of twenty and under thirty.	Of thirty and under forty.	Of forty and under fifty.	Of fifty and under sixty.	Of sixty and under seventy.	Of seventy and under eighty.	Of eighty and under ninety.	Of ninety and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upwards.	Under five years of age.	Of five and under ten.	Of ten and under fifteen.	Of fifteen and under twenty.	Of twenty and under thirty.	Of thirty and under forty.	Of forty and under fifty.	Of fifty and under sixty.	Of sixty and under seventy.	Of seventy and under eighty.	Of eighty and under ninety.	Of ninety and under one hundred.
		under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100, &c.	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100
		133	116	78	57	102	75	36	32	14	4	2			112	108	71	70	115	70	33	25	12	7		
Heidelberg Township	Samuel Reed	1					1									1			1							
	Jacob Painter	2	1	1			1									1				1						
	John Kobb of Adam			2			1								1		1	1		1						
	Henry Harp	1	1				1								1	1			1			1				
	Jacob Fell	2	2	1						1						1	1	1		1						
	Reuben Kengler			2				1							2	1		1		1						
	David Bechtel	1		2				1							2	1				1						
	Jacob Reed	1					1								1				1							
	Frederick Fulse		1			1																1				
	William McCoggle					1									1					1						
	John Ellinger	1	1					1							1	1		1			1					
	Joseph McCoggle								1								1		1			1				
	James Danley	1				1													1							
	William Brown	2	2		1	1	1									1				1						
	John Fell			2				1							1			1	1			1				
	John Wenrich										1				1			1	1				1			
	Leonard Hall			1	2				1							1		1				1				
	Andrew Sallade			1						1							1						1			
	Jacob Mayer				1				1								1		1			1				
	Joseph Helfner					1									2	1			1							
	John Fisher				2		1									1		1	2							
	Jacob Wenrich		1			1									1				1							
	Christian Bechtel	2				1										1	1			1						
	Joseph Lipper	2				1									1				1							
	Ludwig Fisher									1												1				
	Daniel Bechtel		1			1		1										1			1					
	Samuel Saltz	1	1				1								1	3				1		1				
		150	127	90	63	111	83	41	35	18	5	2			128	123	77	79	128	79	35	33	14	7		
		17	11	12	6	9	8	5	3	3					16	15	6	9	13	9	2	8	2			

BUFF GREEN, PRINTER.

1800 PA - BERKS HERFORD

618

209

Hereford	Jacob Seeholtz				1	-	-	-	1	-	-	
	John Thompson	3		1	1			1		1	1	1
	Henry Trump			1			1		1	-	-	—
	George Wiegner	1		1	1		3	-	1	-	1	
	John Weidner	3	1		1		2			1	—	
	Henry Walker	2			1		1			1		
	Casper Yeakle		1	1		1	2	3		1	-	
	Isaac Yeakle	-			1		3	2	1	1	-	
	Henry Yeagle	3			1		2	1		1		
	George Zerr	2	1		1		1			1		
	Jacob Zerr	1	1		1		1	1		1		
	Daniel Zimmerman				1		1		1			
	Abraham Zimmerman	2			1		1			1		
	Christian Moyer	1	2	1	—	1	1	2	1	-	1	
	Peter Houch			1					1	-		
	William Barns	3	1		1		1	-	-	1	-	
	Stephen Potts	1	1		1		3		1	1	1	
	Andrew Johnston	1		1					1			
	Jesse Wright	1		1			1		1			
	George Strayer	2			1				1	—	—	
	Abraham Mertz	3			1			1		1		
	Thomas Cuthbert	-	1	1	-	1		1	-	-	1	
	Robert Boys	2			1					1	-	
	Martin Burkhart			1	-	1	-	-	-		1	
	James Rankins					1	2	1	1	1	—	
	Andrew Derr	2			1				1			
	Jacob Pott	1	1		1		2			1	-	
	John Freby	1			1		2	-		1		
	Frederick Miller	1			1		11			1		
	Erhart Stoll		1	-	-	1					1	
	Jacob Baker	3			1		2			1		
	Paul Ernst				1		-	-	-	—	—	
	Mary Zweyer	1					1				1	
	George Mole			1					1	—	—	
	George Marsteller	1	1		1					1	-	
	Elizabeth Dickson		1								1	
	George Shell	1			1		1			1	-	
	Henry Engle	1		1					1	-		
	Michael Mosser	2	1		1		3	2		1		
	John Mole	1		1					1	—	—	
	Henry Reifsnyder		1		1		1	1		1	—	—
		[illegible]	15	13	26	6						

ancestry.com

1840 United States Federal Census

For more family history charts and forms,
visit www.ancestry.com/save/charts/ancchart.htm

Page: ______ State: ______ County: ______ Call Number/URL: ______ Enumeration Date: ______

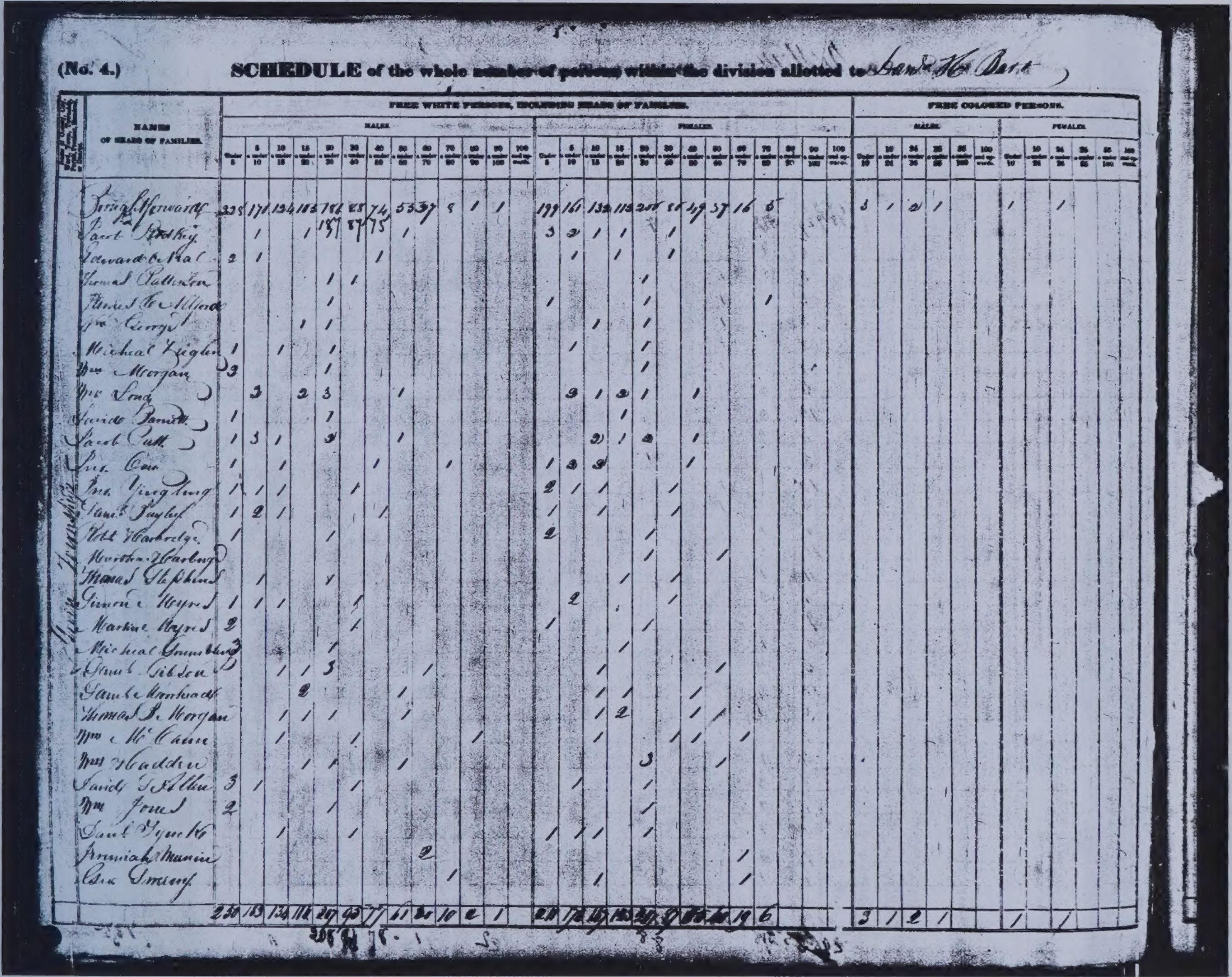
LINE NUMBER	Name of the county, city, ward, town, township, parish, precinct, hundred, or district.	Names of Heads of Families	FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES)																										Free Colored Persons.											
			Males.													Females.													Males.						Females.					
			Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 & upwards	Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 & upwards	Under 10	10 & under 24	24 & under 35	36 & under 55	56 & under 100	100 & upwards	Under 10	10 & under 24	24 & under 35	36 & under 55	56 & under 100	100 & upwards
			1	3	1		2			1								2	1	2		1																		

LINE NUMBER	Slaves.												TOTAL	Number of persons in each family employed in							Pensioners for Revolutionary or military services, included in the foregoing.	Ages	Deaf and Dumb, Blind, and Insane White Persons, Included in the foregoing						Deaf and Dumb, Blind, and Insane Colored Persons, Included in the foregoing				Schools & c.						
	Males.						Females.																Deaf and Dumb			Blind and Insane			Deaf, Dumb, and Blind		Insane and Idiots								
	Under 10	10 & under 24	24 & under 35	36 & under 55	56 & under 100	100 & upwards	Under 10	10 & under 24	24 & under 35	36 & under 55	56 & under 100	100 & upwards		Mining.	Agriculture.	Commerce.	Manufacture and trade.	Navigation of the ocean.	Navigation of canals, lakes, rivers.	Learned professional engineers.	Names		Under 14	14 & under 25	25 & upwards	Blind.	Insane and idiots at public charge.	Insane and idiots at private charge	Deaf & Dumb	Blind.	Insane and idiots at private charge	Insane and idiots at public charge	Universities or college	Number of students	Academies & Grammar Schools	No. of Scholars	Primary and Common Schools	No. of Scholars at Public charge	No. of white persons over 20 years of age in each family who cannot read and write.

©The Generations Network 2007

To search the 1840 census online, visit www.ancestry.com

1840
US, (PA)
Indiana, GREENE



(No. 4.) **SCHEDULE** of the whole number of persons within the division allotted to Saml. H. Barr

Green Township

NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES	FREE WHITE PERSONS, INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES. MALES.													FEMALES.													FREE COLORED PERSONS. MALES.						FEMALES.					
	Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards	Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards	Under 10	10 & under 24	24 & under 36	36 & under 55	55 & under 100	100 and upwards	Under 10	10 & under 24	24 & under 36	36 & under 55	55 & under 100	100 and upwards
Brought forward	228	171	134	185	186 187	88 87	74 75	53	37	8	1	1		199	161	132	115	208	86	49	57	16	6				3	1	2	1			1		1			
Jacob Stoskey		1		1				1						3	2	1	1		1																			
Edward Neal	2	1					1								1		1		1																			
Thomas Patterson					1	1												1																				
Thomas H. Alford					1									1				1					1															
Jno George				1	1											1		1																				
Michael Zeigler	1		1		1										1			1																				
Wm Morgan	3				1													1																				
Wm Long		3		2	3			1							2	1	2	1		1																		
David Barnett	1				1												1																					
Jacob Call	1	3	1		2			1								2	1	2		1																		
Jas. Carr	1		1				1			1				1	2	2				1																		
Jno. Yingling	1	1	1			1								2	1	1			1																			
Saml Tayler	1	2	1				1							1		1			1																			
Robt Harbridge	1				1									2				1																				
Martha Harburg																		1			1																	
Thomas Stephens		1			1												1		1																			
Simon Myres	1	1	1			1									2				1																			
Martin Myres	2					1								1				1																				
Michael Grumbling	3				1												1																					
Saml Gibson			1	1	3				1							1					1																	
Saml Moorhead				2				1								1	1			1																		
Thomas S. Morgan			1	1	1			1								1	2			1	1																	
Wm McCann			1			1					1					1			1	1		1																
Wm Hadden				1	1			1										3			1																	
David S. Allen	3	1				1									1			1																				
Wm Jones	2				1													1																				
Saml Lynch			1			1								1	1	1		1																				
Jeremiah Manin									2													1																
Ezra Sweeny										1						1						1																
	250	183	136	111	207	95	77	61	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	172	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	6				3	1	2	1			1		1			

If this is the same J P in 1850 - no

1810 US
PA- BERKS
HEIDELBERG

125

709

Heads of Familys	Male To 10	16	26	45	over 45	Females To 10	16	26	45	over 45		
Wm Fultz	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"		
John Bryan	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1		
Henry Munsinghimer	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"		
Peter Reed	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1		
George Hesey	1	"	"	1	"	2	"	"	1	"		
John Spedar	2	2	1	"	1	3	"	1	"	"		
Henry Lininger	3	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	"		
Henry Lisle	"	"	2	"	1	2	2	"	"	1		
Henry Shingler	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	1		
Wm Lewis											5	
Stephen Smith											5	
John White	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"		
Andrew Nickleson	1	"	"	1	"	4	"	"	1	"		
Peter Syler	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	"		
Joseph Shingler	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	"		
George Hephart	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"		
John Henrich	1	"	"	"	1	3	1	"	"	1		
Joseph Haver	3	1	1	"	1	2	1	"	1	"		
John Reed	2	1	"	1	"	3	"	"	1	"		
Jacob Henrich	3	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	"		
Jacob Pott	1	1	0	"	1	1	2	1	"	"		
John Pott	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	"		
Fredk Fultz	"	2	"	"	1	"	1	"	1	"		
Jacb Fornwalt	2	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	"		
Danl Godfrey	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1		
John Webner	"	2	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1		
Ernst Widmier	4	3	1	"	1	1	1	2	"	1		
Jacob Hosler	1	"	0	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	6	
John Hamer	1	"	1	"	1	"	1	2	"	1		
Ann E. Nagle	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		
Jacob Eckart	2	1	"	1	"	2	1	"	"	1		
Peter Wise	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"		
Hom Conrad Stouth	1	1	1	"	2	1	2	1	"	"		Heidelber Town begin here
Jacob Stouch	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	1	"	1		
Dr Wm Wood	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"		
Fredk Shultz	1	"	1	1		1	"	1	1		1	
Wm Graff	"	"	"	1	"	2	1	"	1	"		
Maria Resnader	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	13	
	36	19	16	14	13	35	13	16	15	11	15	208

Genealogy.com®
presents GENFORUM

Choose the Membership that's Right for You
Start your Free Trial today!
Click here to learn more

LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP | CART | HELP

Chat | Daily Search | My GenForum | Community Standards | Terms of Service

Jump to Forum [ ] Go

Home: Surnames: Shoup Family Genealogy Forum

Post Followup | Return to Message Listings | Print Message

Re: A History..written by Miles Blake Saxton 1954

Posted by: jc (ID *****5058)

Date: June 13, 2004 at 18:42:18

In Reply to: A History..written by Miles Blake Saxton 1954 by jc

573 of 682 Go

From the story written by Shoup/Putt Descendant.

About the last Indian raid that was made in this valley was about the year 1785. This was when Captain Phillips, with seven or eight of his scouts had come across the Tussey Mountain from the Cove at a point near where the State Road leading from Fredericksburg, intersects with the Woodcock Valley Road..... etc.

The Shoup's had several children by this time (1785); the first a girl, and they named her Sarah; then two boys, Henry and John.

Shoup>Sarah; then Henry; John;
Henry Putt+Sarah Shoup>Henry Putt II, Michael, Abel, Jacob, Jonathon, Abraham and William~(William Putt was the writer's Grandfather)>Mary + Samuel Blake

In Holland, Mr. Shoup's family had neighbors by the name of Putt, who also had a son named Henry. Young Henry had often heard his parents talk of the Shoup's who had gone to America, so he planned that when he grew up and had saved enough money to make the trip, that he would go to America also. When he was in his early twenties, he left for the new country, found his way to the Juniata Valley and the home of Mr. Shoup, and went to work on his farm.

Henry Putt became the father of seven boys, whose names were: Henry Putt II, Michael, Abel, Jacob, Jonathon, Abraham and William. (William Putt was the writer's Grandfather.)

Mary Putt Blake is William's daughter.

[There was Frank, Oliver, (myself -- Miles), Simon, Charles, Samuel, Savilla, Margaret and Elizabeth. Of the six boys only two had children. The elder one, Frank, had two girls, no boys; and myself, Miles, five girls and one
boy, Ralph, who is married to Arvilla Frederick. My son has no children, so you see, of the William Blake that migrated from England, Ralph Blake is the last of his descendants in this

Coughs
Colds
Sneezing
Fever
Headaches
Chills
Flu
Virus
Winter is here. Good thing the Merck Manual is free online.
>> Click here to learn more
Where patients come first
MERCK

Mother: Mrs. Henry SHOUP
==
A HISTORY….

of the rise and fall of a little community that was located, partly in Huntingdon County and partly in Bedford County, along the upper Juniata River, known as the Raystown Branch of the Juniata River.

In order to introduce this history, we will have to go back to about the Year 1730. At this time there lived a family in Holland by the name of Shoup, and they had a son named Henry. This family was very poor, as they made a
living by farming, and it was pretty tough going to eke out a living, as their Farms were very small. Henry, being grown to manhood and not seeing much chance of getting ahead in his native country, had heard of the new land of America and decided to try his luck there. He had also heard that a man by the name of Penn had a large grant of land, called Penn's Woods or Pennsylvania, and that he had sent out word that anyone who wanted to come and settle on this land, was welcome to take up land without any charge.

Young Henry was looking for adventure and a place to settle to start a life of his own. He married the girl of his choice and they started on their honeymoon for America to find a home in Pennsylvania that they had heard so much about. After several weeks on the water they landed at Philadelphia, and looking around, found that about all the land close around there had been taken up. They bought a camping outfit and started for the Susquehanna River, and finally came to where the Juniata empties into the Susquehanna.
They got a canoe and started to navigate the Juniata, and they pushed their way upstream, catching fish and shooting game to eke out their meals. They finally came to the South Branch of the Juniata, now called the Raystown Branch. Here they pushed their way up stream, where they found the fine fishing--catching many large salmon, pike and other fish, with plenty of wild game in the forests close along the stream. They made their way on upstream to where a small stream emptied into the Raystown Branch, so they
stopped there to look around, and they came to the conclusion that here would be an ideal spot to settle down. There seemed to be plenty of rich land; the stream was alive with several species of fish; and in the forests there was an abundance of wild game. This was an important factor, as they would practically have to live on fish and game, along with a few berries and wild fruits, until they would get their ground ready to plant. They soon found a likely looking spot not far from the stream (which was later called Shoup's Run) with plenty of good pure drinking water, and here decided to build their future home.

First, they would build a rough cabin to live in, until they could build a better house. For many weeks and months they were very busy and happy, building their cabin; cutting the logs and dragging them by hand to the site of the cabin. They didn't have a horse, or yet even an ox, which was mostly used for that kind of work, and also for cultivating the new soil after it was cleared. After a lot of hard work, and not much pleasure, they finally had a rough cabin built. They were very proud and satisfied, and happy that now they had made a start in a life of happiness and contentment.

In the meantime they had heard of a settlement on the West side of the Mountain, which is now called Tussey Mountain. The South Branch of the Juniata River runs along close to the foot of the Tussey Mountain. Mr. Shoup decided to cross the Tussey Mountain into what is now called Morrison's
Cove, and see if he could buy a horse or a yoke of oxen. His wife was to go with him, as he refused to let her alone at the cabin while he was gone. One morning they started to walk across the Tussey Mt. at a point now known as
Raver's Gap. (The Raver's Gap Road crosses the Tussey Mt. about three miles Southwest of Saxton and comes out at Woodbury in Morrison's Cove.) At that time there were bands of roving Indians in this part of Pennsylvania.
Although they had been driven west of the Allegheny Mts., they often came back across the mountains in small bands to make raids on the farmers' stock; sometimes to kill some of the settlers and rob them of whatever valuables they had, then escape back across the mountains. Mr. Shoup, knowing there might be Indians hiding in

had forgotten about this article which was covered in at least 6 issues in a continuing series.

-----Original Message-----
From: Carolyn Cripe <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com>
To: wmcurci@aol.com
Sent: Sun, 2 Apr 2006 13:43:32 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: Putt family

Dear Jane,

I have seen seen some of your postings and have wondered if we are not actually descended from the same family. First, let me quote from my great great grandfather's entry in the 1885 "History of DeKalb County:" "George Putt . . .was born in Berks County, Pa., Nov. 19, 1814, the eldest son of Jacob and Catharine (Shaffer) Putt, natives of Pennsylvania, of English and German descent."

Two of his nephews (sons of Joseph Putt) eventually also moved to DeKalb County, Indiana, where they married two of his wife's nieces. Several members of my family have read an entry in a Berks County history written by one of Joseph's descendants that says that Jacob immigrated from Germany. This is in direct conflict with what George wrote, but they persist in believing that Jacob was the first of the line in America.

In trying to sort out this family, I have lately been trying to follow them through the census. I had always assumed that the Jacob Putt listed in the 1790 census of Hereford Twp., Berks Co., Pa., was the father of George, but a close look at the entry made question that assumption. I believe that in Jacob's household, there was 1 free white male under 16, 2 over 16, and a free white female over 16. There are different possibilities to explain this, but whatever they may be, it appeared to me that a man who was head of his household in 1790 was a little old to be having his first son in 1814. Adding to my confusion is the question of whether the "Potts" were or were not "Putts."

At any rate, it is not until the 1820 census of Heidelberg Twp, Berks Co., that I am pretty sure that I am looking at George's family, under the listing of Jacob Putt. There are 2 free white males under 10, 1 of 45 or over, 3 free white females under 10, and 1 of 16 to 26. I believe this to be Jacob and Catharine Shaffer Putt with 5 children, and Jacob is quite a lot older than Catharine. Could this be a 2nd marriage for him? And are the Benjamin and William, and possibly John, that I have been coming across his sons from a first marriage? Or are they nephews or much younger brothers?

And it is in 1810, that I first see Henry Putt in Hopewell Twp., Bedford County. Could he be a brother, a cousin, or even a son of Jacob? I think the names these families use are indicative of some relationship. (My grandfather was named Frank Putt, his father was Levi Putt, and his father was George Washington Putt.)

I have seen the information on Dr. Edward Putt, which says that he was the grandson of Jacob Putt, but I have no idea which of the Jacobs this was. I have not yet come the mountain, made sure to take his rifle and plenty of ammunition with him. He and his wife traveled all day and got to Woodbury late that night without seeing any Indians, however. They stayed that night in Woodbury and the next day started out to buy a horse or yoke of oxen. After doing a lot of traveling and inquiring, they finally purchased a yoke of oxen that a man had brought from Maryland and drove the oxen back to Woodbury.

At that time Woodbury was about the only Trading Post in this part of the state where you could buy produce and farming implements....

(I BELEIVE THE FOLLOWING PART TO BE GENERAL HISTORY)...

CONTINUED BOTTOM OF PAGE 7

Mr. and Mrs. Shoup kept working hard to make themselves a home, and seemed to be happy and satisfied with what they accomplished, although they always had to be on the alert on account of the Indians, who often made raids from west of the Alleghenies. There were quite a few other settlers scattered along the east side of the Tussey Mountain in what is now called Woodcock Valley, and along the Raystown Branch of the Juniata River. Mr. Shoup visited these settlers and discussed the necessity of building a Fort in order to have a place to protect themselves in case the Indians made a raid in this section.

All the settlers agreed that it was a good idea and they set a day to hold a meeting at the home of Mr. Shoup to discuss ways and means, and a site on which to build the Fort. The meeting took place and all agreed to build a log Fort on a piece of land not far from Mr. Shoup's cabin. This site was on part of the land on which Mr. Shoup had settled and started to improve, and was situated about one-fourth mile, north west of Mr. Shoup's cabin along a slight raise of ground, about two hundred yards from the east bank of the River. There was a spring of water just at the bottom of this raise, which was most important, on account of having drinking water within the Fort in case of a siege. This Fort was almost directly north, about two hundred feet from the Borough line of what is now Saxton. The new road that leads out of the Borough to the north, runs almost directly through the center of what was the stockade of the old Shoup Fort.

In building the Fort, the settlers took turns cutting logs and hauling them to the site of the Fort. .....Etc.

About the last Indian raid that was made in this valley was about the year 1785. This was when Captain Phillips, with seven or eight of his scouts had come across the Tussey Mountain from the Cove at a point near where the State Road leading from Fredericksburg, intersects with the Woodcock Valley Road..... etc.

The Shoup's had several children by this time; the first a girl, and they named her Sarah; then two boys, Henry and John.

In Holland, Mr. Shoup's family had neighbors by the name of **Putt**, who also had a son named Henry. Young Henry had often heard his parents talk of the Shoup's who had gone to America, so he planned that when he grew up and had saved enough money to make the trip, that he would go to America also. When he was in his early twenties, he left for the new country, found his way to the Juniata Valley and the home of Mr. Shoup, and went to work on his farm. Eventually he married Mr. Shoup's daughter, Sarah. Mr. Shoup gave them a piece of his land along Shoup's Run on which to build their home.

Henry **Putt** was mechanically minded and knew a great deal about milling, as his father in Holland had owned a Grist Mill and was a Millwright. This new settlement was badly in need of a Mill to grind their grain, which they

found would grow very easily in this country. Young Putt picked a spot along the stream where he thought would be a good location to build a Mill, and where he could turn the water form the stream into the Mill with the least amount of work; also with the least danger of the Mill being washed out in time of floods. The spot that he chose was at a point about one hundred feet east of the bridge that spans the stream and is crossed by the highway that leads from the Borough of Saxton through Puttstown (which was named for Mr. Putt) and on into Coalmont, Dudley, Broadtop City and over the Broadtop Mt.

Incidentally, the new road passes directly over the spot where the old mill used to stand.

Mr. Putt built a dam about three hundred feet up stream from the site of the Mill. Then a trench or millrace was dug to carry the water from the dam to the Mill. He then built what they called a head gate.

Etc....... I have skipped several pages

Henry Putt became the father of seven boys, whose names were: Henry Putt II, Michael, Abel, Jacob, Jonathon, Abraham and William. (William Putt was the writer's Grandfather.)

Mr. Putt built up a great trade in the milling business, and he had to find an outlet for the sale of his flour and feed, as there weren't enough people in the vicinity at that time to consume his surplus. He conceived the idea of shipping his surplus flour to Baltimore, which by that time was becoming a good market. But, to get his flour to Baltimore, which by that time was becoming a good market.

Etc..........I skipped several pages

Mr. Putt and his sons kept on in the milling business, and every spring they would make a grip to Baltimore with an ark load of flour. I heard my Grandfather, William Putt, tell about one trip in particular that they made to Baltimore. He said that when they got to Harrisburg, where the Juniata empties into the Susquehanna, and where they always camped for the night, they tied up close to the point where the two rivers come together, and they were getting ready for their evening meal, when a funny thing happened.

There was another party of men bringing an ark load of flour down the Susquehanna, and they had tied up on the opposite side of the point of land between the two rivers. One of the Putt boys, Abraham, by name, was a powerful, big man, weighing around three hundred pounds, and had arms as Large as a six inch stove pipe. He was the largest of the seven brothers, but was the biggest coward of them all. As he was getting ready for supper, and was rolling up his sleeves to wash his arms and hands, he happened to glance toward the point of land that lay between the two rivers, He saw the whole gang of men that belonged to the crew of the other boat, coming full tilt toward the Putt gang, but when they saw this mountain of a man rolling up his sleeves, they thought he was getting read to meet them, and they didn't like the looks of the big arms, so they backed out and ran. So the biggest and the most cowardly of the Putt clan scared the entire Susquehanna crew, and he didn't even know at the time what it was all about, but the Putt boys were never bothered after that.

The Putts kept on in the milling business, but branched out into wagon making. The first wagon they made was called the tar skein wagon, because they used pine tar to grease or lubricate the wooden skein or spindle....

Etc....I am skipping several pages ....

This particular section of the Juniata Valley grew to be quite a settlement by 1800. The little village on Shoup's Run Branch of the Juniata had become quite large, and could boast of a Grist Mill, Saw Mill, Cider mill, Cooper's Shop, Wagon-making Shop, Saddler's Shop and later on, about 1850, one of Henry Putt's sons built another Grist Mill about one mile west of the old Grist Mill. This mill stood about exactly on the spot where now stands the Pennsylvania Electric Plant. This mill was run for several years and then burnt down--never to be rebuilt. Shortly after that, another Mill was built about one-half mile southwest of the one that burnt, and was owned and

operated by a man by the name of Isaac Little; and this Mill continued to operate until the present time. It was one of the first mills to be changed from the old type Burr Mill to the new roller type of mill.

Etc...Several pages skipped....

The branch road that was built to Dudley and other points southeast of Dudley was named the Shoup's Run Branch of the Huntingdon and Broadtop Railroad, in honor of Mr. Henry Shoup who first settled the little community of Puttstown.
....

Etc....Several pages skipped....

And now, coming to a conclusion of this short history of all these happenings in connection with this community, I, the writer, would like to explain a little more of my family history. As I have explained before, my great-grandfather on my Mother's side was Henry Shoup, who settled the little community of Puttstown and Saxton. They, tòo, have nearly all disappeared out of the picture.
#####
My great grandfather on my Father's side, instead of coming from Holland, was from England. His name was William Blake and he was the son of Sir William Blake, who once was a great warrior and played an important part in saving
England from Invaders who might have conquered England but for the good generalship of Sir William Blake. he and his armies kept the country from being overrun by invaders, and he was rewarded by the Crown of England with a gift of a great amount of land, of which most of it lay where the city of London now stands. Sir William had two sons; William and Bascm. His son William was a minister, but he didn't like the ways of the Church of England and decided to come to the New Land and start a church to suit his way of thinking. He and his brother left England and came to the New Country about 1700. William settled in Massachusetts, while Bascom settled at Philadelphia.

William started a church in Massachusetts called the Quaker Church, of which there are several branches today; The dunkards, Mennonites, and others.
William had learned all about the foundry business in England, so he decided to start a cast iron foundry in this country. He and a friend left Massachusetts and came to Pennsylvania and settled at what is now Woodbury, Bedford County, and there started a cast iron foundry, making stoves, iron kettles, ploughshares, and all kinds of cast iron implements that were needed in those early days. He continued preaching and helping to run the iron foundry until his death, about he year 1834. He had six sons; Thonas, William, Berdine, (who also became a preacher) Simon, Easton and Samuel; who was my Father. Five of these boys enlisted in the army during the Civil war and were mustered in at the place now called Loysburg, Bedford County, but at that time was the town of Pattonsville. Thomas and William never returned from the war. Whether they were killed in action, or what happened to them, no one ever knew. Easton had learned the foundry business in his Father's foundry, and on coming back from the war, decided to start a Foundry in Huntingdon. He built his foundry on the east bank, about 200 yards about the mouth of Stone Creek, which empties into the Juniata River. The foundry continued to run and turn out castings until Easton Blake's death, about the year 1888. when it was shut down, and some years later it was disbanded.

My father, Samuel Blake, was a plasterer by trade. He married Mary Putt at Martinsburg about the year 1864 after he had come home from the Civil War. They had nine children; six boys and three girls.

There was Frank, Oliver, (myself -- Miles), Simon, Charles, Samuel, Savilla, Margaret and Elizabeth. Of the six boys only two had children. The elder one, Frank, had two girls, no boys; and myself, Miles, five girls and one boy, Ralph, who is married to Arvilla Frederick. My son has no children, so you see, of the William Blake that migrated from England, Ralph Blake is the last of his descendants in this line.

There is supposedly a great fortune lying in the Bank of England form the sale of the property that was given to Sir William Blake for helping to save the Crown of England. This fortune is supposed to be as much as thirty-million dollars or more, and is laying there waiting for the Blake heirs to claim it, but up to the present time, no one has been aggressive enough to lay claim to it.

This ends my story of the rise and fall of a once thriving and prosperous community in the upper Juniata Valley. This is 1954 and is the hundredth year of the borough of Saxton, in the community of the once thriving place where I was born in the year of 1872. I am now in my 81st year.

--The End----
Written by:
Miles M. Blake
549 Wharton Ave. Lakemont
Altoona PA

==============

Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies
Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies:
Volume 2
ZÜRICH TO CAROLINA AND PENNSYLVANIA, 1734-1744
INTRODUCTION
THE CANTON OF BASEL AND THE CONDITIONS OF ITS INHABITANTS IN THE COUNTRY DISTRICTS

* Sebastian Schaub, lace-maker, Hans Heinrich Schaub, his father, a widower.

Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies
Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies:
Volume 2
ZÜRICH TO CAROLINA AND PENNSYLVANIA, 1734-1744
INTRODUCTION
THE CANTON OF BASEL AND THE CONDITIONS OF ITS INHABITANTS IN THE COUNTRY DISTRICTS

Elsbeth Tschudin, his wife. Their children: Elisabeth, bapt. Jan. 5, 1734,
Hans Heinrich, Oct. 23, 1735. The birth of another daughter Anna, bapt. May
7, 1739, proves that they did not go.*

proves that they did not go.*

Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies
Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies:
Volume 2
ZÜRICH TO CAROLINA AND PENNSYLVANIA, 1734-1744
INTRODUCTION
THE CANTON OF BASEL AND THE CONDITIONS OF ITS INHABITANTS IN THE COUNTRY DISTRICTS

Martin Tschudi, lace-maker.

Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies
Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies:
Volume 2

ZÜRICH TO CAROLINA AND PENNSYLVANIA, 1734-1744
INTRODUCTION
THE CANTON OF BASEL AND THE CONDITIONS OF ITS INHABITANTS IN THE COUNTRY DISTRICTS

Rosina Schaffner from Tenniken, his wife.

Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies
Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies:
Volume 2
ZÜRICH TO CAROLINA AND PENNSYLVANIA, 1734-1744
INTRODUCTION
THE CANTON OF BASEL AND THE CONDITIONS OF ITS INHABITANTS IN THE COUNTRY DISTRICTS

Their children:

Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies
Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies:
Volume 2
ZÜRICH TO CAROLINA AND PENNSYLVANIA, 1734-1744
INTRODUCTION
THE CANTON OF BASEL AND THE CONDITIONS OF ITS INHABITANTS IN THE COUNTRY DISTRICTS

1. Barbara, bapt..............................Oct. 26, 1732

Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies
Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies:
Volume 2
ZÜRICH TO CAROLINA AND PENNSYLVANIA, 1734-1744
INTRODUCTION
THE CANTON OF BASEL AND THE CONDITIONS OF ITS INHABITANTS IN THE COUNTRY DISTRICTS

2. Anna, bapt. March 18, 1736

Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies
Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies:
Volume 2
ZÜRICH TO CAROLINA AND PENNSYLVANIA, 1734-1744
INTRODUCTION
THE CANTON OF BASEL AND THE CONDITIONS OF ITS INHABITANTS IN THE COUNTRY DISTRICTS

3. Elisabeth, bapt. Dec. 8, 1737

Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies
Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies:
Volume 2
ZÜRICH TO CAROLINA AND PENNSYLVANIA, 1734-1744
INTRODUCTION

THE CANTON OF BASEL AND THE CONDITIONS OF ITS INHABITANTS IN THE COUNTRY DISTRICTS

Expects to have about 100 pounds left.

Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies
Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies:
Volume 2
ZÜRICH TO CAROLINA AND PENNSYLVANIA, 1734-1744
INTRODUCTION
THE CANTON OF BASEL AND THE CONDITIONS OF ITS INHABITANTS IN THE COUNTRY DISTRICTS

Tenniken

Notify Administrator about this message?

Followups:

- Re: A History..written by Miles Blake Saxton 1954 **jc** *7/26/05*
- Re: A History..written by Miles Blake Saxton 1954 **jc** *4/07/05*
- Re: A History..written by Miles Blake Saxton 1954 **jc** *6/13/04*

Post Followup | Return to Message Listings | Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/shoup/messages/462.html

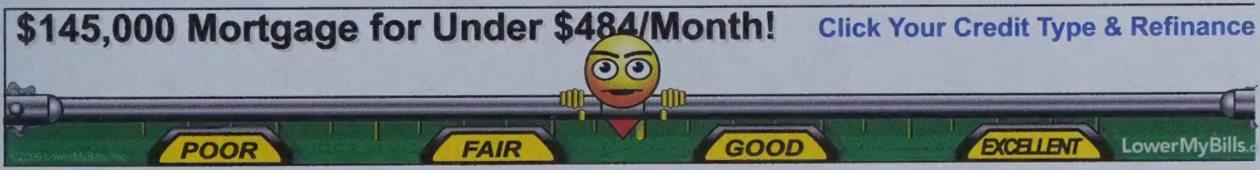
Search this forum: Go
Find all of the words

Search all of GenForum: Go
☑ **Proximity matching**

Add this forum to My Genforum

Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Home | Help | About Us | Site Index | Jobs | PRIVACY | Affiliate
© 2006 MyFamily.com, Inc.


$145,000 Mortgage for Under $484/Month! Click Your Credit Type & Refinance
POOR FAIR GOOD EXCELLENT LowerMyBills.c

Warranty Deed
Warranty Deed
L. Putt etux
L. Putt etux
to
to
Doty
S. A. Doty
Dated Nov. 8" 1913.
Recorded Nov. 14" 1913.
At 11 A.M. #12403.

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that Levi Putt and
This Indenture Witnesseth, that Levi Putt and
Harriett Putt his wife, both of Dekalb County
Harriett Putt his wife both of DeKalb County,
in the State of Indiana Convey and warrant to
in the State of Indiana Convey and Warrant to
Sarah A. Doty of Steuben County in the State
Sarah A. Doty of Steuben County, in the State
for and in consideration of One
of Indiana, for and in consideration of One
Dollar acknow-
Dollar, the receipt whereof is hereby acknow-
ledged, the following described Real Estate in DeKalb County, in the State of Indiana, to-wit: The North west quarter (¼) of North east quarter (¼) of Section Eleven Township Thirty five (35) North Range Twelve (12) East. And the said grantee as a part of the consideration hereof also agrees to furnish to the said grantors all of the firewood they or each of them may need during their natural life or the natural life of each of them.

In Witness Whereof, The said Levi Putt and Harriett Putt his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals, this Eighth day of November 1913.

Levi Putt (LS)
Harriett Putt (LS)

STATE OF INDIANA, DEKALB COUNTY, SS:

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public, in and for Steuben County, this Eighth day of November 1913, personally appeared the within named Levi Putt and Harriett Putt his wife who acknowledged the execution of the annexed deed. Witness my hand and official seal.

(Notary Seal) Clyde C. Carlen Notary Public

My Com. expires Nov.28" 1914.

The above is a true copy recorded Nov. 14" 1913.

H. O. Williams
Recorder.

1BTGZ

Warranty Deed.) This Indenture, Witnesseth that George W. Putt and Ollie May
George W. Putt, etux,) Putt, his wife, both of Hillsdale County, in the State of Mich-
to) igan, Convey and Warrant to Oscar N. Doty and Sadie Doty,
Oscar N. Doty, etux,) husband and wife as tenants by entireties, both of Steuben
Dated, March 7" 1916.) County, in the State of Indiana in consideration of the sum of
Recorded May 13" 1916.) One thousand seven hundred and forty and no/100 dollars, the
At 3 P.M. #20815.) following described real estate in DeKalb County, in the State
of Indiana, to-wit:-

The north one-half of the following described tracts to-wit:- Twenty-three (23) acres of land off the west side of the north west quarter of the north-west quarter of section twelve (12), in township thirty-five north of range twelve east, to be fifty seven rods wide at the south end, thirtyseven rods wide at the north end, containing twenty-three agres of land, more or less. A;so thirty one acres of land of the west part of the south-west quarter of the north-west quarter of section twelve, township thirty-five north, range twelve east, containing thirty-one acres, more orless. Also, nineteen rods off of the south end of the nine acres of land off of the east side of the south-west quarter of the north-west quarter of section twelve, in township thirty-five north of range twelve east, the above nine acres of land, described to be fifteen rods at the south end and twenty one rods at the north end. The above nineteen rods off the south end, contains two acres, more or less. Also commencing at a point nineteen rods north of the south-east corner of the south-west quarter of the north-west quarter of section number twelve, in township number thirty-five north, range twelve east; running thence north twenty rods, thence west seventeen rods and seven feet; thence south and bearing east of south one rod, ten and on half feet in running twenty rods south; thence east fifteen rods and thirteen feet to the place of beginning, containing two acres more or less. All of the said descriptions containing fifty eight acres of land. It being the intention to convey the north twenty nine acres of said fifty eight acres to said grantee,
This conveyance is made subject to the right of Harriett Putt to use, occupy and enjoy all of said real estate for and during the term of her natural life.

In Witness Whereof the grantors have hereunto set their hands and seals, this seventh day of March 1916.

Merton Fitzpatrick. (SEAL) George W. Putt. (SEAL).
Emit C. Mills. (SEAL). Ollie May Putt. (SEAL).

Revenue Stamps. $2.00.

State of Michigan, County of Hillsdale, SS:-

Before me the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state this 8" day of March 1916, personally came George W. Putt and Ollie May Putt, his wife grantors, and acknowledged the execution of the annexed deed for the purposes herein mentioned.

Witness my hand and official seal.

(Notarial Seal). Merton Fitzpatrick. Notary Public.
for Hillsdale County, Michigan.

My com. ex. Feb. 17" 19191

The above is a true copy recorded May 13" 1916. H.O. Williams

Recorder.

Warranty Deed
L. Putt etux
to
F. Putt
Dated Nov. 8" 1913.
Recorded Nov. 14" 1913.
At 11 A.M. #12406.

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH That Levi Putt and
his wife both of Dekalb county
warrant

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, That Levi Putt and Harriett Putt, his wife both of DeKalb County, in the State of Indiana Convey and Warrant to Frank Putt of DeKalb County, in the State of Indiana, for and in consideration of One Dollar the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the following described Real Estate in DeKalb County in the State of Indiana, to-wit: The South East quarter (¼) of the South east quarter (¼) of Section number Two (2) Township Thirty five (35) north of Range Twelve (12) East. And the said grantee as a part of the consideration hereof also agrees to pay to the grantor Levi Putt the sum of Twenty five Dollars on the first day of November 1914 and annually thereafter until the death of said Levi Putt and after his death to pay said sum of Twenty five dollars annually on said first deed of November to said grantor Harriett Putt until the death of the said Harriett Putt.

In Witness Whereof, The said Levi Putt and Harriett Putt, his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals, this Eighth day of November 1913.

Levi Putt (LS)
Harriett Putt (LS)

STATE OF INDIANA, DEKALB COUNTY, SS:

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for Steuben County, this Eighth day of November 1913, personally appeared the within named Levi Putt and Harriett Putt his wife who acknowledged the execution of the annexed deed. Witness my hand and official seal.

(Notary Seal) Clyde C. Carlen Notary Public

My Com. expires Nov. 28" 1914.

The above is a true copy recorded Nov. 14" 1913.

H. O. Williams
Recorder.

Warranty Deed | This Indenture Witnesseth: That Levi Fait and
L. Fait etux | Harriett Fait, his wife of DeKalb County,
to | in the State of Indiana Convey and Warrant to
G. Fait | Grace Fait of DeKalb County, in the State of
Dated Nov. 8th 1915. | Indiana, for and in consideration of One Dollar
Recorded Nov. 16th 1915. | the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the
At 11 A.M. [illegible] following described Real Estate in DeKalb County

in the State of Indiana, to-wit: The South East quarter (¼) of the South West quarter (¼) of Section number Two (2) Township Thirty Five (35) North of Range Twelve (12) East. And the said grantee as a part of the consideration hereof also agrees to pay to the grantor Levi Fait the sum of Twenty Five Dollars on the first day of November 1916 and annually thereafter until the death of said Levi Fait and after his death to pay said sum of twenty five dollars annually on said first day of November to said grantor Harriett Fait until the death of the said Harriett Fait.

In Witness Whereof, The said Levi Fait and Harriett Fait, his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals, this Eighth day of November 1915.

Levi Fait (SEAL)
Harriett Fait (SEAL)

STATE OF INDIANA, DEKALB COUNTY, SS:

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for Steuben County, this Eighth day of November 1915, personally appeared the within named Levi Fait and Harriett Fait his wife and acknowledged the execution of the annexed deed. Witness my hand and official seal.

(Notary Seal) Clyde C. Carlin Notary Public
My Com. expires Nov. 28th 1916.

The above is a true copy recorded Nov. 16th 1915.

Recorder.

WARRANTY DEED#5945
Frank Putt et al
to
John Brand
Amount: $1450.00 - Land
Dated: April 19, 1940
Recorded: April 30, 1940
at 11:45 A.M. Transferred
April 30, 1940, Burley
Ensley, County Auditor
REVENUE STAMPS ATTACHED $1.50

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, That Frank Putt and Maude B. Putt his wife, of DeKalb County, in the state of Indiana, and George W. Putt and Bessie Putt his wife, of of Hillsdale County, in the State of Michigan Convey and Warrant to John Brand of DeKalb County, in the State of Indiana, for and in consideration of One thousand four hundred fifty Dollars, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the following described Real Estate in DeKalb County in the State of Indiana, to-wit:

The south one-half of the following described tract of land, to-wit: Twenty-three acres of land off of the west side of the northwest quarter of the northwest quarter of section twelve (12), township thirty-five (35) north, range twelve (12) east, to be fifty-seven rods wide at the south end and thirty-seven rods wide at the north end, containing twenty-three (23) acres of land, more or less; also thirty-one acres of land off the west part of the southwest quarter of the northwest quarter of said section twelve (12) township and range aforesaid; also nineteen (19) rods off of the south end of the nine (9) acres of land off of the east end of the southwest quarter of the northwest quarter of said section twelve (12) township and range aforesaid, the said nine acres of land to be fifteen rods at the south end and twenty-one rods at the north end, said nineteen rods off the south end containing two (2) acres of land more or less; also commencing at a point nineteen rods north of the southeast corner of the southwest quarter of the northwest quarter of said section twelve (12) township and range aforesaid, running thence north twenty (20) rods, thence west seventeen (17) rods and seven (7) feet; thence south and bearing east of south one rod ten and one-half feet in running twenty rods south; thence east fifteen (15) rods and thirteen (13) feet to the place of beginning.

All of said descriptions containing fifty-eight (58) acres of land; it being the intention to convey the south twenty-nine (29) acres of said fifty-eight acres.

Subject to the payment of the 1940 taxes, due and payable in 1940 and thereafter.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The said Frank Putt and Maude B. Putt, his wife; George W. Putt and Bessie Putt his wife, of have hereunto set their hands and seals, this nineteenth day of April-1940.

George W. Putt (Seal)
Bessie Putt (Seal)

Frank Putt (Seal)
Maude B. Putt (Seal)

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, SS:
Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, this 19th day of April, A.D. 1940, personally appeared the within named Frank Putt and Maude B. Putt, his wife; George W. Putt and Bessie Putt, his wife Grantors in the above conveyance, and acknowledged the same to be their voluntary act and deed, for the uses and purposes herein mentioned.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal.

(NOTARY SEAL)
My commission expires 11-7-42.

C. E. McClintock
Notary Public

The above is a true copy recorded April 30, 1940 at 11:45 A.M.

A. J. Stanley
RECORDER

* *

WARRANTY DEED #5955
Delbert W. McBride et ux
to
David R. White et ux
Amount: $1.00 - Lot
Dated: April 30, 1940
Recorded: April 30, 1940
at 4:30 P.M. Transferred
April 30, 1940, Burley
Ensley, County Auditor
REVENUE STAMPS ATTACHED $1.50

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, That Delbert W. McBride and Carrie E. McBride, husband and wife, of DeKalb County, in the State of Indiana Convey and Warrant to David R. White and Margaret White, husband and wife, of DeKalb County, in the State of Indiana, for and in consideration of One and No/100 Dollars, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the following described Real Estate in DeKalb County in the State of Indiana, to-wit:

Lot numbered forty six (46) in Natural Gas Addition to the town, now city, of Auburn, DeKalb County, Indiana.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The said Delbert W. McBride and Carrie E. McBride, husband and wife, have hereunto set their hands and seals, this 30th day of April 1940.

Delbert W. McBride (Seal)
Carrie E. McBride (Seal)

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, SS:
Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public

Warranty Deed
L. Putt etux
to
George W. Putt
Dated Nov. 8" 1913.
Recorded Nov. 14" 1913.
At 11 A.M. #12408.

) THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, That Levi Putt and Harriett Putt his wife both of DeKalb County, in the State of Indiana Convey and Warrant to George W. Putt of Hillsdale County, in the State of Michigan, for and in consideration of One Dollars, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the following described Real Estate in DeKalb County, in the State of Indiana, to-wit: The North one half of the following described tracts of land. Twenty three (23) acres of land off the west side of the South west quarter (¼) of the North west quarter (¼) of Section Twelve (12) in Township Thirty five (35) North of Range Twelve (12) East to be fifty seven (57) rods wide at the south end, thirty seven (37) rods wide at the North end, containing Twenty three (23) acres of land more or less. Also Thirty one (31) acres of land of the west part of the South west quarter /¼/ of North west quarter (¼) of Section Twelve (12) Township Thirty five (35) North, range twelve (12) East, containing Thirty one (31) acres more or less. Also nineteen (19) rods off of the South end of the nine (9) acres of land off of the east end of the south west quarter (¼) of the North west quarter of Section twelve (12) in Township thirty five (35) North of Range Twelve (12) East the above nine acres of land described to be fifteen rods at the south end and twenty one rods at the North end, the above nineteen rods off the south end contains two acres more or less. Also commencing at a point nineteen rods north of the south east corner of the South west quarter of the north west quarter of Section number Twelve (12) in Township number Thirty five (35) North Range Twelve (12) East, running thence north Twenty (20) rods: thence west Seventeen (17) rods and seven (7) feet: thence south and bearing east of South one (1) rods, ten and one half (10½) feet in running twenty (20) rods, south: thence East fifteen rods and thirteen (13) feet to the place of beginning, containing Two (2) acres more or less. All of said description containing Fifty eight acres of land. It being the intention to convey the north twenty nine (29) acres of said fifty eight (58) acres to said grantee. The Grantors reserve the right to use, occupy and enjoy said real estate for and during the term of their natural life and the natural life of each of them. In Witness Whereof, The said Levi Putt and Harriett Putt, his wife, have hereunto set their hands and seals, this Eighth day of November 1913.

Harriett Putt (LS) Levi Putt (LS)

STATE OF INDIANA, DEKALB COUNTY, SS: Before me, a Notary Public in and for Steuben County, this Eighth day of November 1913, personally appeared the within named Levi Putt and Harriett Putt, his wife who acknowledged the execution of the annexed deed. Witness my hand and official seal.

(Notary Seal) Clyde C. Carlen Notary Public

My Com. expires Nov. 28" 1914.

The above is a true copy recorded Nov. 14" 1913.

Warrenty Deed) THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH That Levi Putt and
LEVI PUTT ETUX) that Levi Putt and
Levi Putt etux) Harriett Putt his wife both of Dekalb County
) Harriett Putt, his wife, both of DeKalb County,
to) in the State of Indiana Convey and Warrant to
) in the State of Indiana Convey and warrant to
) Susie Putt
S. Putt) Susie Putt of DeKalb County, in the State of
) for and in consideration of One Doll
Dated Nov. ~~28~~ 8th 1913.) Indiana, for and in consideration of One Doll-
) the whereof
Recorded Nov. 14" 1913.) ars, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
At 11 A.M. #12407.) the following described real estate in DeKalb

County, in the State of Indiana, as follows, to-wit: The South One Half (½) of the following described tract of land, Twenty three (23) acres of land off the west side of the North west Quarter (¼) of the North west quarter (¼) of Section Twelve (12) in Township Thirty five (35) North of Range Twelve (12) east to be fifty seven (57) rods wide at the south end thirty seven rods wide at the north end, containing Twenty three (23) acres of land more or less, Also Thirty one (31) acres of land of the west part of the South west quarter of North west quarter of Section Twelve (12) Township Thirty five (35) North of Range Twelve (12) East containing Thirty one (31) acres more or less. Also Nineteen (19) rods off of the south end of the nine acres of land off of the East end of the South west quarter of the north west quarter of Section Twelve (12) in Township Thirty five (35) North of Range Twelve (12) East. the above nine acres of land described to be fifteen (15) rods wide at the south end and Twenty one (21) rods at the North end. The above Nineteen (19) rods off the south end containing two (2) acres of land more or less. Also commencing at a point nineteen rods north of the South east corner of the south west quarter of the north west quarter of Section number Twelve (12) in Township number Thirty five (35) North of Range Twelve (12) East; running thence North twenty (20) rods: thence west seventeen (17) rods and seven (7) feet, thence south and bearing east of south one rod, ten and one half (10½) feet in running twenty (20) rods south, thence East fifteen (15) rods and thirteen (13) feet to the place of beginning. All of said description containing fifty eight (58) acres of land it being the intention to convey the South Twenty nine (29) acres of said fifty eight acres to said grantee. The grantors reserve the right to use, occupy and enjoy said real estate and and during the terms of their natural lives and the natural life of each of them.

In Witness Whereof, The said Levi Putt and Harriett Putt, his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals, this Eighth day of November 1913.

Harriett Putt (LS) Levi Putt (LS)

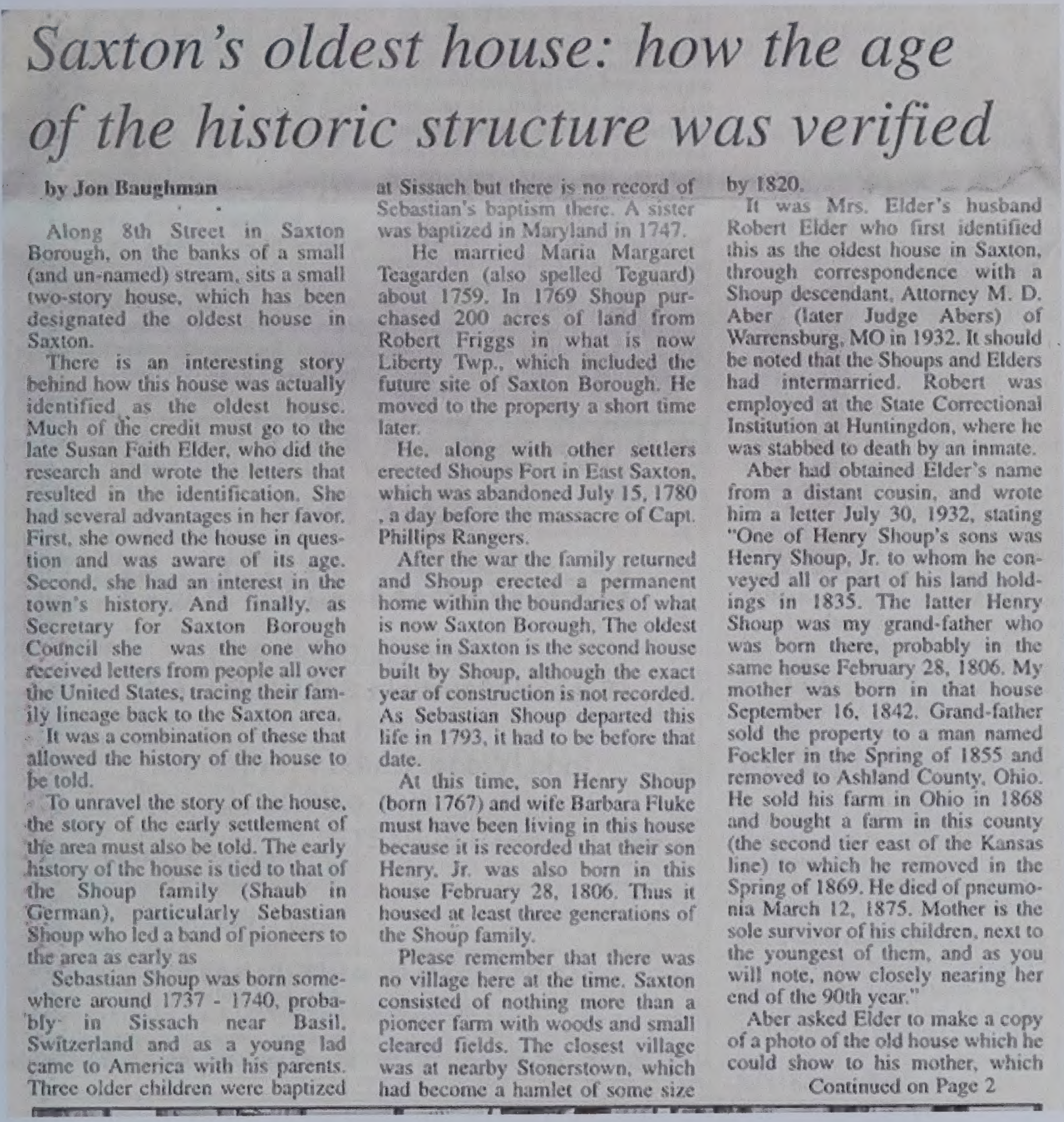
STATE OF INDIANA, DEKALB COUNTY, SS: Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for Steuben County, this Eighth day of November 1913, personally appeared the within named Levi Putt and Harriett Putt his wife who acknowledged the execution of the annexed deed. Witness my hand and official seal.

(Notary Seal) Clyde C. Carlen Notary Public

My Com. expires Nov. 28" 1914.

The above is a true copy recorded Nov. 14" 1913.

Recorder.



Saxton's oldest house: how the age of the historic structure was verified

by Jon Baughman

Along 8th Street in Saxton Borough, on the banks of a small (and un-named) stream, sits a small two-story house, which has been designated the oldest house in Saxton.

There is an interesting story behind how this house was actually identified as the oldest house. Much of the credit must go to the late Susan Faith Elder, who did the research and wrote the letters that resulted in the identification. She had several advantages in her favor. First, she owned the house in question and was aware of its age. Second, she had an interest in the town's history. And finally, as Secretary for Saxton Borough Council she was the one who received letters from people all over the United States, tracing their family lineage back to the Saxton area.

It was a combination of these that allowed the history of the house to be told.

To unravel the story of the house, the story of the early settlement of the area must also be told. The early history of the house is tied to that of the Shoup family (Shaub in German), particularly Sebastian Shoup who led a band of pioneers to the area as early as

Sebastian Shoup was born somewhere around 1737 - 1740, probably in Sissach near Basil, Switzerland and as a young lad came to America with his parents. Three older children were baptized at Sissach but there is no record of Sebastian's baptism there. A sister was baptized in Maryland in 1747.

He married Maria Margaret Teagarden (also spelled Teguard) about 1759. In 1769 Shoup purchased 200 acres of land from Robert Friggs in what is now Liberty Twp., which included the future site of Saxton Borough. He moved to the property a short time later.

He, along with other settlers erected Shoups Fort in East Saxton, which was abandoned July 15, 1780 , a day before the massacre of Capt. Phillips Rangers.

After the war the family returned and Shoup erected a permanent home within the boundaries of what is now Saxton Borough. The oldest house in Saxton is the second house built by Shoup, although the exact year of construction is not recorded. As Sebastian Shoup departed this life in 1793, it had to be before that date.

At this time, son Henry Shoup (born 1767) and wife Barbara Fluke must have been living in this house because it is recorded that their son Henry, Jr. was also born in this house February 28, 1806. Thus it housed at least three generations of the Shoup family.

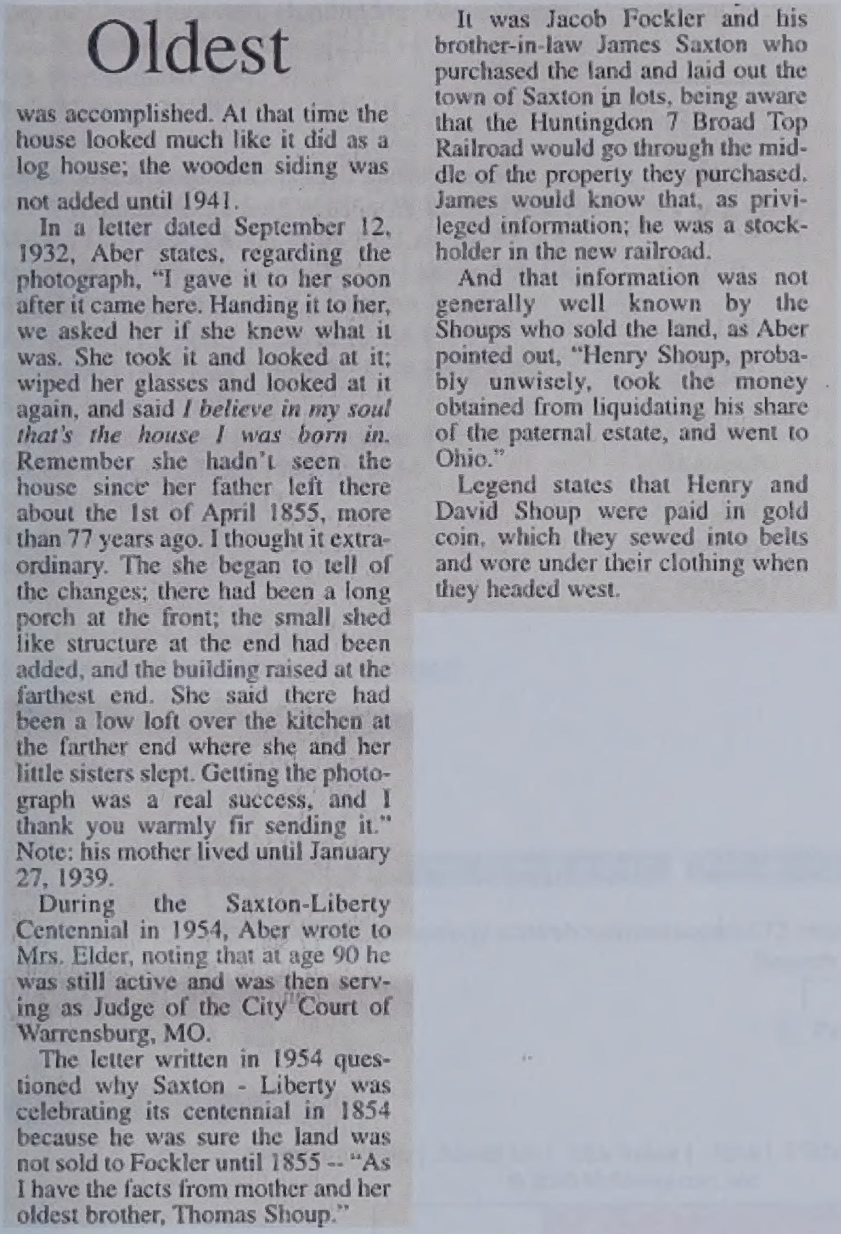
Please remember that there was no village here at the time. Saxton consisted of nothing more than a pioneer farm with woods and small cleared fields. The closest village was at nearby Stonerstown, which had become a hamlet of some size by 1820.

It was Mrs. Elder's husband Robert Elder who first identified this as the oldest house in Saxton, through correspondence with a Shoup descendant, Attorney M. D. Aber (later Judge Abers) of Warrensburg, MO in 1932. It should be noted that the Shoups and Elders had intermarried. Robert was employed at the State Correctional Institution at Huntingdon, where he was stabbed to death by an inmate.

Aber had obtained Elder's name from a distant cousin, and wrote him a letter July 30, 1932, stating "One of Henry Shoup's sons was Henry Shoup, Jr. to whom he conveyed all or part of his land holdings in 1835. The latter Henry Shoup was my grand-father who was born there, probably in the same house February 28, 1806. My mother was born in that house September 16, 1842. Grand-father sold the property to a man named Fockler in the Spring of 1855 and removed to Ashland County, Ohio. He sold his farm in Ohio in 1868 and bought a farm in this county (the second tier east of the Kansas line) to which he removed in the Spring of 1869. He died of pneumonia March 12, 1875. Mother is the sole survivor of his children, next to the youngest of them, and as you will note, now closely nearing her end of the 90th year."

Aber asked Elder to make a copy of a photo of the old house which he could show to his mother, which

Continued on Page 2



Oldest

was accomplished. At that time the house looked much like it did as a log house; the wooden siding was not added until 1941.

In a letter dated September 12, 1932, Aber states, regarding the photograph, "I gave it to her soon after it came here. Handing it to her, we asked her if she knew what it was. She took it and looked at it; wiped her glasses and looked at it again, and said *I believe in my soul that's the house I was born in.* Remember she hadn't seen the house since her father left there about the 1st of April 1855, more than 77 years ago. I thought it extraordinary. The she began to tell of the changes; there had been a long porch at the front; the small shed like structure at the end had been added, and the building raised at the farthest end. She said there had been a low loft over the kitchen at the farther end where she and her little sisters slept. Getting the photograph was a real success, and I thank you warmly fir sending it." Note: his mother lived until January 27, 1939.

During the Saxton-Liberty Centennial in 1954, Aber wrote to Mrs. Elder, noting that at age 90 he was still active and was then serving as Judge of the City Court of Warrensburg, MO.

The letter written in 1954 questioned why Saxton - Liberty was celebrating its centennial in 1854 because he was sure the land was not sold to Fockler until 1855 -- "As I have the facts from mother and her oldest brother, Thomas Shoup."

It was Jacob Fockler and his brother-in-law James Saxton who purchased the land and laid out the town of Saxton in lots, being aware that the Huntingdon 7 Broad Top Railroad would go through the middle of the property they purchased. James would know that, as privileged information; he was a stockholder in the new railroad.

And that information was not generally well known by the Shoups who sold the land, as Aber pointed out, "Henry Shoup, probably unwisely, took the money obtained from liquidating his share of the paternal estate, and went to Ohio."

Legend states that Henry and David Shoup were paid in gold coin, which they sewed into belts and wore under their clothing when they headed west.

Census Place Hopewell, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania
Family History Library Film 1255134
NA Film Number T9-1134
Page Number 231D
####
Household Record 1880 United States Census
*****William PUTT Self W Male W 82 PA GER PA
Miles PUTT Son S Male W 44 PA Laborer PA PA
David PUTT Son S Male W 32 PA Laborer PA PA
Silas PUTT Son S Male W 29 PA PA PA
Andrew PUTT Son S Male W 26 PA PA PA
Elizabeth PUTT Dau S Female W 28 PA PA PA
Source Information:
Census Place Hopewell, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania
Family History Library Film 1255134
NA Film Number T9-1134
Page Number 231D
####

Notify Administrator about this message?

Followups:

No followups yet

Post Followup | Return to Message Listings | Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/shoup/messages/573.html

Search this forum: Go
Find all of the words

Search all of GenForum: Go
☑ **Proximity matching**

Add this forum to My Genforum

Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Home | Help | About Us | Site Index | Jobs | PRIVACY | Affiliate

© 2005 MyFamily.com, Inc.

FREE!
Merck Patient Assistance Program.
Provides Merck medicines free to those who can't afford them.
And has for nearly 50 years.
>> Click here to find out if you're eligible.
Where patients come first MERCK

line.]

Household Record 1880 United States Census
Samuel BLAKE Self M Male W 40 PA Works On R.R. PA PA
****Mary A. BLAKE Wife M Female W 34 PA Keeping House PA PA
Franklin BLAKE Son S Male W 15 PA Laborer PA PA
Oliver BLAKE Son S Male W 13 PA Laborer PA PA
Margaret A. BLAKE Dau S Female W 10 PA PA PA
Miles M. BLAKE Son S Male W 7 PA PA PA
Simon BLAKE Son S Male W 4 PA PA PA
Simon BLAKE Brother S Male W 50 PA Works On R.R. PA PA

Source Information:
Census Place Hopewell, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania
Family History Library Film 1255134
NA Film Number T9-1134
Page Number 231D

####
A few doors away is the Abram Putt family (William's son)
Household Record 1880 United States Census
Abram PUTT Self M Male W 34 PA Laborer PA PA
Barbara L. PUTT Wife M Female W 34 PA Keeping House PA PA
Ida J. PUTT Dau S Female W 5 PA PA PA
Iva M. PUTT Dau S Female W 3 PA PA PA

Source Information:
Census Place Hopewell, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania
Family History Library Film 1255134
NA Film Number T9-1134
Page Number 232A
####
Then comes George Putt (William's son)
Household Record 1880 United States Census
George W. PUTT Self M Male W 41 PA Laborer PA PA
Margaret PUTT Wife M Female W 38 PA Keeping House PA PA
Lillie M. PUTT Dau S Female W 10 PA At Home PA PA
James A. PUTT Son S Male W 7 PA PA PA
**** Annette REED Niece S Female W 8 PA PA PA
Source Information:
Census Place Hopewell, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania
Family History Library Film 1255134
NA Film Number T9-1134
Page Number 232A
####
Lives near by but cannot be certain of relationship
Household Record 1880 United States Census
Levi PUTT Self M Male W 53 PA Laborer PA PA
Ann PUTT Wife M Female W 45 MD Keeping House MD MD
Mariah PUTT Dau S Female W 14 PA At Home PA PA
David MAGEE SSon S Male W 13 PA Laborer PA MD
Ida B MAGEE SDau S Female W 15 PA At Home PA MD
Source Information:

PUTT

Subject: **Putts**
Date: Tue, 07 Mar 2000 17:48:49 -0600
From: "Mary Sand" <mjsand@21stcentury.net>
To: carolyn cripe <carolync@locl.net>

Here is what I have. Unless otherwise noted, location is Berks County, PA:
On Jacob's daughters--Sophia married Adam Depprin, Susan married Elijah Hassler and Peggy married ?Heckler

Joseph married Catherian Brigel (daughter of Adam Brigel and Barbara Weinhold) their children were Frank, Charles b. abt. 1848, Joseph b. Oct 25, 1852 m. Leah Spears, Jacob, William b. abt 1860, Sarah, Ellen & George

Joseph and Leah had James H. Putt

Levi Jacob (1834-aft 1903) m. Susanna D. Peter (Oct 22, 1840-Nov 2, 1903) on mar 28, 1858. She was the daughter of Daniel A. Peter and Anna Schmeck

Levi and Susanna had one son, Daniel Jacob (Sept 5, 1850-Feb 1, 1926, Indianapolis IN) m. Mary Elizabeth Miller (Dec 22, 1865-Dec 28, 1933, Detroit MI) on Nov 27, 1886. Their children were

Levi Frederick (Sept 3, 1888, Danville IL-Feb 27, 1893)

George Peter (Dec 11, 1890, Danville IL-Feb 4, 1950, Indianapolis IN) m. Lena Braun (abt 1892 location unk-Nov 8, 1967, Indianapolis IN) on June 15, 1910. Child Helen Elizabeth b. Mar 23, 1911, Indianapolis IN

Susan Caroline (May 16, 1893-May 24, 1962, Batesville IN) m. 1. Charles W. Denker 2. Frank Battisti. No children

Walter Daniel (Feb 16, 1895-Oct 27, 1956, Indianapolis IN) m. Esther Raymond on Sept 10, 1914. Children Walter Daniel, Paul Raymond, Emma, Esther

Leon Paul (Jan 3, 1899-Nov 13, 1977, Marion IN) m. Sadie Alice Dyke (May 8, 1894, Madison IN-Jan 9, 1984, Fairfield OH) on July 14, 1920. Children Mary Agnes (b. Feb 16,1921) and Gene Paul (b. Aug 16, 1923)

Irvin Wesley (Feb 15, 1907, Indianapolis IN-Feb 3, 1978, Indianapolis IN) m. Willa Elizabeth Dickson (Dec 15, 1908, Indianapolis IN-Sept 27, 1981, Indianapolis IN) Children Carol Sue (b. Aug 24, 1938, Indianapolis IN) and Irvin Dickson (b. May 2, 1947, Indianapolis IN)

As I told you in an earlier mail, Mary Agnes Putt is my mother.

I hope this isn't too muddled to for you to figure out. One other thing I have to share is the following, which is an undated newspaper clipping--I think it's a hoot!

"The funeral of Susanna, wife of Levi Putt took place from her residence, 42 Maple, at 10 a.m. Rev. Dr. J.W. Steinmetz and Rev. C.E. Schaeffer held services. The remains lay in a black cloth-covered casket, with oxidized extension bar handles, oxidized trimmings and plate and were attired in a white shroud. The bearers were: James, George, John, William and Joseph Putt and Charles Moyer. Relatives and friends were in attendance from Lebanon, Cornwall, Fleetwood and other

places. Internment in Aulenbach's Cemetery. Funeral director, Hunter Henninger"

Ancestry.com.

Member Login | Free Membership | My Account

The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Record | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

Search U.S. Federal Census images

First Name ☐ Last Name ☐ Search

Ancestry.com

Search > Record Type > Compiled Databases > Ancestry World Tree > Pedigree View

December 19, 2000

Ancestry World Tree Viewer

Pedigree For:
Jacob Putt

- Jacob Putt
  - (Unknown)
    - (Unknown)
    - (Unknown)
  - (Unknown)
    - (Unknown)
    - (Unknown)

Spouse & Children*	Siblings*	Symbol Key
Catharine Schaffer - Levi Jacob Putt - Joseph Putt - George Putt - Jacob Putt - Henry Putt - Franklin Putt - Frederick Putt - Sophia Putt - Susan Putt - Peggy Putt - Sarah Putt - Henry Putt	[None]	▶ Back 1 Generation ☰ Return to search results ⊞ Make Individual Root link View Personal Information

* Spouse, children and siblings of Jacob Putt

Search this family tree file for:

☐ Search

Enter the name you wish to search for (i.e. John, or Ruth Brown):

Warranty Deed
L. Putt etux
To
F. Putt
Dated Nov. 8, 1913
Recorded Nov. 14, 1913 For $1.00

The South East quarter of the South quarter of Section number 2 Township 35 north of Range 12 east

And the said grantee as a part of the consideration hereof also agrees to pay to the grantor Levi Putt the sum of Twenty five Dollars on the first day of November 1914 and annually thereafter until the death of said Levi Putt and after his death to pay said sum of 25 dollars annually on said first of November to said grantor Harriett Putt until the death of the said Harriett Putt.

1952 - heirs of Maude B. Putt transferred to buyer 25 A

In Aug 15, 1929, Frank & Maude sold 15A of west side (the muck) to Hiram C Doty for $900

Warranty Deed 5978

Quit-Claim Deed 7179 Frank to Maude #1 Mar 28, 1936

Warranty Deed
Levi Putt etux
To
S. Putt
Dated Nov 8, 1913
Recorded Nov 14, 1913 for $1.00

The south one half of the following described tract of land, 23 acres of land off the west side of the northwest quarter of the northwest quarter of section 12 in township 35 north of range 12 east to be 57 rods wide at the south and 37 rods wide at the north end, containing 23 acres of land more or less, also 31 acres of land of the west part of the south west quarter of north west quarter of section 12 township 35 north of range 12 east containing 31 acres more or less. Also 19 rods off of the south end of the 9 acres of land off of the east end of the south west quarter of the northwest quarter of section 12 in township 35 of range 12 east, the above 9 acres of land described to be 15 rods wide at the south end and 21 rods at the north end. The above 19 rods off the south end containing 2 acres of land more or less. Also commencing at a point 19 rods north of the south east corner of the south west quarter of the northwest q3uarter of section number 12 in township number 35 North of range 12 east: running thence north 20 rods: thence west 17 rods and 7 feet, thence south and bearing east of south one rod, ten and one half feeet in running 20 rods south, thence east 15 rods and 13 feet to the place of beginning. All of said description containing 58 acres of land it being the intention to convey the south 29 acres of said 58 acres to said grantee.. . .

In 1917 Harriett gave to Frank, George Bader. for $1

Quit-Claim Deed 11073 Sarah A Doty to Frank Putt 1-2-1931 $1

Warranty Deed
George W. Putt, etux,
To
Oscar N. Doty, etux,
March 7, 1916
Recorded May 13, 1916 For $1740.00

The north one-half of: 23 acres of land off the west side of the north west quarter of the north-west quarter of section 12, in township thirty-five noroth of range 12 east, to be 57 rods wide at the south end, 37 rods wide at the north end, containing 23 acres of land, more or less. Also 31 acres of land of the west part of the southwest quarter of the northwest quarter of section twelve, township 35 north, range 12 east, containing 31 acres, more or less. Also, 19 rods off of the south end of the nine acres of land off if the east side of the southwest quarter of the northwest quarter of section 12, in township 35 north of range 12 east, the above nine acres of land, described to be 15 rods at the south end and 21 rods at the north end. The above 19 rods odd the south end, contains 2 acres, more or less. Also commencing at a point 19 rods north of the southeast corner of the southwest quarter of the northwest quarter of section number 12, in township number 35 north, range 12 east; running thence north 23 rods, thence west 17 rods and 7 feet; thence south and bearing east of south 1 rod, 10 ½ feet in running 20 rods south; thence east 15 rods and 13 ft to the place of beginning, containing 2 acres more or less. All of the said descriptions containing 58 acres of land. It being the intention to convey the north 29 acres of said 58 acres to said grantee, This conveyance is made subject to the right of Harriett Putt to use, occupy and enjoy all of said real estate for and during the term of her natural life.

Warranty Deed 770 Sarah D. to John H. Reinoehl 2-26-1927 $1500

Warranty Deed
L. Putt etux
To George W. Putt Dated Nov , 1913
Recorded Nov 14, 1913 $1.00

The North one-half of: 23 acres of land off the west side of the South west quarter of the North west quarter of Section 12 in Township 35 North of Range 12 east to be 57 rods wide at the south end, 37 rods wide at the north end, containing 23 acres of land more or less. Also 31 acres of land of the west part of the southwest quarter of northwest quarter township 35 north, range 12 of section 12 east, containing 31 acres more or less. Also 19 rods off the south of the 9 acres of land off of the east end of the south west quarter of the northwest quarter of section 12 in township 35 north of range 12 east the above nine acres of land described to be fifteen rods at the south end and twentyone rods at the north end, the above 19 rods off the south and contains 2 acres more or less. Also commencing at a point 19 rods north of the south east corner of the southwest quarter of the northwest quarter or section number 12 in township number 35 north range 12 3as5, running thence north 20 rods: thence west 17 rods and 7 feet: thence south and bearing east of south 1 rods, 10 ½ feet in running 20 rods, south: thence east 15 rods and 13 feet to the place of beginning, containing 2 acres more or less. All of said description containing 48 acres of land. It being the intention to convey the north 29 acres of said 58 acres to said grantee. Etc.

45 + 20 = 75

$$\begin{array}{r} 1760 \\ 15 \\ \hline 1745 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 1770 \\ 15 \\ \hline 1755 \end{array}$$

POTT

$$\begin{array}{r} 1830 \\ 60 \\ \hline 1770 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 1830 \\ 70 \\ \hline 1760 \end{array}$$

According to Dawne Slater Pott, Benjamin Pott was born between 1750 and 1760 – was in Heidelberg Twp, Berks Co. in 1800 & 1810 census – later moving to Norwegian Twp, Schuylkill Co, Pa by 1820.

?(By reason of his children's ages), it would appear that Jacob would have been enough younger than Benjamin to be his nephew (Benjamin had a son Jacob G. b. ca 1816) – so our Jacob & Benjamin could have been brothers, I suppose.

Benjamin's? son John W. m. Mary Weist 31 Dec 1840 in Stark Co. Oh. Could this be where our George W. & Sarah Ann stayed app. 1 yr. on their trek to DeKalb Co. Ind? B's Eldest son, Jacob G., was also in Stark Co. in 1850.

However, he was having children at the same time our Jacob was.

Jacob (re 1830 census) was b. between 1760 & 1770. If he came to Berks Co. at age 15, it must have been between 1745 & 1755. Is this the same Jacob that was over 45 in 1810? I'm not sure – 45+20=75

Start over

According to THE POTTS FAMILY IN GREAT BRITAIN AND AMERICA by Thomas Maxwell Potts –

p. 426 (His source PENNA. ARCHIVES, 2nd series, either Vol. II or XVII):

Degenhart Pott, Wilhelmus Pott, Johannes Pott & John Wilhelm Pott (latter 2 under 16 yrs of age) came in the ship St Andrew from Rotterdam. Degenhart & Wilhelm were qualified Sept. 12, 1734.

p. 427 Wilhelm & Degenhart Pott, brothers, arr. at Phil., PA. "It is the tradition of this family that their ancestors were among those driven from Holland into England by reason of the persecution of the Duke of Alva, but returned to Holland in the time of Charles I.

I Wilhelm Pott brought sons Johannes & Johann Wilhelm. The ship's pass. list places them as under 16. The statement of the family is that they were under 10 yrs, & that one was an infant. His wife was Gertrude. They are said to have first settled at Germantown, but soon removed to Oley Twp., Berks Co., purchased & settled on a farm. Wilhelm d. 1767.

A. Johannes Pott d. 1804 m. Maria Hoch

B. Johann Wilhelm Pott

1852
96
1756 Putt

(p.428) Johannes m. Maria Hoch, dau. John + Susanna, 23 Dec 1755.
Children: Esther 24 Nov 1756 - 27 July 1757
Esther 27 Sept 1758 m. —— Weiser
Johannes b. 16 Dec 1759 d. 23 Dec 1827 m. M. Lesher
Magdalena b. 1 Sept 1762 m. Michael Bower
Catharine b 6 June 1764 m —— Glase
Benedictus b. 1 apr 1766
Wilhelm b 9 Nov 1769 No issue. Franklin Co.
Benjamin b. 10 Mar 1773

Johann Wilhelm Pott was called William by decendants of his brother John, who do not know what became of him. It seems probable that he is the same who settled in York Co.

p.430 William Pott was a resident of Huntington twp, York (now incl. in Adams) Pa. His wife's name was Margaret. D. 1774
children: William
Jacob
John
Degenhard
Benjamin
Catharine

My note - Don't have a birth year for these people. Most of the Benjamin's in this book are too young to be the Benjamin Putt who eventually d. 1857 in Starke Co.
Question? Who has Ohio 1850 census? I want to look up the above Benjamin

From THE PASSING SCENE by George M. MEISER, IX Vol. 4:
A "ship-list" - - - — - - incl. Wilhelmus/Wilhelm/William Pott + his bro. Dengenhart Pott. With them were the following women + children: Catrout Pott, Johann ~~toott~~ Wilhelm Pott, Catrina Gadrout Pott, Johannes Pott, + Peter Lobach. Peter was 14 and a stepson of William Pott. His father, Peter Lobach Sr., died in 1720.
This bk refers to William as a well-to-do businessman w/ Germa

p. 121 origin. He eventually decided to settle in Oley & purchased
53 acres at a point where Pine Creek unites with the Manatawny
"For this land, which included "a small mill" & its water rights,
he paid George Adam Weidner 125 pounds." He bought more land,
District Furnace
and a furnace. Wm. erected a grist & saw mill, a fulling
mill, & a number of houses that became the nucleus of
Lobachsville.

"Son Wilhelm left the area for Franklin Co. where he
established a furnace & forge in Peters Twp.

My note – Perhaps the Benjamin Pott in Norwegian Twp. Schuylkill, is one
of the several other Benjamins – maybe a cousin?

~~Memorial~~ MEMORIAL OF THOMAS POTTS, JUNIOR by Mrs. Thomas Potts James:
Ca 1800, John Pott, son of Wilhelm, from Rotterdam, purchased
a part of the Norwegian tract, & established a forge; and in 1816,
he laid out the town of Pottsville

Southeastern PA p. 776 ~~John Potts, in 1752, bought 990 acres where Pottstown later came into existence~~

* Look for William Pott who m. Catherine Hoffman (son of Jacob)?

In Portage Co. Ohio, in 1838, John Putt had these children
enrolled in school:

George Putt
Levi Putt
Elizabeth Putt

This cannot be the John W. Putt
who married Mary Wiest in 1841

Stark Co. Cem. Insc.:

{ Putt, Daniel W 1880-1961
Jessie 1879-1962

{ Putt, Gilford L 1867-1964
& Katie B. 1870-1941

{ Putt, Wm. H 1895-1973
Lulu J. 1900-

Putt, Ann M 1861

Putt Mary 1853

{ Putt, Wm 1827-1908
, Margaret 1825-1896

Putt, Josephine. 1902-1953

{ Putt, Joseph A 1842-1922
, Louisa S 1848-1923

Putt, Barbara 1858 ? ae 71 ?
wife of Benjamin (Old Meth. Ch. Cem.
Canal Fulton, Lawrence Twp.)

1841
1819
22

Stark Co Marriages

Putt, John W to Mary Weist 31 Dec 1840
" Stephen to Mary Brumb 1 Dec 1831
" Solomon to Julia Ann McDowell 22 Apr 1845
" Wm. W. to Margaret Waygant 4 Dec 1851
" Eliz. to John H Oxbarger
" Mary to Henry Caddis

Ohio

PUTT

Portage Co. Putts - School enumeration

1838 John Putt - Suffield Union District No. 2
George Putt
Levi Putt
Elizabeth Putt

aged between 4-20

*Might this John be a brother, cousin, or uncle?

Stark Co. Putts - Cemetery Inscriptions

Putt, Daniel W 1880-1961
Jessie M. 1879-1962
Putt, Gilford L. 1867-1964
Katie B. 1870-1941
Putt, Wm. H 1895-1973
Luler J 1900-
Putt, Ann 1843-1861
Putt, Mary 1791-1853
Putt, Wm 1827-1908
, Margaret 1825-1896
Putt, Joseph W. 1902-1953
Putt, Joseph A "1842-1922
, Louisa S 1848-1923

Putt, Sarah A. 1839-1913
", Mary Stamm 1809-1900
", Hattie 1870-1871

Putt, Barbara [1787-1858] wf of Benjamin
Putt, Wm. 1827-1908
wf. Margaret (Weygandt 1825-1896
dau of Jacob Sr.
Clark, Margaret (Putt) d. 1890
" Frances E 1854-1939
" Gilbert N. C. War 1843-1913

- Marriages

Putt, John W. - Mary West 31 Dec 1840
", Stephen - Mary Brumb 1 Dec 1831
Putt, Solomon - Julia Ann McDowell 22 Apr 1845
" Wm. W. - Margaret Waygant 4 Dec 1851
Putt, Elizabeth - John H. Crobarger
", Mary - Henry Caddis

- Baptisms

Putt, Maria John + Catharina 10 Dec 1834

1813
1756
57

Alva (1510-82) In 1567 was sent to Netherlands - ret to Sp. 1573
Charles I (1600-1649) Became king 1625 - ex. 1649

1850
35
1815

1852
96
1756

1850
1813
37

1880
65
1815

.PUTT

Commentary on George Putt's entry in the 1885 History of DeKalb County, Indiana –

I'm grateful to this ancestor for entering so much specific information about himself – place & date of birth, parents names, marriage date, wife's name; her parents' names, etc. However, there are still some unanswered questions.

~~Most of~~ There has been a general assumption that George's father, Jacob Putt, was a German immigrant (I believe this may come from his cousin Joseph's entry in the Montgomery History of Berks Co.). However, George describes himself as "the eldest son of Jacob and Catharine (Shaffer) Putt, natives of Pennsylvania, of English and German descent." This indicates, to me, that Jacob was born somewhere in Pennsylvania, and that either Jacob or Catharine had some English ancestry. If we go by the order in which George was writing, it would be Jacob Putt who had English, or mixed English – German ancestry. At this time, I don't know that we can be certain of ~~that~~ that, since he did not say ~~that was George's meaning~~ "respectively". So it could have been Catharine who had English ancestry. ~~In that case~~ If that were so, I believe we can be certain that her ancestry would have been mixed German-English.

1814
1783
31

PUTT

*Lancaster Co. - Trinity Luth. Ch. v.3

Joh. Jacob BUTH b. 25 Jan 1783 bapt. 3 Aug 1783

parents: John, English + wife Christine

sp: Caspar BETZ + Anna Maria KUHNS

1

PUTT

26-45

Census	Jacob PUTT In Berks Co. PA	
1790	Hereford Twp	2 males under 16, 1 male 16+, 1 female 16+
1800	" "	1 m. 0-10, 1 m. 10-16, 1 m. 26-45; 2 F. 0-10, 1 f. 26-45
1810	Heidelberg	1 m. 0-10, 1 m. 10-16, 1? m 18-26, 1 m. 45+; 1 f. 0-10, 1 f 10-16, 1 f. 18-26
1820	"	2 m 0-10, 1 m. 45+; 3 F. 0-10, 1 F. 26-45
1830	"	2 m 0-5, 2 m 5-10, 1 m 10-15, 1 m. 60-70; 1 F. 5-10, 1 F. 10-15, 1 F. 5-2 1 F. 30-40

1830
1773
57

1830
1783
47

1790	16+	
1800	26-45	26-45
1810	45+	18-26
1820	45+	26-45
1830	60-70	30-40
1840	50-60	50-60
1850	46	46 — out

* 30 Nov 1809 - Lebanon Co John PUTT + Susana WENRICH m Trinity Tulpehicken Reformed Church

* follow up on: Michael Putts of Bucks Co. naturalized 5 April 1761
may have moved to Northampton / if so, not likely
1771, 1772, 1773, 1779
George Potts or Botz of Bethel Twp, Lancaster Co 5 April 1767

Also: Henry, John + Levi Putt in Huntingdon Co, Hopewell Twp, Pa 1850 census
Henry, Hester, John, Levi, William " " " 1860 "
Also. George, Jeremiah + Levi BOTS in Berks Co, Pa. Earl Twp, Heidelberg, District 1840 census

See over

Late 1778
Peter Fredrick (Reading)
wf. Susanna Koch, sister to John

LOOK UP KOCH + PALM wills

BUTZ
CLEMENS
GETZ
KOCH
PALM

INDEX of BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA WILLS and ADMINISTRATION RECORDS

1752 - 1850

Cath. Bechtel will
Sevilla Pott wf. John

Compiled by

Richard T. and Mildred C. Williams

John Lesher (Oley) will
dau. Maria wf. John Pott Jr

Wm. Potts?

Published by

Richard T. and Mildred C. Williams
Danboro, Pennsylvania 18916

1973

~~See Vol. 2~~

did not find everything

1836	BUNN, Mary	Jeremiah, Isaac and Henry Boyer	Will	7	372
1777	BUNN, Nicholas	Peter & Harmon Bunn	Will	2	271
1761	BURGER, Jacob	Barbara Burger	Will	1	104
1818	BURGER, John	Samuel Burger	Adm.	8	173
1764	BURKEY, Jacob	Christian Yoder Hannes Kurtz	Will	1	150
1784	BURKHART, George	Andreas Burkhart Henry Zimmer	Will	A 3	72 52
1835	BURKHALTER, Elizabeth	Daniel and Peter Burkhalter..	Will	7	293
1824	BURKHART, Philip	Benneville Keim	Will	D 5	422 437
1794	BURKHART, Jacob	Sibina & John Burkhart c.t.a.	Adm.	4	401
1794	BURKHART, Jacob	Sabina & John Burkhart Ad. c.t.a.	Will	A 3	297 218
1804	BURKHART, Philip	Henry Eckroth	Adm.	6	140
1831	BURKHART, Philip	John Bickel, dbn.cta	Adm.	11	Q
1849	BURKHART, Solomon	Peter Bunn, Jacob Hahn	Adm.	18	79
1850	BURKEY, William	David Becker, George K. Haage	Adm.	18 18	228 228
1850	BURKHOLDER, Samuel	Peter Burkholder	Will	9	473
1840	BURNS, James	Samuel & Powell Griscom	Will	8	302
1792	BURT, James	Peter Goodman	Adm.	4	257
1804	BUSH, John	Paul Grosscup	Adm.	6	160
1850	BUSH, John	John & Jacob Bower	Will	9	395
1812	BUSH, Michael	Magdalena Riehl	Will	D 5	25 292
1847	BUSH, Wilhelmina	David Gresh	Will	D	362
1759	BUSSE, Christian	Andreas Engle	Adm.	1	113
1834	BUTTERWECK, Eliz	Joseph Butterweck	Adm.	11	410
1828	BUTTERWECK, Henry	Joseph Butterweck	Adm.	10	270
1820	BUTTERWECK, Joseph	George Boone	Adm.	8	306
1782	BUTZ, Peter	Barbara & John Butz	Will	A 3	31 28
1821	BUTZ, Samuel	Peter & John Butz	Will	C 5	242 385
1834	BUTZ, Stephen	Jonathan Butz	Adm.	12	53
1847	BUZZARD, Silas E	J. Daniel Wanner	Adm.	17	131

1831	BEINER, Johannes		Will	6	611
1802	BASTRESS, Catharine	Jacob Walb	Adm.	6	50
1833	BERGER, Catharine	George Berger	Adm.	11	369
1803	BOEHMER, Henry	Valentine Boehmer	Adm.	6	86
1850	BOWER, Frederick	Sarah Bower	Adm.	18	185
1824	BOYER, Philip	Jacob BOYER Abr. Boyer, ad.c.t.a.	Will Will	C 5	307 440
1793	BRECHT, Peter	Michael Brecht Frederick Heller	Will	B 3	312 211
1848	BREITENSTEIN, Martin	Jacob Coleman	Will	9	231
1771	BROBST, Michael	Henry Borbst, st al	Adm.	3	66
1780	BURGER, Jacob	Catharine Burger	Adm.	3	281
1829	BURKHART, Philip	Jacob Keehn	Adm.	11	B

1760	CLAUSER, William	John Clauser	Adm.	2	6
1848	CLAUSER, William	William & Daniel Glauser	Will	9	240
1760	CLAUSER, William	John Clauser	Adm.	2	6
1822	CLAY, Aaron	Aaron, Jr. & Nicholas Clay	Will	5	402
1850	CLAY, Aaron	William Clay, Anna Clay	Adm.	18	165
1814	CLAY, Catharine	Jacob Blatt, Daniel Clay	Will	D 5	93 307
1838	CLEAVER, John	Jonathan Cleaver	Will	8	57
1768	CLEAVER, Derrick	Samuel Hughes, John Cleaver	Will	2	39
1843	CLEAVER, Derrick	John Hollenbach	Adm.	15	216
1847	CLEAVER, John	Daniel & Hannah Cleaver	Adm.	17	116
1829	CLEAVER, Peter	Isaac & Jonathan Cleaver	Will	6	332
1807	CLEMENS, John	John Diehl	Adm.	7	8
1785	CLEMENTS, John N.	John N. Peter Abr. Clementz	Will	B 3	130 have 57
1825	CLEMENTZ, Nicholas	Frederick Shulze	Will	C 5	334 442
1774	CLENDENEN, Elizabeth	Mordecai Lee	Will	2	171
1771	CLENDENEN, Isaac	Elizabeth Clendenen, et al.	Will	2	94
1805	CLEVENSTEIN, Henry	Sarah Clevenstein, et al.	Adm.	6	188
1824	CLEVENSTEIN, Sarah	Paul Geiger, Jr. cta	Adm.	9	Q
1824	CLEVENSTINE, Sarah	Paul Geiger, Ad. c.t.a.	Will	D 5	427 430
1823	CLEVER, Elizabeth	Peter Clever, c.t.a.	Adm.	9	J
1823	CLEVER, Elizabeth	Peter Cleaver, Ad.c.t.a.	Will	D 5	366 421
1811	CLEVER, Magdalena	Jacob Geary, Jr.	Will	B 5	605 286
1799	CLEVER, Martin	Jacob Geary, Jr. Casper Yeakel	Will	B 3	539 275
1765	CLEWS, William	Mary Clews	Will	1	167
1782	CLEWS, Mary	John Collier	Adm.	3	313
1815	CLOSE, Henry	Abraham Close, et al.	Will	D 5	130 316
1844	CLOSE, Jacob	Adam Stout	Will	9	8
1810	CLYMER, Daniel	William Clymer, E. Clymer d.b.n.	Adm.	7	380
1810	CLYMER, Daniel	Edward Tilghman Thomas Ross	Will	5	258
1838	CLYMER, Daniel	William Clymer	Adm.	13	187
1831	CLYMER, Edward T	William Hiester William Morris	Adm.	11	147
1845	CLYMER, Maria	William H. Clymer E, M. Clymer	Adm.	16	134
1838	CLOSE, Isaac	Solomon Close Adam Stout	Adm.	14	8
1826	COLEMAN, Catharine	Jacob Coleman	Adm.	10	16
1831	COLEMAN, John	Eliza Coleman	Adm.	11	156
1842	COLEMAN, John M.	John Kissinge, dbncta	Adm.	15	192
1850	COLEMAN, Martin B.	Charlotte Coleman Henry Nagle	Adm.	18	191

1846	GERNAND, George H.	William H. Gernand	Adm.	17	20	
1850	GERNAND, John, Sr.	John Gernand, George Ruth	Adm.	18	192	
1786	GERNANT, Matthias	Sarah & George Gernant	Adm.	4	65	
1812	GERNER, Frederick	Jacob Gerner	Adm.	7	221	
		Michael Weinhold				
1800	GERRET, John	Elizabeth Gerret	Adm.	6	2	
1783	GERST, Eve R.	Henry Gerst	Adm.	3	327	
1788	GERST, Henry	Appolonia Kerst	Will	3	83	
		Daniel Bertolet				
1814	GERVER, Anna M.	John Gerver	Adm.	7	336	
1815	GERVER, John	John Gerver	Adm.	7	367	
1824	GESCHWIND, Henry	Catharine Geschwind	Adm.	9	264	
		J. Hagg				
1842	GESCHWIND, John, Sr.	John Geschwind	Adm.	15	99	
1794	GESCHWIND, Margaretha	Stephen Leininger	Will	A	291	
		Yost Ruth		3	216	
1805	GESCHWIND, Mary E.	Henry & Jacob Geschwind	Will	A	498	
				4	308	
1783	GESCHWIND, John	Henry Bossler	Will	A	56	
		Jacob Wagner		3	35	
1804	GESELL, Veronica	Daniel Herbine	Will	4	241	
1786	GETMAN, George	Maria E. Getman, George Yoh	Adm.	4	56	
1846	GETZ, George, Sr.	Susanna Getz	Adm.	16	268	
1785	GETZ, John G.	Henry Gotz, c.t.a.	Adm.	4	389	have abstract
1840	GETZ, John	Aaron Getz	Adm.	14	120	
1822	GETZ, Nicholas	John & Nicholas Getz	Will	D	323	have
				5	396	
1833	GETZ, Nicholas	Christian Koch	Adm.	11	342	have
1834	GETZ, Nicholas	John D. Hehn, dbn.cta.	Adm.	12	20	
1792	GETZELMAN, John	Peter Guthman	Adm.	4	254	
1843	GIBBS, Joseph	Henry Shell	Adm.	15	230	
		Isaac Kilmer				
1760	GIBSON, Andrew	Mary Gibson	Adm.	2	2	
1826	GIBSON, Christina	John Zerbe	Adm.	10	105	
1754	GIBSON, Henry	Mary & Andrew Gibson	Will	1	14	
1804	GIBSON, Henry	Elizabeth Gibson	Will	4	216	
		Abraham Herp		4	216	
1818	GIBSON, John	Joseph Obold, Paul Graeff	Adm.	8	171	
1841	GIBSON, William	Henry Witman	Adm.	15	68	
1811	GICKER, Daniel	Michael Henry	Will	A	582	
		Susannah Guecker		5	286	
1844	GICKER, Daniel	Daniel & John Gicker	Will	9	27	
1776	GICKER, Jacob	Daniel Gicker, Jost Shoemaker	Will	2	250	
1820	GICKER, Michael	Rosina Gicker, et al.	Adm.	8	307	
1761	GIESEMAN, George W.	Anna C. Gieseman, cta	Adm.	2	56	
1825	GIESLER, Joseph	Godfrey Giesler	Will	C	336	
				5	454	
1814	GIESSLER, Conrad	Godfrey Giessler	Adm.	7	341	
1843	GIFT, Andrew	Joseph & David Gift	Adm.	15	215	
1817	GIFT, Peter		Will	D	184	

1850	HEBERLING, Thomas	David Heberling	Adm.	18	262
1806	HECHLER, Anna M.	Valentine Brobst	Adm.	6	254
		John Kutz			
1840	HECHLER, Barbara	Samuel Hechler	Adm.	14	100
1798	HECHLER, Christian	Anna M. Hechler	Adm.	5	152
		J. Griesemer			
1810	HECHLER, Christian	Barbara Hechler	Adm.	7	133
		Henry Ritter			
1819	HECHLER, George	Daniel Esterly	Adm.	8	254
1824	HECHLER, Jacob	Daniel Esterly	Adm.	9	198
1782	HECHLER, John	Hannah Heckler	Will	B	36
				3	28
1843	HECK, Elizabeth	Samuel Heck	Will	8	503
1782	HECK, Jacob	Yost & Judith Heck	Will	A	34
				3	23
1844	HECK, John M.	Thomas H. Jones	Adm.	16	3
1760	HECK, Jost	Eve Maria Heck	Adm.	2	31
1846	HECK, Maria	Samuel Heck	Adm.	16	269
1808	HECK, Philip	Maria Heck	Adm.	7	48
1845	HECK, Samuel	Daniel Buskirk	Adm.	16	126
1843	HECKERT, Anna M.	Jacob Weist	Adm.	15	246
1759	HECKERT, Catharine	John Heckert	Adm.	1	116
1824	HECHLER, Jacob	Daniel Esterly	Adm.	9	198
1783	HECKLER, John	Jacob Heckler	Adm.	3	355
1778	HECKMAN, Adam	Andrew Hainsher	Will	2	332 have
		Chr. Kuntsman			
1824	HECKMAN, Catharine	George Keiser	Adm.	9	259
1849	HECKMAN, Daniel	Abraham Heckman	Adm.	18	21
1842	HECKMAN, Esther	Aaron Heckman	Will	8	400
1805	HECKMAN, George	Catharine Heckman	Will	4	318
1812	HECKMAN, George	Charlotte Heckman	Will	D	37
		Ad.cta		5	287
1812	HECKMAN, George	Charlotte Heckman	Adm.	7	381
		dbn.c.t.a.			
1822	HECKMAN, George	Esther Heckman, John Sheadt	Adm.	9	5
1835	HECKMAN, George	Peter Heckman, et al	Adm.	12	89
1824	HECKMAN, Henry	---- Heckman	Will	C	314
				5	437
1775	HECKMAN, Peter	John J. and	Will	2	195 not dia.
		Frederick Heckman			
1794	HECKERMAN, William	John Barkley	Adm.	4	383
1813	HECKROTH, Henry	Elizabeth Heckroth	Will	D	69
		John Annua		5	304
1837	HECKROTH, Mary	John Heckroth	Adm.	13	111
1757	HEDDRICK, Charles	George Hedrick	Adm.	1	69
1832	HEEBNER, John	Daniel Hiebner	Adm.	11	286
1796	HEFFER, John	George Boone	Adm.	5	94
1827	HEFFLE, Charles	John Ekel	Adm.	10	167
1821	HEFFLEY, Chr.	Jacob Heffley	Adm.	8	373
		Abrm Heffner			
1819	HEFFLEY, Deborah	John Heffley	Adm.	8	211
1761	HEFFLEY, John C.	John Jacob Heffley	Adm.	2	48
1803	HEFFNER, Anthony	George & Jacob Heffner	Adm.	6	118

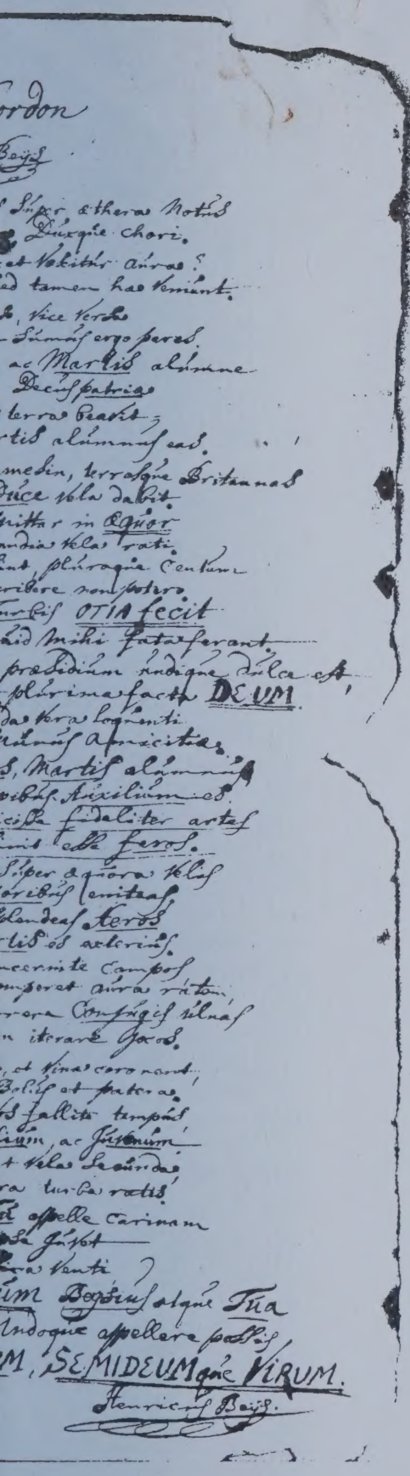
1826	KNORR, John	Daniel Drenkel	Adm.	10	64
1791	KORR, Thomas	Jacob & Thomas Kurr	Will	3	185
1821	KNORR, William	Barbara & John Knorr	Will	D	293
				5	383
1826	KNORR, William	George M. Keim, dbn.cta.	Adm.	10	I
1830	KNOWER, Nicholas	Daniel Kerlin	Adm.	11	66
1793	KOBEL, Jacob	Mary Kobel, c.t.a	Adm.	4	400
1793	KOBEL, Jacob	Mary Koble, Ad.cta	Will	A	262
				3	212
1808	KOBEL, Jacob	John Kobel, Geo. Schneider...	Will	5	36
1783	KOBEL, John	Catharine Kobel	Will	A	53
		John Keiser		3	40
1801	KOBEL, John	Maria L, Kobel	Adm.	6	14
1803	KOBLE, Frederick	Leonard Seltzer	Adm.	6	107
1807	KOCH, Adam	Johannes Koch	Will	A	534
		Christopher Schwartz		4	485
1816	KOCH, Adam	Henry & Adam Koch	Will	C	85
				5	330
1827	KOCH, Adam	Samuel Breiner, et al.	Adm.	10	170
1843	KOCH, Charles	Conrad Koch, Jos. Mest	Will	8	505
1847	KOCH, Charles	Charles D. Koch	Adm.	17	80
1834	KOCH, Christian	John Miller	Adm.	11	406
1793	KOCH, Conrad	Margareta Koch	Will	A	272
		John Geist		3	207
1838	KOCH, George	Maria & Samuel Koch	Adm.	13	133
1822	KOCH, Gertant	Thomas Miller	Adm.	9	4
1764	KOCH, Henry	Catharine Koch, Ad.cta	Will	1	154
1764	KOCH, Henry	Catharine Koch, c.t.a	Adm.	2	118
1756	KOCH, Jacob	Josiah Boone	Will	1	
		Christopher Geyer			
1782	KOCH. Jacob	Barbara Koch	Will	B	56 have abs.
				3	27
1813	KOCH, Jacob	Jacob Koch	Adm.	7	287
1816	KOCH, Jacob	Catharine & John Koch	Will	C	115
				5	330
1828	KOCH, Jacob	Adam Koch	Adm.	10	274
1778	KOCH, John	Jacob Koch	Adm.	3	238
1784	KOCH, John	John Fuchs	Adm.	3	390
1822	KOCH, John	Henry Koch, Jacob Miesse	Adm.	8	464
1824	KOCH, John	John & Christopher Koch	Will	D	431
				5	429
1843	KOCH, John	Christian Muecky	Adm.	15	211
1844	KOCH, John	Samuel Eberly, d.b.n.	Adm.	16	49
1842	KOCH, Maria	Benjamin Bucks	Will	8	456
1786	KOCH, Michael	Eve D. Koch	Adm.	4	37
1803	KOCH, Peter	Maria M. Koch	Adm.	6	128
1830	KOCH, Peter	Jacob & John Koch	Adm.	11	83
1831	KOCH, Peter	George Koch, et al.	Will	6	575
1828	KOCH, Samuel	Adam Koch	Adm.	10	273
1773	KOCH, William	Conrad Koch	Adm.	3	106
1829	KOCH, William	Adam Leize	Adm.	10	347
1767	KOENIG, Gabriel	Charles Seifert, cta	Adm.	2	176
1850	KOENKLIE, Fred'k	Abraham Kerper	Adm.	18	237

1791	OX, John	Henry Spohn	Adm.	4	200
1788	OX, Peter	Mary Ox, Ad.c.t.a.	Will	B 3	230 82
1788	OX, Peter	Mary Ox, c.t.a.	Adm.	4	391
1844	OXENREITER, Gerhard	John Oxenreider Samuel Goshert	Will	8	580
1844	OYSTER, Daniel	Catharine & Charles Oyster	Will	8	608
1795	OYSTER, George	George Scholl Solomon Yearger	Will	B 3	402 229
1848	OYSTER, George	George Yerger, et al.	Will	9	252
1789	OYSTER, John	Daniel Yoder George Oyster	Will	B 3	262 90
1767	OYSTER, Samuel	Margaret Oyster	Adm.	2	106

- P -

1779	PETRY, Christopher	Barbara Petry	Will	3	6
1822	PETRY, Henry	Jacob Petry	Will	C 5	204 398
1826	PETRY, Jacob	Jacob Petry	Adm.	10	74
1832	PETRY, Jacob	Amos Moyer	Adm.	13	114
1848	PACKER, Robert W.	Esther & Asa Packer	Will	9	301
1836	PAFF, Catharine	Jacob Hines	Adm.	12	164
1836	PAFF, Catharine	Jacob Hunderschitz	Adm.	12	164
1814	PAFF, Jonathan	Theobald Paff	Adm.	7	326
1833	PAFF, Joshua	Elizabeth Paff, Jacob Fiandt.	Adm.	11	233
1836	PAFF, William	Elizabeth Paff	Will	7	347
1784	PAFFENBERGER, Chr.	Chrsitian Paffenberger	Adm.	3	372
1838	PAFFENBERGER, Jacob	Jacob Riehl, John Wilhelm.	Adm	13	186
1806	PFAFFENBERGER, Nich.	John George Pfaffenberger.	Adm	6	235
1803	PAINE, Mary	John Beidler	Will	4	175
1781	PAINE, Thomas		Will	B 3	20 19
1842	PALM, George	George Field	Adm.	15	129
1830	PALM, John	Jacob Palm, Daniel Bechtel			
1828	PALM, Peter	William Palm, John Palm.	Adm.	10	258
1789	PALMER, Dorothea	Nichokas Hollenbach	Adm.	4	152
1808	PANNEBACKER, Catharine	John Beidler Moses Robeson	Will	5	23
1799	PANNEBECKER, Henry	Valentine Seybell John Yost	Will	3	288
1848	PANNEPACKER, Abr.	Richard Pannepacker	Adm.	17	273
1805	PANNEPECKER, John	Magdalena Pannebecker	Adm.	6	201
1805	PANNEPECKER, John	John Schaub, d.b.n.	Adm.	6	312
1845	PARKER, Fanny	John Wilson	Will	9	66
1839	PARKS, Benjamin	Solomon Hoch	Adm.	14	81

1823	SELTZER, Jacob	Elizabeth Seltzer	Adm.	9	83
1830	SELTZER, Leonard	Frederick Seltzer John Shitz	Will	6	457
1817	SELTZER, Maria C.	Jacob Seltzer Valentine Rieth	Will	C 5	127 341
1788	SELTZER, Michael	Fred'k & Magd. Waltz	Adm.	4	114
1799	SELTZER, Weirich	Leonard & Elizabeth Seltzer	Will	B 3	556 278
1781	SENBERT, Catharine	Christian Senbert, Ad.cta.	Will	A 3	24 18
1797	SEMAN, Ludwig	Eberhard & John Seman	Will	A 3	354 255
1800	SENGER, Henry	Henry Senger, et al.	Will	3	297
1807	SENGER, Henry	Mary M. & John Senger	Adm.	7	7
1800	SENTZEL, Frederick	Margaret Sentzel Geo. M. Bobst	Will	3	295
1771	SENTZENBACH, Jacob	Michael & Mary Bush	Adm.	3	56
1784	SETTLEY, Henry	Christina Settley	Adm.	3	360
1818	SETTLEY, Henry	Margareth & Jacob Settley	Will	D 5	215 352
1846	SETTLEY, Jacob	Adam & John Settley, cta.	Adm.	17	38
1846	SETTLEY, Jacob	Adam & John Settley Ad.c.t.a.	Will	9	144
1781	SEUBERT, Catharine	Christina Seibert, cta.	Adm.	3	425
1775	SEYDENSTRICKER, John P.	Jacob Hoffman	Will	2	213
1846	SEYFERT, Benj.	Wm. & Sarah Seifert	Adm.	17	22
1821	SEYFERT, Joseph	Jonathan Seyfert, et al.	Will	C 5	239 384
1801	SEYLER, Christian	Valentine Seiler, c.t.a.	Adm.	6	297
1801	SEYLER, Christian	Valentine Saylor, Ad.cta.	Will	A 4	425 7
1831	SEYLER, Magdalena	George Dallecker Judith Seyler	Will	6	552
1832	SEYLER, Philip	Sibilla Seyler	Will	7	59
1841	SEYLER, Sybilla	Jacob Tryon	Adm.	15	72
1838	SEYR, John	Daniel Seyr, Geo. Millot	Will	8	1
1801	SEYTEL, Daniel	Nicholas --rett Jacob Seydel	Will	A 4	436 48
1801	SEYTEL, Henry	Henry & John Seidel	Will	A 4	432 50
1829	SHARADEN, Jacob	Jonathan Haas, Samuel Fegely.	Adm.	10	356
1778	SHABERT, Nicholas	Eve B. Shabert	Will	2	336
1786	SHADE, Andrew	Samuel Shade Philip Kemp	Will	B 3	184 68
1840	SHADE, Jacob	Jacob Shade, Jr.	Adm.	14	130
1842	SHADE, John	Chas. Levan	Adm.	15	144
1797	SHADLER, George	Michael Egolf	Will	B 3	497 248
1824	SHAEDT, Frederick	John & Henry Sheadt	Will	D 5	441 429
1760	SHAEFER, Michael	Philip Brown Nicholas Schwengel	Will	1	84 have abs.
1812	SHAEFFER, Adam	Michael Schaeffer	Adm.	7	234



e 12 May 1710

POTTS/PÜTS

Even More Palatine Families

18th Century Immigrants to the American Colonies and their German, Swiss and Austrian Origins

Volume 1

by
Henry Z Jones, Jr., FASG
and
Lewis Bunker Rohrbach, CG

PICTON PRESS
ROCKPORT, MAINE

ADAM PONTIUS

Adam Pontius was naturalized 3 July 1759 (Scott & Stryker-Rodda, p. 51). Adam Pontius was bur. 18 Aug 1761, aged 69 years (NY City Lutheran Chbk). Was he related to the Catharina Pontius who was bur. 22 Sept 1761 (NY City Lutheran Chbk)?

An Adam Pontius, with wife and ch., of Birkenfeld petitioned to go to America in 1747(*Auswanderung aus der Rheinpfalz und dem Saarland*, by Werner Hacker, #11533).

JOHANN CHRISTIAN PONTIUS

Christian Pontius, Lutheran of NY city, tailor, was naturalized 21 April 1762; a John Christian Pontius was made freeman of NY City 29 Oct 1765 as a tailor (Scott & Stryker-Rodda, p. 51). Christian Pontius and Anna Elisabetha had among their ch:

1) Christian, bpt. 3 weeks old 11 Feb 1760 - sp: Joh. Adam Pontius and Ann Elisabetha (NY City Lutheran Chbk).

John Christian Puntzius md. 23 July 1768 Darkas Adington (NY City Lutheran Chbk). Joh. Christian Puntius and Dorcus had among their issue:

1) Johannes, b. 5 Feb 1771 - sp: John Philipp Puntius, single; Wendel Bois and wife Cath. Bois (NY City Lutheran Chbk).

CASPAR POPPELSDORF

More data on this family may be found in my book *More Palatine Families*, pp. 203 - 205.

JACOB POSSER

Jacob Posser, baker, md. 24 Dec 1772 Sarah Howard, both living in the city of New York (NY City German Reformed Chbk).

CHRISTIAN FRIEDERICH POST

Gudlop Bydner, Christian Hendrick Rough, and Johannis Martin Mock, Moravian preachers at Shacomico, were summoned by the sheriff; David Seisberger and Christian Fred'l Post were examined and released in 1745 (*New York Colony, Calendar of Council Minutes 1668 - 1783*, compiled by Berthold Fernow, pp. 345 & 347).

JACOB POTONG

Jacob Potong and Anna Margaretha had among their ch:

1) Christina Sophia, bpt. 25 Dec 1764 - sp: Georg Mejer, Christin Mejerin, and Sophia Theyes (NY City Lutheran Chbk).

JACOB POTTS

Jacob Potts, aged 28, b. Germany, cordwainer, was noted on a muster roll of Capt. Anthony Water's Company taken in Kings County on 23 April 1761 (*Muster Rolls of New York Provincial Troops 1755 - 1764,* Edward F. De Lancey, editor, p. 348). J. Püts and wife Maria had among their ch:

1) Anna Christina, b. 24 Aug 1764 - sp: Georg Lückam, Christine Lückam, Godfried Reinhard and Maria Rein^{d} (NY City Lutheran Chbk).

ANTHONIUS POUCHER

More data on this family may be found in my book *More Palatine Families*, pp. 205 & 206.

JOHANNES POUWELSGRAAF

Johannes Pouwelsgraaf and his wife Margaretha Booman had among their issue:

1) Johannes, b. 3 April 1763 - sp: Pieter Grauberger and Doretje Kigerer (New Hackensack Reformed Chbk).

GEORG POWERS

George Powers was naturalized 20 May 1769 (Scott & Stryker-Rodda, p. 51).

GEORG PRAUSS

Georg Prauss and wife Elisabetha had among their ch:

1) Petrus, b. 1 Jan 1764 - sp: Peter Kraus and Elisabeth - w/o Nicolaus Serves (Stone Arabia Reformed Chbk).

BURGHARDT PREIS

Burger Price, aged 25, b. Germany, glass maker, was noted on a muster roll of troops commanded by Capt Daniel Wright taken in Queens County taken 12 April 1759 (*Muster Rolls of New York Provincial Troops 1755 - 1764*, Edward F. De Lancey, editor, p. 148). Burger Price, aged 24, b. Germany, glasier, was noted on a muster roll of Capt. Ephraim Morse's Company taken in Queens Co. April 1760 (*Muster Rolls of New York Provincial Troops 1755 - 1764*, Edward F. De Lancey, editor, p. 222). Burger Price, aged 26, b. Germany, glassmaker, was noted on a muster roll of Capt. Barnaby Byrn's Company taken for the First New York Regiment on 7 April 1761 (*Muster Rolls of New York Provincial Troops 1755 - 1764,* Edward F. De Lancey, editor, p. 342).

CATHARINA PREIS

Catharina Preese was on a list of High German Members and Families of the Evangelical Lutheran High Dutch Church in NY City ca. 1757-1759 (list supplied by Dr. Kenn Stryker-Rodda to HJ ca. 1977).

A Sam Preis was bur. 20 Oct 1763 (NY City Lutheran Chbk).

JOHANN NICOLAUS PREIS

More data on this family may be found in my book *More Palatine Families*, pp. 206 & 207.

WILHELM PREIS

Wilhelm Preis md. 23 Nov 1756 Elisabetha Bauch (Schoharie Lutheran Chbk). Among their ch. were:

1) Maria, b. 13 April 1757 - sp: Christian Bauch and his wife (Schoharie Lutheran Chbk).
2) Wilhelm, b. 11 Dec 1759 - sp: Johan Wilhelm Bauch and his wife (Schoharie Lutheran Chbk).
3) Jacob, b. 8 Jan 1762 - sp: Jacob Heens and wife (Schoharie Lutheran Chbk).

Even More Palatine Families

18th Century Immigrants to the American Colonies and their German, Swiss and Austrian Origins

Volume 3

BRÚG
PÚTSCH
PUTHS

by
Henry Z Jones, Jr., FASG
and
Lewis Bunker Rohrbach, CG

PICTON PRESS
ROCKPORT, MAINE

Marita	1
Anna Marÿ	1
kinderen	2
Andreas Ving en vroú	2
kind^{r}	1
Hans Jacob Steenbergen en vroú	2
Johan Adam	1
Anna Katrina	1
kinderen	2
Hendrig Hermichel en vroú	2
Maria Beck	1
kinderen	2
Hans Jorig Súller en vroú	2
Anna	1
kind^{r}:	1
Fredrig Bitwell en vroú	2
kind^{r}:	1
Johan Peter Better en vroú	2
kindr:	1
	278
vand'andre Sant	278
Herman Blaúm en vroú	2
Gerrard	1
Anna Barsel	1
kind^{r}:	1
Henrig Kloútt en vroú	2
kinderen	2
Joh^{s}: Lott en vroú	2
kinderen	4
Daniel Misselman en vroú	2
Swagers Moeder[1]	1
kinderen	3
Willem Mathell en vroú	2
kind^{r}:	1
Velten Weistemar	1
Johan Philip	1
Anna Barber	1
kinderen	2
Nicolaas Keller en vroú	2
Pieter Messer [or Muhter]	1
Jacobus	1
kind^{r}	1
Anna Divin	1
Johan Peter Besser	1
Peter Wústúm	1
Bastiaan Harman	1
Johan Koenraad	1
Johan Bols	1
Johan Júrig Wentel	1
Johan Lútig	1
Jacob Reitwel	1
Hans Willem	1
Kristiaan Lúttig	1
Frans Henrig Peters	1
Johannes Brúg	1
Johannes Beck	1
Hans Bergs	1
Kristoffel Langbrin	1
Koenraat Keúlen	1
Búrg Winbold	1
Sigmúd Smith	1
Jacob Jonge	1
Katrina[2]	1
Johannes Sigmúnd	1
Johan Windel	1
nog persoonna	2
zamen	337

[A closing statement in Dutch at the end of the list, referring to 1283 Paltheze, signed by Jan Van Gent and dated 29 Meÿ 1709 and 3 Junÿ 1709, was not transcribed.]

The 3rd Party Rotterdam Departure List

The 3rd Party consisted of 2,926 passengers who were embarked in Rotterdam on ten ships and sailed for London 11 June 1709 (OS). There were a total of 196 deaths, net of births, en route (6.7% of the passengers) and 2,730 passengers arrived in London on 15 June 1709 (OS).

---

[1] i.e. brother-in-law's mother.

[2] Sic; perhaps she should be indented under Jacob Jonge?

The clerk for the 3rd Party Rotterdam was not familiar with German names and also had poor handwriting, both items making this a difficult list to transcribe. Unlike the clerk of the 2nd Party Rotterdam Departure List, in most cases he did not give the names of the older children within each family, which is quite a pity. The notation [?] indicates that we were not able to decipher the name with any certainty. In quite a number of cases, the clerk gives only a single name with "en vrouw". In all such cases, it appears to me that the name given is a surname not a Christian name.

We will be publishing a new, complete, verbatim, copy of the complementary 3rd Party London Arrivals List in our next book. Until then, researchers will have to make do with the incomplete and error-ridden edition published in the *New York Historical and Biographical Record* many years go.

14 June 1709 Fra. Mr. Secy Boyle within Accot from Mr. Dayrolle of the Money he has paid for the freight & Subsist: of 2926 poor Palatines lately ship'd at Rotterdm. pursuant to her Majestys directn therein.

[The above was written on a cover sheet. The date "14 June 1709" was then repeated at the bottom of the sheet in a different hand.]

Den 5 Junÿ 1709 gescheept in Capt Jan Foúler naar London d'anderfraende palsche personen

Hans Wilhem Chrisfilips en vrou	2
kinderen	4
Domink Chrisfilips en vrouw	2
kinderen	5
Jeúrg Chrisfilips en vrouw	2
kinderen [sic, s/b kinder]	1
Nicolaas Martin & kint	2
Tomas Bouwer en vrouw	2
kinderen	9
Bastiaen Maller en vrou	2
Zill Tsmallenberger en vrou	2
kindt	1
Hans Peter Pfeeffer & vrou	2
kinderen	2
Martin Oich[1] en vrouw	2
kinderen	5
Jacob Rigel en vrouw	2
kinderen	5
Martin Schúl en vroúw	2
kinderen	4
Walter Horts en vroúw	2
kinderen	3
Kristiaen Wehr en vrouw	2
kinderen	2
David Mese en vrouw	2
kinderen	2
Peter Lecolis[2] en vrouw	2
kinderen	2
Hans Peter Scheffer en vrou	2
Hans Júrg Scham en vrouw	2
Johan Lots en vroúw	2
kinderen	2
Martin Schlúk en vroúw	2
Hans Úlrig Schier	1
kinderen	2
Joseph Botermer en vroúw	2
kinderen	2
Jonas Samúel	1
Michal Frank	1
Adam Wolter en vroúw	2
kinderen	4
[left column bottom; no total] [page] 19	
Johan Bachman en vrouw	2
kinderen	2
Kristoffel Marstil	[1]
Bscheere[3]	[1]

---

[1] The 3rd Party London Arrivals List calls him Martin Eich. Knittle has Dich.

[2] It can also be read as Lecobs; in any event this man is not on the 3rd Party London Arrivals List.

[3] No Christian name [or surname, if by any chance Bscheere is a first name] is given. There are quite a number of entries in this list which give only a surname.

Simon Weiner en vrouw	2
kinderen	5
Johannes Borits en vrouw	2
kinderen	3
Joh: Voolenfloor en vrouw	2
kinderen	4
Henrig Schoenmager en vrouw	2
kind^{r}	1
Wilhem Hofen en vrouw	2
kinderen	2
Kasper Weller en vrouw	2
kinderen	2
[left column bottom, no total]	
Matÿs Meeis en vrouw	2
kind^{r}	1
Mattÿs Schmit en vrouw	2
kinderen	2
Philip Wober en vrou	2
kind^{r}	1
Paúlús Meier en vrou	2
kinderen	5
Frans Koll en vrouw	2
kinderen	3
Rudolf Hiel en vrouw	2
Sachariaen Naúthil en vrouw	2
kinderen	4
Anders Gúint en vrou	2
kind^{r}	1
Wilhem Grosch en vrouw	2
kinderen	2
Hans Peter Rief	1
Hans Silbús	1
Henrig Tharsch en vrouw	2
kinderen	2
Henrig Meeis en vrou	2
kinderen	3
Anna Margreet[1]	1
Hanrig Kurger	1
Elisabeth	1
Ats Neÿmeÿer en vrouw	2
kinderen	4
Hans Marten Wilbert en vrou	2
kinderen	5
Koenraet Koenraet en vrouw	2
kinderen	2

Koenraet Peschart en vrou	2
kinderen	3
Matteús Trift en vrouw	2
kinderen	2
Kristiaen Bloms [?] en vrouw	2
Orghal Fuÿken en vroúw	2
kinderen	2
Bendrik Grhes [?] en vroúw	2
Barnhart Copal minister en vrou	2
kinderen	2
Kristiaen Plak	1
Hans Peter Holgaerden	1
Berhard Beschop	1
Wilhelm Albersmit	2
Karel Henrig Korier en vrou	2
Mattÿs Trip en vrou	2
Katarina Margreet[2]	1
kinderen	2
Henrig Pittig en vrouw	2
kinderen	5
Johan Dederig Pettig en vrou	2
kinderen	1
[right column bottom, no total]	
[page] 20 ~~240~~	
Johannes Pútsch en vrou	2
kind^{r}	1
Wilhem Puths	1
Johan Júrg Kost en vrouw	2
kinderen	4
Johan Paúl Kloter en vrou	2
~~Johan Paul~~ kinderen	4
Koenraet Rickert en vrouw	2
kinderen	3
Johan Tilbs Suchs en vrouw	2
kinderen	5
Joseph Marks en vrou	2
Joh^{s} Heÿm en froü	2
kinderen	5
Johan Palser Kleÿn en vrou	2
kinderen	4
Philip Wekiter en vrou	2
kinderen	2
Jacob Pack en vroúw	2
kinderen	1
Anna Maria Atzperger	1

---

[1] It is possible her surname was Margreet, not Meeis.

[2] It is possible her surname was Margreet, not Trip.

Johan Melchier
Johan Peter Flav
Johan Daúmer
Johan Palerwalt
Johan Paltzer G
Hans Mighel Ar
kind^{r}
Johan Jacob Mú
kinderen
Henrig Weper e
kinderen
Joh^{s} Schwin en
Johan Daniel Pa
kinderen
Johan Willem T
kinderen
Johan Mighel E
kinderen
Johan Jacob He
kinderen
Johan Jacob W
kinderen
Roodolf Schwe
kinderen
Marea Eva en k
Anna Maria He
Michel Reÿser
Paúlús Kloter e
kinderen
Paulús Filips e
kinderen
[left column bo
Hans Júrg Lam
kinderen
Peter Folleg en
kinderen
Georg Peter Zú
kinderen
Hans Peter Fri
kinderen
Hans Jacob Ro
kinderen
Kristiaen Sigel
kinderen

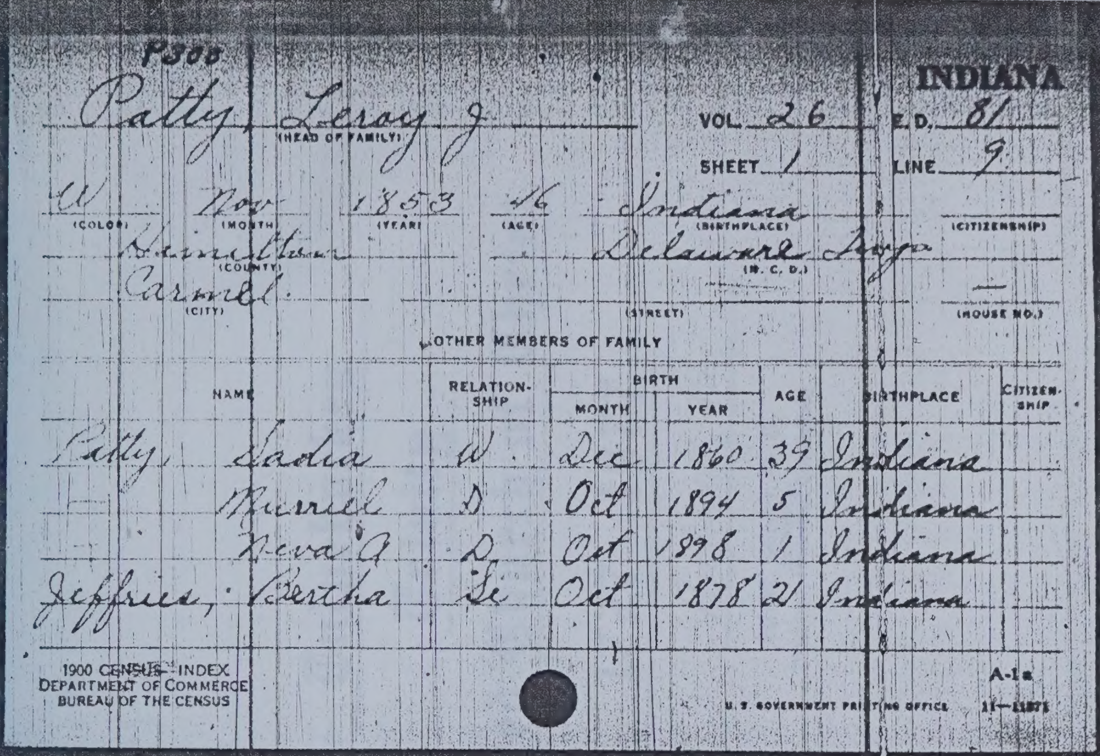
---

[1] Her surnam

[2] Perhaps Kr

[3] Perhaps th

[4] Perhaps th



P300

INDIANA

Patty, Leroy J (HEAD OF FAMILY) VOL. 26 E.D. 81

SHEET 1 LINE 9

W (COLOR) Nov (MONTH) 1853 (YEAR) 46 (AGE) Indiana (BIRTHPLACE) (CITIZENSHIP)

Hamilton (COUNTY) Delaware Twp (M. C. D.)

Carmel (CITY) (STREET) — (HOUSE NO.)

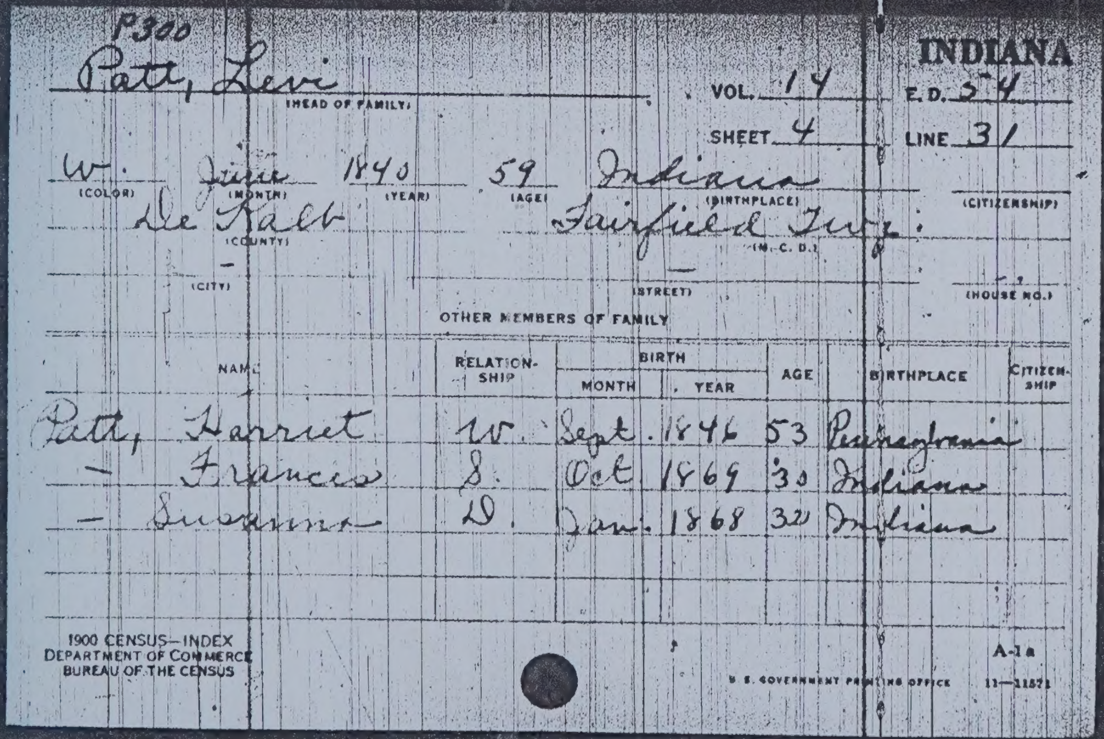
OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATION-SHIP	BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN-SHIP
Patty, Sadia	W	Dec	1860	39	Indiana	
Muriel	D	Oct	1894	5	Indiana	
Neva A	D	Oct	1898	1	Indiana	
Jeffries, Bertha	Se	Oct	1878	21	Indiana	

1900 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A-1a

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—11571



P300

INDIANA

Patt, Levi (HEAD OF FAMILY) VOL. 14 E.D. 54

SHEET 4 LINE 31

W (COLOR) June (MONTH) 1840 (YEAR) 59 (AGE) Indiana (BIRTHPLACE) (CITIZENSHIP)

De Kalb (COUNTY) Fairfield Twp. (M. C. D.)

— (CITY) — (STREET) — (HOUSE NO.)

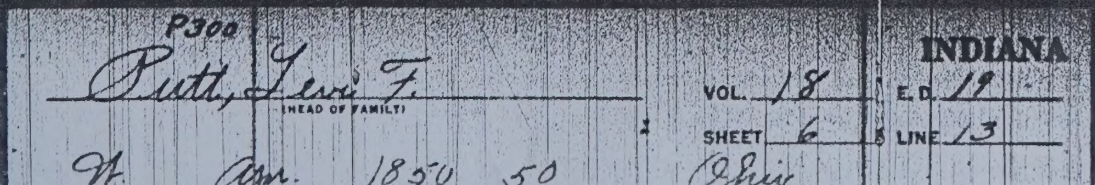
OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATION-SHIP	BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN-SHIP
Patt, Harriet	W.	Sept.	1846	53	Pennsylvania	
— Francis	S.	Oct.	1869	30	Indiana	
— Susanna	D.	Jan.	1868	32	Indiana	

1900 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A-1a

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—11571



P300

INDIANA

Patt, Levi F. (HEAD OF FAMILY) VOL. 18 E.D. 19

SHEET 6 LINE 13

W. Jan. 1850 50 Ohio

80
36

Front cover designed by Tulpehocken's member, Mr. LaRoy Moyer.
Back cover designed by Mr. Moyer, with date stone photographs taken from north side of sanctuary.

Bibliography

Tulpehocken
Trinity
United Church of Christ
1727 - 1977

Richland, Pa.

Earl W. Seibert, Ph. D.
Chairman, Historical Committee

038
79 7949 7

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Backenstose, J. Donald. *Program of Annual Feast of Roses, Tulpehocken Trinity Reformed Church,* June 11, 1933.

Backenstose, J. Donald. *Program of Special Services and Feast of Roses, Tulpehocken Trinity Evangelical and Reformed Church,* June 14, 1953.

Bell, Raymond Martin. *The Seibert Family,* Washington, PA: published privately, 1959.

Berge, Edgar H. *Die Shilgrut fun der Tulpehock,* Womelsdorf: Tulpehocken Settlement Historical Society, 1975.

Brendle, Thomas R. *History of the St. John's Reformed Church, Host, PA:* published privately, 1927.

Bricker, George H. Archivist. The Evangelical and Reformed Historical Society. Letter of October 22, 1975 to Earl W. Seibert.

Brossman, Schuyler C. "Our Keystone Families", *Lebanon Daily News,* Columns 361, 362, 363, Sept. 1, 8, and 15, 1973.

Croll, P. C. *Ancient and Historic Landmarks in the Lebanon Valley,* Philadelphia: Lutheran Publication Society, 1895.

Croll, P. C. *Annals of Oley Valley,* Reading: Reading Eagle Press, 1926.

Croll, P. C. *The Tulpehocken Bicentennial, 1923,* Womelsdorf: Executive Committee, 1923.

Dieffenbach, Victor C. *The Dieffenbach Organ Builders.* Published privately, 1967. Available from Ray J. Dieffenbach, Elizabethtown, PA.

Dubbs, Joseph Henry. *The Reformed Church in Pennsylvania.* Lancaster: Pennsylvania German Society, 1902.

Fix, Carolyn E. "The Dieffenbach Saga", *The Tracker,* XIX, No. 2, (Winter, 1975).

Good, James I. *History of the Reformed Church of Germany,* 1620-1890. Reading: Daniel Miller, 1894.

Good, James I. *History of the Reformed Church in the United States,* 1725-1792. Reading: Daniel Miller, 1899.

Graeff, Marie Knorr. *Anniversary Magazine of the Tulpehocken,* 1723-1973. Womelsdorf: Tulpehocken Settlement Historical Society, 1973.

Harbaugh, Rev. H. *The Fathers of the German Reformed Church in Europe and America.*
Vol. I Lancaster: Sprenger and Westhaeffer, 1857.
Vol. II Lancaster: J. M. Westhaeffer, 1872.
Vol. IV Lancaster: J. M. Westhaeffer, 1872 Heisler.

Hinke, William J. Ed. *Life and Letters of the Reverend John Philip Boehm.* Philadelphia: Publication and Sunday School Board of the Reformed Church in the United States, 1916.

Hinke, William J. Ed. Dr. George W. Richards *Ministers of the German Reformed Congregations in Pennsylvania and Other Colonies in the 18th Century.* Philadelphia: Historical Commission of Evangelical and Reformed Church, 1951.

Hinke, William J. "The Early History of the Tulpehocken Church 1727-1747", *Reformed Church Messenger.* Philadelphia: Reformed Church Publication Board, 1902.

Hinke, William J. Microfilm of Official Records of Trinity Tulpehocken Reformed Church. Lebanon: Lebanon County Historical Society, 1937.

Homan, Wayne E. "Heritage of Berks, Tulpehocken Trinity Church." *Reading Eagle Sunday Magazine,* 1965, Homan's Scrapbook, Vol. I, pp. 33-34.

Ibach, Earl W. *The Hub of the Tulpehocken.* Lebanon: Boyer Printing Co., 1976.

Johnson, Rhea Duryea. *Index of the Translation of the Church Record of the Trinity Tulpehocken Reformed Church, Jackson Township, Lebanon County, Pennsylvania.* Translated by William J. Hinke, 1937. Lebanon: Lebanon County Historical Society, 1953.

Johnson, Rhea Duryea. *Index to Persons Listed in the Records of Six Reformed Churches in Lebanon County, Pennsylvania.* Lebanon: Lebanon County Historical Society, 1964.

Klein, H. M. J. *The History of the Eastern Synod of the Reformed Church in the United States.* Lancaster: Eastern Synod of the Reformed Church in the United States, 1943.

Lebanon Daily News. August 7, 1975.

Myerstown Bicentennial. Myerstown: Bicentennial Committee, 1968.

Peters, Morgan A. *Trinity Tulpehocken Reformed Church, 1927* Yearbook.

Reading Weekly Eagle. June 14, 1902.

Reem, H. E. *Historical Sketch of Christ Reformed Church,* Elizabethtown, PA. Printed privately, 1933.

Reformed Church Records, Lebanon County. Hill, Kimmerlings, Klopp's, Swatara, Millbach, and Heidelberg. Prepared by William J. Hinke, 1944. Lebanon: Lebanon County Historical Society.

Schmauk, Theodore Emanuel. *A History of the Lutheran Church in Pennsylvania 1638-1820.* Philadelphia: General Council Publication House, 1522 Arch St., 1903.

St. John's (Host) United Church of Christ. *History of St. John's (Host) Church, 1727-1975.* Published privately, 1976.

Stein, Thomas S. *Centennial History of Lebanon Classis of the Reformed Church in the United States, 1820-1920.* Lebanon: Sowers Printing Co., 1920.

Strassburger, Ralph Beaver. Ed. W. J. Hinke. *Pennsylvania German Pioneers.* (A Publication of the Original Lists of Arrivals in the Port of Philadelphia from 1727 to 1808). Norristown: Pennsylvania German Society, 1934.

Tulpehocken Trinity Official Church Records.

Vallentine, John F. "Zeller Family Revision", *The Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine,* XXVII, 1971.

Wistar Family Records.

Zellers, G. Thomas. *Zeller Family History.* Lebanon: Lebanon County Historical Society.

Boards > Localities > North America > United States > States > Indiana > Cou
Kalb

URL:
http://boards.ancestry.com/mbexec?htx=message&r=an&p=localities.northam.usa.states.indiana.coun

Subject: Elmer Arty DePew
Author: A. Goodwin
Date: 27 Mar 2001 12:00 PM GMT
Email: **agoodwin@ctlnet.com**

The death of Elmer Arty DePew, a World War veteran, residing in Garrett on North Randolph street, to
Sacred Heart hospital Tuesday night at 6:50 o'clock.

Mr. DePew had been ailing for a year and his condition became worse a month ago. He submitted to a
bladder trouble Sept. 7. A post mortem examination disclosed that he had an enlarged pancreas.

Mr. DePew was forty-one years of age, having been born Feb. 16, 1895, in Butler township. He and Mi
daugther of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. F. Putt of Garrett, were married June 19, 1917. He entered the army Se
assigned to depot brigade No. 1459. He was taken ill with scarlet fever and was a patient in a New Yor
he recovered. He returned home in December, 1918.

Mr. DePew was employed by the General Electric Co. in Fort Wayne for five years and engaged in the
Auburn for a year. For the last sixteen years he and his family have lived in Garrett. He was employed
the Baltimore & Ohio and was a patrolman for the company seven years.

Surviving are the widow, two children, Lourelei, 18, and Jack, 13, the parents, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. DeP
township, and two brothers, Clyde of East Garrett, and Isaiah of St. Johns. One sister is dead.

Mr. DePew was a member of Garrett aerie No. 1357, Fraternal Order of Eagles, and was baptized in th
Episcopal church at Cedar Chapel.

Funeral services will be held Saturday morning at 10 o'clock at the Garrett Methodist Episcopal church
Farnklin officiating and interment will be made in Union cemetery, northwest of Garrett. (Re: Obituary E
212)

Return to Message

Boards > Localities > North America > United States > States > Indiana > Cou Kalb

PUTT

URL:
http://boards.ancestry.com/mbexec?htx=message&r=an&p=localities.northam.usa.states.indiana.coun

Subject: Elmer Arty DePew
Author: A. Goodwin
Date: 27 Mar 2001 12:00 PM GMT
Email: **agoodwin@ctlnet.com**

The death of Elmer Arty DePew, a World War veteran, residing in Garrett on North Randolph street, to Sacred Heart hospital Tuesday night at 6:50 o'clock.

Mr. DePew had been ailing for a year and his condition became worse a month ago. He submitted to a bladder trouble Sept. 7. A post mortem examination disclosed that he had an enlarged pancreas.

Mr. DePew was forty-one years of age, having been born Feb. 16, 1895, in Butler township. He and Mi daugther of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. F. Putt of Garrett, were married June 19, 1917. He entered the army Se assigned to depot brigade No. 1459. He was taken ill with scarlet fever and was a patient in a New Yor he recovered. He returned home in December, 1918.

Mr. DePew was employed by the General Electric Co. in Fort Wayne for five years and engaged in the Auburn for a year. For the last sixteen years he and his family have lived in Garrett. He was employed the Baltimore & Ohio and was a patrolman for the company seven years.

Surviving are the widow, two children, Lourelei, 18, and Jack, 13, the parents, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. DeP township, and two brothers, Clyde of East Garrett, and Isaiah of St. Johns. One sister is dead.

Mr. DePew was a member of Garrett aerie No. 1357, Fraternal Order of Eagles, and was baptized in th Episcopal church at Cedar Chapel.

Funeral services will be held Saturday morning at 10 o'clock at the Garrett Methodist Episcopal church Farnklin officiating and interment will be made in Union cemetery, northwest of Garrett. (Re: Obituary E 212)

Return to Message

Return to normal view

Jones, Ledbetter, Battoe, Batteau, Plummer,Schiffer, Tauber, Runk, Hopple

Entries: 33112 **Updated:** Thu Sep 20 17:57:34 2001
Contact: Tony Schiffer <GRNDSINVA@AOL.COM>

ID: I21740
Name: Jacob Putt
Sex: M
Note:

[Edley & Ruth Plummer.FTW]

Notes for Jacob Putt
Penn. State Library
Record -- 1909
Book M. 7613
Volume 1, copy 2

Jacob Putt was a native of Germany and came to Berk's County when he was 15 years old. He worked as a teamster, hauling char, coal and iron ore for many years, and all of his sons followed the same business. he lies buried at the St. Daniel's (Corner) chruch. His sons were George, Thomas, Jacob, Henry, Franklin, Levi and Frederick. his daughter were: Sophia, who married Adam Depprin; Susan who married (first) Elijah Hassler and (second) John Leninger; Peggy married a Mr. Heckler. Sarah died unmarried.

This listing of sons does not match the listing below (family page) yet it is from the same source...notes of Irvin Putt given to Mary Tull by Irvin's daughter, Carol.

Marriage 1 Catharine Schaffer

Children

1. George Putt
2. Jacob Putt
3. Henry Putt
4. Franklin Putt
5. Frederick Putt
6. Sophia Putt
7. Susan Putt
8. Peggy Putt
9. Sarah Putt
10. Henry Putt
11. Joseph Putt b: ABT. 1824
12. Levi Jacob Putt b: 3 MAR 1834 in Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co. PA

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998- 2001 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

From: wmcurci@aol.com
To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com
Date: Sunday, April 2, 2006 11:33:08 PM
Subject: Re: Putt family

GRNDSINVA @ aol.com

I thought you would like to review this website.

You may wish to contact this researcher with your thoughts.

Jane
wmcurci@aol.com
Naples FL
http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=AHN&db=tonyschiffer&id=I33796
Ahnentafel, Generation No. 1
1. Joanna Elizabeth Catherine Putt. She was the daughter of 2. George Putt and 3. Sarah Ann Getz. She married John Anstett.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 2
2. George Putt was born 19 NOV 1814 in Berks County, Pa.. He was the son of 4. Jacob Putt and 5. Catharine Schaffer.
3. Sarah Ann Getz died 9 SEP 1884. She was the daughter of 6. Nicholas Getz and 7. Elizabeth Polm.

Children of Sarah Ann Getz and George Putt are:
i. Levi Putt.
1. ii. Joanna Elizabeth Catherine Putt. She married John Anstett.
Ahnentafel, Generation No. 3
4. Jacob Putt.
5. Catharine Schaffer.

Children of Catharine Schaffer and Jacob Putt are:
2. i. George Putt was born 19 NOV 1814 in Berks County, Pa.. He married Sarah Ann Getz 15 NOV 1835, daughter of Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth Polm. She died 9 SEP 1884.
ii. Jacob Putt.
iii. Henry Putt.
iv. Franklin Putt.
v. Frederick Putt.
vi. Sophia Putt. She married Adam Depprin.
vii. Susan Putt. She married Elijah Hassler. She married John Leninger.
viii. Peggy Putt. She married \ \ Heckler.
ix. Sarah Putt.
x. Henry Putt.
xi. Joseph Putt was born ABT. 1824. He married Catherine Brigel, daughter of Adam Brigel and Barbara Weinhold.
xii. Levi Jacob Putt was born 3 MAR 1834 in Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co. PA, and died in Germany. He married Susanna D. Peter 28 MAR 1858, daughter of Daniel A. Peter and Anna Schmeck. She was born in Germany, and died in Germany.
6. Nicholas Getz.
7. Elizabeth Polm.

Child of Elizabeth Polm and Nicholas Getz is:
3. i. Sarah Ann Getz died 9 SEP 1884. She married George Putt 15 NOV 1835, son of Jacob Putt and Catharine Schaffer. He was born 19 NOV 1814 in Berks County, Pa..
-----Original Message-----
From: Carolyn Cripe <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com>

Sincerely,
Carolyn Cripe

From: wmcurci@aol.com
To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com
Date: Sunday, April 2, 2006 9:21:50 PM
Subject: Re: Putt family

Oh Carolyn,

I agree with you. The name "Putt" is still uncommon today; therefore, to have Putt families living in close proximity makes one think they had to be related.

I'd like you to go here to read an account of a descendant of my family. He is Miles Blake.

My cousin, Jan Neville sent me a copy and I extracted the "genealogy" as there was much written about the crops, building the mill, etc., that was not of interest to me, personally.

If you go here, you will find the history. Let me know what you think of it.

Warm regards,

Jane Curci
wmcurci@aol.com
Naples FL

"This is 1954 and is the hundredth year of the borough of Saxton, in the community of the once thriving place where I was born in the year of 1872. I am now in my 81st year. Miles M. Blake"

http://genforum.genealogy.com/cgi-bin/pageload.cgi?putt::shoup::462.html

Jane, Carole--
In the year 1982, Leda (Blake) Brennan submitted the history that Miles Blake had written to share with Jon Baughman.
I glanced over Jon's reprint of it. It was different in some places and much longer. Jon said it was an original copy that Leda sent him and he had not changed any of it. One of the places that differed was when Miles launched into the history of Henry Putt.
I quote, "In "Switzerland" , Mr. Shoup's family had neighbors by the name of Putt who also had a son by the name of Henry. .....when he was in his early twenties, he left for the country, found his way to the Juniata Valley and the home of Mr. Shoup, and went to work on his farm. Eventually he married Mr. Shoup's daughter Sarah. Mr Shoup gave them a piece of his land along Shoup's Run on which to build their home.
When I related to Jon that there was a conflict about Holland, he said that he probably boarded the ship in Holland because that was where most of them were sent. I then told him about William listing his father as having been born in Germany (on the census record) and Jon said that sounded plausible because Germany at that time had no name and was not named Germany until sometime during or before or after World War I. He then related that there were three separate places under the sovereignty of Charlemagne's three sons.
I do not understand why the copy I sent you both mentioned
"Holland" on it, yet this copy says "Switzerland". Jon also said that when the influx of immigrants got to be too much for England (those who were leaving for the new country, America,) they were sent to different places to embark on their journey.
I have no doubt that the story told about Henry and Sarah is
true; why would our ancestors just pick Sarah Shoup as his wife? I had not known Leda Brennan was related until I
saw her obituary in the paper where she died and it listed
the Blake's. She gave this story to Jon in 1982. Jon printed the history and gave the credit to Leda for submitting it and the opening credit Leda as having ties to the Shoups and Putts. He

Shoup & Putt history, orig. shared by Jan Putt Neville
with: Miles M. Blake see also Miles Blake Saxton

The Sebastian Shoup (Schaub) family
929.2
SH922SM

Index of/~nancyelder/shoup2/

From: wmcurci@aol.com
To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com
Date: Monday, April 3, 2006 1:47:19 AM
Subject: Re: Putt family

For your review:

Putts before 1800.

Jane

http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=jespat&id=I25152

- *ID:* I25152
- *Name:* **Jacob PUTT**
- *Given Name:* Jacob
- *Surname:* Putt
- *Sex:* M
- *_UID:* 656692EA9ADD924A83C471207850F0113BA8
- *Change Date:* 21 Jun 2004 [1] [2]
- *Birth:* 28 JAN 1783 in Northampton Co., PA [3]
- *Death:* 8 DEC 1874 in Penn Run, Indiana Co., PA
- *Burial:* Harmony Cem., Cherry Hill, Indiana Co., PA [2]

Father: Henry PUTT
Mother: Sarah SHOUP b: ABT 1755

Marriage 1 Mary MEYER\ MOYER b: BET 1795 AND 1800 in Hopewell, Bedford Co., PA

- *Married:* ABT 1813 in Pennsylvania [2]

Children

1. Catherine PUTT b: ABT 1814/15 in Hopewell, Bedford Co., PA
2. Henry PUTT b: 26 AUG 1815 in Hopewell, Bedford Co., PA
3. Barbara PUTT b: ABT 1818 in Hopewell, Bedford Co., PA
4. (Child of Mary and Jacob PUTT) PUTT b: BET 1820 AND 1825
5. Susannah PUTT b: 13 DEC 1821 in Green Twp., Indiana Co., PA
6. Mary PUTT b: ABT 1825 in Pennsylvania
7. (Child of Mary and Jacob PUTT) PUTT b: BET 1825 AND 1830
8. Abraham PUTT b: 1826 in Green Twp., Indiana Co., PA
9. Elizabeth PUTT b: 30 JUN 1827 in Penn Run, Indiana Co., PA
10. William Theophilus PUTT b: 13 JUN 1829 in Penn Run, Indiana Co., PA
11. Martin PUTT b: 12 NOV 1831 in Green Twp., Indiana Co., PA
12. Michael PUTT b: 23 NOV 1833 in Green Twp., Indiana Co., PA

Sources:

1. Abbrev: Jane Curci
   Title: Jane Curci, Email
   Page: 11/23/1999
2. Abbrev: Cindy Rowzee
   Title: Cindy Rowzee, Email
   Page: 01/31/2003

3. Abbrev: Darlene Yohe
   Title: Darlene (Horton) Yohe, Email
   Page: 02/20/2004 - from Raymond Lantz

#########################
http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=dgburt&id=I06395
- *ID:* I06395
- *Name:* George PUTT
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* ABT 1816 in Pennsylvania
- *Death:* ABT 1873
- *Note:*

PUTT, GEORGE State: IN Year: 1860 County: De Kalb Township: Fairfield Township
Page: 010
PUTT, George 44 farmer PA
Sarah A. 42 PA
Levi 19 PA
Joana 15 IN
ALLEN, David 10 IN

Marriage 1 Matilda HIMES b: ABT 1846 in Wabash Co., IN

- *Married:* ABT 1867

###############
http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=:2764388&id=I535664709
- *ID:* I535664709
- *Name:* Benjamin M PUTT
- *Given Name:* Benjamin M
- *Surname:* Putt
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1756 in Berks Co, PA
- *Death:* 1852 in Plain Twp, Stark Co, OH
- *Occupation:*
- *MARB:* January 22, 1813 Washington Co, MD
- *Note:*

INFO: Was of Holland Descent;served under Lancaster and G. Washington
LANG: Then in 1826 moved to Stark Co, OH; Died there in 1852
REFN: 769

Marriage 1 Barbara Lavinia LOWMAN b: Abt. 1763 in Washington County, MD

- *Married:* 22 Jan 1813

Children

1. John Wesley PUTT b: 24 Mar 1819 in Washington County, PA
2. Putt UNKNOWN
3. Putt UNKNOWN
4. Putt UNKNOWN
5. Putt UNKNOWN
6. Putt UNKNOWN
7. Putt UNKNOWN

Re: BENJ PUTT b.1756 Capt Geo Lancaster & Washington
Benjamin Putt served in the war of 1812. He was with the 1st Regt of PA Volunteers under Capt Biddle. Benjamin Putt was married to Barbara LOWMAN Washinton Co MD 22 Jan 1813

http://www.kneller.com/WhitleyIN/book1882/sketch/391_402.html
B. F. PUTT, M. D., is the son of John W. and Mary Putt. His father was born in Washington County, Md., March 24, 1819, the son of Benjamin and Barbara Putt, born in the said county. They moved to Stark County, Ohio, in 1826, and settled on the spot where Massillon now stands. Benjamin was born in 1756, and was of Holland descent. At the age of nineteen, he enlisted in the Revolutionary war, serving under Capt. George Lancaster a part of the time and under George Washington the balance. After the war, he settled on a farm in Bucks County, Penn. Was married, in 1813, to Barbara Lawmen; moved to Washington County, Md., and, in 1826, to Stark County, Ohio, and there died in 1852, aged ninety-six years, his wife surviving him four years. They left a family of four boys and three girls. John W. was the fourth son, was born in Washington County March 24, 1819, came with his parents to Ohio, and was there married, January 1, 1841, to Mary Wiest, who was born in Huntingdon County, Penn., January 1, 1819, the daughter of, Jacob and Catharine Wiest, who emigrated from Germany to Cumberland County, Penn., about 1805, and purchased a large tract of land, which was all lost through a poor title, and then moved, in 1827, to Massillon, Ohio, where the father shortly after died, leaving a wife and seven children, Mary being the eldest daughter; shortly after, the mother followed the father. John W. followed his trade of wagon-maker in Stark County until 1853, when he moved to Allen County, Ind., and purchased the farm on which he and wife now reside, enjoying life at the ripe age of sixty-five, after having, reared a family of eight children, born and named as follows : Sarah A., October 9, 1841; Harvey A., May 20, 1843; Caroline, April 19, 1845; William, March 25, 1849; John, March 24, 1851; Benjamin F., August 16, 1853; Rosana, March 19, 1858, died January 23, 1861; Charlie, August 6, 1859. At the age of six years, our subject, Benjamin F., began his studies in a country school, which he continued till his twelfth year, when the family moved to Fort Wayne; here he attended the Western College four years, when his father moved back to his farm. The New Year's Eve of 1868, our subject lost three fingers from his left hand by the explosion of a gun, which accident disabled him as a farmer, and he then began the study of medicine. Having already acquired considerable knowledge of anatomy and physiology, he made very rapid progress. He entered a drug store at Nine Mile, Allen County, as druggist and Deputy Postmaster, at the same time practicing medicine until 1876, when the Medical College at Fort Wayne was organized. Here he attended a five-months course of lectures, had access to the hospital wards daily, and read in the office of W. H. Myers, the well-known surgeon. Having completed his collegiate course, he came to Forest in 1877, and resumed practice in association with Dr. John Richards, and soon gained the confidence of the public as a competent, careful and attentive physician. April 17, 1878, he married Miss Lillian E. Barger, daughter of Elias and Mary Barger. Elias Barger was born in Mahoning County, Ohio, October 15, 1833, his wife in Delaware County, Ind., October
~ Page 399 ~
4, 1833, and they were married at Roanoke, Huntington County, Ind., September 10, 1857, where they still reside, enjoying, every comfort and the respect of all who know them, and the enduring love of their two children-- Lillian E., born April 2, 1860, and Flora E., born August 29, 1862. Shortly after his marriage, Dr. Putt purchased property at Forest, and withdrew from his partnership with Dr. Richards. In 1881, he took a second course of lectures at Fort Wayne College, and graduated with high honors. His practice is now very extensive as well as lucrative. He has a fine residence, a well- stored library, and has made a number of paying investments. He has one son-Harold F., born September 23, 1880. He is a member of the Masonic order, which he joined in 1876; and is also Deputy District Grand Master of the Ancient Order of United Workmen, and is altogether a popular and rising young man
-----Original Message-----
From: Carolyn Cripe <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com>
To: wmcurci@aol.com
Sent: Sun, 2 Apr 2006 13:43:32 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: Putt family

Dear Jane,

I have seen seen some of your postings and have wondered if we are not actually descended from the same family. First, let me quote from my great great grandfather's entry in the 1885 "History of DeKalb County:" "George Putt . . .was born in Berks County, Pa., Nov. 19, 1814, the eldest son of Jacob and Catharine (Shaffer) Putt, natives of Pennsylvania, of English and German descent."

Two of his nephews (sons of Joseph Putt) eventually also moved to DeKalb County, Indiana, where they married two of his wife's nieces. Several members of my family have read an entry in a Berks County history written by one of Joseph's descendants that says that Jacob immigrated from Germany. This is in direct conflict with what George wrote, but they persist in believing that Jacob was the first of the line in America.

In trying to sort out this family, I have lately been trying to follow them through the census. I had always assumed that the Jacob Putt listed in the 1790 census of Hereford Twp., Berks Co., Pa., was the father of George, but a close look at the entry made question that assumption. I believe that in Jacob's household, there was 1 free white male under 16, 2 over 16, and a free white female over 16. There are different possibilities to explain this, but whatever they may be, it appeared to me that a man who was head of his household in 1790 was a little old to be having his first son in 1814. Adding to my confusion is the question of whether the "Potts" were or were not "Putts."

At any rate, it is not until the 1820 census of Heidelberg Twp, Berks Co., that I am pretty sure that I am looking at George's family, under the listing of Jacob Putt. There are 2 free white males under 10, 1 of 45 or over, 3 free white females under 10, and 1 of 16 to 26. I believe this to be Jacob and Catharine Shaffer Putt with 5 children, and Jacob is quite a lot older than Catharine. Could this be a 2nd marriage for him? And are the Benjamin and William, and possibly John, that I have been coming across his sons from a first marriage? Or are they nephews or much younger brothers?

And it is in 1810, that I first see Henry Putt in Hopewell Twp., Bedford County. Could he be a brother, a cousin, or even a son of Jacob? I think the names these families use are indicative of some relationship. (My grandfather was named Frank Putt, his father was Levi Putt, and his father was George Washington Putt.)

I have seen the information on Dr. Edward Putt, which says that he was the grandson of Jacob Putt, but I have no idea which of the Jacobs this was. I have not yet come across anyone who seems to have a handle on the whole family.

When you are reading this, keep in mind that I am not committed to all these ideas, but I am groping for possible answers and am open to suggestions.

Some of Benjamin Putt's family settled near Ft. Wayne, Indiana, by the way, and the wife of a descendant, Dawn Slater-Putt, has written about him.

Boards > Surnames > Putt

URL: http://boards.ancestry.com/mbexec?htx=message&r=an&p=surnames.putt&m=75

Subject: Jacob Putt b. Abt 1780, Bedford Co. PA
Author: Cindy Rowzee
Date: 31 Jan 2003 4:05 PM GMT
Email: **famhist@nycap.rr.com**

I have a lot of information on this Jacob Putt, however, I have not found anything in actual records to lead to his parents. I believe them to be Henry Putt and Sarah Shoup.

I have seen many people on the internet sho have copied information that a Jane Curci had put out. I would like to know how to get in contact with her if anyone knows. She has the wrong wife for Jacob Putt. She has the wife as Mary Grumbling and that is not correct. His wife is Mary Meyer daughter of Martin Meyer of Bedford Co., PA. I would like to get in contact with her in order to see where she found the information about Jacob's parents. If anyone has her email address please let me know.

Also, if anyone would like the correct information about Jacob Putt and his wife Mary Meyer, just ask, I am willing to send it to you along with the notes that have my research in it. I am a professional genealogist and this was my research project in order to become accredited, the information is correct. Many other accredited genealogist have looked it over.
Thank you.
Cindy

Return to Message

RENSct1-1830.ged

Subject: Putt Family
From: Brian York <brian@seasonalspecialties.com>
Date: Tue, 25 Jun 2002 16:34:56 -0500
To: carolync@locl.net

Dear Ms. Cripe,

I am researching my great-grandmother Elizabeth May Putt (1896-1928) from Robesonia, Berks County, PA who was the daughter of a Jacob Putt and a Susan (unknown). Elizabeth married Harry David Master, Sr. (1893-1969) in 1912. I have located many of his ancestors, but her family is difficult to trace. Jacob Putt had other children: Ella, Elijah, Jacob, and Paul. Unfortunately, I have no dates.
Any information you have would be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,
Brian York

Desc-of Daniel Jacob (5 Sept 1850 – 1 Feb 1926) d. Sudy
son of Levi Jacob b 3 Mar 1839
m 28 Mar 1858 to Susanna D.
Peter

10017 1466

1941
1914
27

WILL RECORD Book # 7.
DEKALB COUNTY INDIANA CLERK CIRCUIT COURT
AUBURN, INDIANA

WILL OF CHARLES PUTT.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I Charles Putt, of DeKalb County, State of Indiana, being of sound mind and memory, and knowing the uncertainty of this life, do make publish and decree this to be my last will and testament.

Item-1st, I give and bequeath to my wife Sarah E. Putt all my property real personal and mixed, of every kind and dicription, to have and to hold absolutely as her own,

Item-2nd, At the death of my said wife what ever property of my said estate that shall be left shall be equally divided share and share alike among my children, William Putt, and Edward Putt, but this provision shall not deprive my said wife from disposing of all of my property if she so desires,

Item-3rd, I hereby appoint my said wife Executrix of this my last will and testament, to act without bonds, giving her full power to sue for and collect all debts due to me at the time of my death.

Item-4th, Mi said executrix shall first pay all my funeral expences and expence of last sickness,

In witness whereof I hereunto set my hand and seal, and publish and decree this to be my last will and testament, revoking all former wills, in presence of the witnesses named below, this the 15th day of April, 1918;

CHARLES PUTT . . . . . (SEAL)

Signed, sealed, declared and published by the said Charles Putt, as and for his last will and testament in the presence of us, who, at his request and in his presence, and in the presence of each other, have subscribed our names as witnesses hereto.

Jacob R. Putt (SEAL)
E.M.McKennan (SEAL)

State of Indiana)
: SS:
DeKalb County)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 6th day of January, 1922, E.M.McKennan personally appeared before C.E.McClintock, Clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court, of the State of Indiana, and being sworn by the Clerk of said Court, testified as follows: . That on the 15th day of April, 1918, he saw the said Charles Putt, since deceased, execute the annexed instrument in writing as and for his last will and testament; that said instrument was, at the same time at the request of said testator and with his consent, attested and subscribed by the said Jacob R. Putt and E.M.McKennan, in the presence of said testator, and of each other, as subscribing witnesses thereto; that the said testator was, at that time, twenty-one years of age, of sound mind, and not under any coercion or restraint, as the said deponent verily believes; and further deponent saith not.

E.M.McKennan

Subscribed and sworn to beforeme this 6th day of January, 1922.

C.E.McClintock,
Clerk DeKalb Circuit Court.

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, SS:

I, C.E.McClintock, Clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court, of said State do hereby certify that the annexed Will and Testament of Charles Putt has been duly admitted to Probate in said County, and proven by the testimony of E.M.McKennan, one of the subscribing witnesses thereto, and that a complete record of said Will and the proof thereof, has been recorded in Book No. 7 at Page 38 of the Record of Wills of said County.

IN ATTESTATION WHEREOF, I hereunto subscribed my name and affix the seal of said Court, at Auburn, Indiana, in said Court, this 6th day of January, 1922.

C.E.McClintock,
Clerk DeKalb Circuit Court.

WILLIAM F. PUTT

I, William F. Putt, a resident of the City of Garrett, in the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana, being of sound and disposing mind and memory, do hereby make, publish and declare this my last will and testament hereby revoking any and all former wills by me made.

Item I. My executor hereinafter named shall pay all of my just debts, funeral expenses and costs of administration of my estate as hereinafter provided.

Item 2. I hereby give and bequeath all of the dishes, silverware, linens and bedding of which I shall die possessed to the following named persons to be divided among them as equally as possible to-wit:

Elva Putt, Sulvia V. Quinn, Ella I. DePew, Pearl R. Drake, Douglas A. Putt, Collis E. Putt and Billie R. Putt.

Item 3. I hereby give, devise and bequeath all of the rest and residue of all property, real, personal and mixed of which I shall die possessed, in equal shares to my wife and children named as follows:

Elva Putt, Sylbia V. Quinn, Ella I. DePew, Pearl R. Drake, Douglas A. Putt, Collis E. Putt and Billie R. Putt, to be distributed to them as hereinafter provided.

Item 4. I hereby nominate J. D. Brinkerhoff as the executor of this my will and authorize and direct him to proceed to sell all of my [illegible] property both personal and real, excepting that [illegible] bequeath in Item 2 hereof, and to convert all of my said estate into cash; such sale shall be made as soon after my death as can be done without injury to my estate and as may be, in the opinion of my said executor for the best interest of my legatees. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this my will my said executor is hereby given and granted full power and authority to make sale, transfer and delivery of personal property and to execute conveyances for any and all of my real estate, either with or without order of Court, and to do or perform all things that may be necessary to effect such sale, transfer and conveyance of all of said property.

Out of the fund thus created my said executor shall first pay all of my just debts, secured and unsecured, including the costs of administration of my estate, and shall distribute and pay the balance in equal shares to my said legatees, Elva Putt, Sylvia V. Quinn, Ella I. DePew, Pearl R. Drake, Douglas A. Putt, Collis E. Putt and Billie R. Putt.

The provision herein made for my wife, Elva Putt, being in lieu of her statutory allowance of $ 500.00 and any and all other interest under the laws of distribution of the State of Indiana.

Item 5. In the event that Billie R. Putt shall not have attained the age of 2I years at the time my estate is settled and distribution made, it is my desire that Collis E. Putt be appointed as Guardian for said minor.

Witness my hand and seal this I8th day of January, I940, at Garrett, Indiana.

William F. Putt. (SEAL)

The foregoing instrument signed and acknowledged by William F. Putt, as and for his last will and testament, in our presence, who at his request in his presence and in the presence of each other have hereunto set our hands as witnesses this I8th day of January, I940 at Garrett, Indiana.

J. D. Brinkerhoff (SEAL)

J. D. Brinkerhoff Jr. (SEAL)

CODICIL

I, William F. Putt, a resident of DeKalb County, in the State of Indiana, being of sound and disposing mind and memory, do hereby make, publish and declare this as a codicil to my will formerly made on the I8th day of January, I940.

Item I. I hereby revoke the nomination of J. D. Brinkerhoff as executor of my will as provided in Item IV thereof and substitute Sylvia V. Quinn as executrix of my said will in the place and stead of said J. D. Brinkerhoff, and I hereby confirm all the other items in my said will and all of the other provisions in said Item IV.

WITNESS my hand and seal this 9th day of August, I944, at Garrett, Indiana.

William F. Putt (SEAL)

The foregoing instrument signed and acknowledged by William F. Putt as and for a codicil to his last will and testament, dated January I8, I940, in our presence, who at his request, in his presence and in the presence of each other, have hereunto set our hands as witnesses this 9th day of August, I944, at Garrett, Indiana.

J. D. Brinkerhoff Jr. (SEAL)

J. D. Brinkerhoff (SEAL)

Jacob R. Putt, Will.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS. That I Jacob R. Putt, of DeKalb County, State of Indiana, being of sound mind and memory and knowing the uncertainty of this life, do make, publish and decree this to be my last will and testament, and hereby revoke all former wills.

Item 1st. I give and bequeath to my beloved wife, Susanna Putt, all my personal property that I may be possessed of at the time of my death, all moneys, notes, all farm stock, and farming impliments, and all other property of which I may be possessed.

Item-2nd. I give and bequeath unto an unknown daughter born by a former wife, the sum of five ($5.00) dollars to be paid by my said wife after my death out of any moneys which she shall receive from my estate.

Item-3rd, and at the death of my said wife, whatever if any of my estate shall be left shall be given to Catherine E. Wheeler, but this provision shall not deprive my said wife from using any or all of my estate during her life time if she so desires, after giving to my said wife a christian burrial and paying all of her just debts, and arecting at her grave a respecttable monument.

Item-4th, I do hereby nominate and appoint my said wife Susanna Put, Executrix of this my last will and testament, hereby authorizing and empowering her to compromis, adjust, release and discharge in such manner as she may deem proper, the debts and claims due me, I also authorize her if it become necessary in order to pay my debts, to sell at privet sale or in such manner, and upon such terms of credit or otherwise as she may think proper sufficient of my personal property to pay said debts, if any at my death.

It is my desire that my said wife shall administer on my said estate without bonds.

IN TESTAMONY WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and seal, and publish and decree this to be my last will and testament, in presence of the witnesses named below, this 15th day of April 1918.

Jacob R. Putt (Seal.)

Signed, sealed, declared and published by the said Jacob R. Putt, as and for his last will and testament, in the presence of us, who, at his request and in his presence, and in the presence of each other, have subscribed our names as witnesses hereto.

Charles Putt (Seal.)
E. M. McKennan (Seal.)

State of Indiana,
DeKalb County. SS:

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 19th day of February 1924 E. M. McKennan, personally appeared before E. A. McClintock, Clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court, of the State of Indiana, and being sworn by the Clerk of said Court, testified as follows: That on the 15th day of April 1918 he saw the said Jacob R. Putt, since deceased, execute the annexed instrument in writing as and for his last will and testament; that said instrument was, at the same time at the request of said testator, and with his consent, attested and subscribed by the said Charles Putt, and E. M. McKennan in the presence of said testator and of each other, as subscribing witnesses thereto; that the said testator was, at that time, twenty-one years of age, of sound mind, and not under any coercion or restraint, as the said deponent verily believes; and further deponent saith not.

E, M. McKennan.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of February 1924.

E. A. McClintock,
Clerk DeKalb Circuit Court.

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, SS:

I, E. A. McClintock, Clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court, of said State do hereby certify that the annexed Will and Testament of Jacob R. Putt, has been duly admitted to Probate in said county, and proven by the testimony of E. M. McKennan one of the subscribing witnesses thereto, and that a complete record of said will and the proof thereof, has been recorded in Book No. 7 at page 198 of the record of Wills of said county.

IN ATTESTA TION WHEREOF, I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of said Court, at Auburn, Indiana, in said Court, this 19th. day of February, 1924.

(Seal.)

E. A. McClintock,

Clerk DeKalb Circuit Court.

Will Record Book #7.
DEKALB COUNTY INDIANA CLERK CIRCUIT COURT
AUBURN, INDIANA

MAUDE B. PUTT

I, Maude B. Putt, of DeKalb County, Indiana, hereby make my Last Will and Testament.

1. That an executor be appointed and I would prefer that this be some of the son-in-laws.

2. That the children and grand-children take back the gifts that they have given to me.

3. That my personal belongings such as good dishes, books, pictures, good rugs, bric a bac, etc. be divided among the children and grand-children, remembering my sisters and brothers with some 'keep sake'.

4.

4. Allen to have good bedding for one bed.

5. If Frank is yet living and desires to live in the home, if though best, such things as would be necessary for his use and comfort to be left there for his use.

6. Any livestock and other personal property to be sold, also home, if deemed best, and all expenses paid. A grave marker placed on our lot in Fairfield Cemetery if not already there.

7. Remaining money from sale of real estate, bonds, etc., to be held in trust and used for Frank's care, and at his death whatever is left to be divided equally among my children.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 6th day of August A. D. 1945.

MAUDE B. PUTT

Subscribed by the said Maude B. Putt in our presence and by her declared to be her last will, and attested by us as such in her presence and in the presence of each other this 6th day of August A. D. 1945.

ERNEST ERWIN
S. C. PERKINS

State of Indiana:
:ss
County of DeKalb:

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 19th day of October 1951, S. C. Perkins personally appeared before the DeKalb Circuit Court, of the State of Indiana, and being sworn by the Clerk of said Court, testified as follows: That on the 6th day of August 1945, he saw the said Maude B. Putt, since deceased, execute the annexed instrument in writing as and for her last will and testament; that said instrument was, at the same time at the request of said testatrix, and with her consent, attested and subscribed by the said S. C. Perkins and Ernest Erwin in the presence of said testatrix, and of each other, as subscribing witnesses thereto; that the said testatrix, was, at that time, twenty- one years of age, of sound mind, and not under any coercion or restraint, as the said deponent verily believes; and further deponent saith not.

S. C. PERKINS

(Seal)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of Oct. 1951.

RALPH W. BRUCE
Clerk DeKalb Circuit Court

STATE OF INDIANA, DEKALB COUNTY,SS:

I, RALPH W. BRUCE, Clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court of said State do hereby certify that the annexed Will and Testament of Maude B. Putt has been duly admitted to Probate in said county and proven by the testimony of S. C. Perkins, one of the subscribing witnesses thereo, and that a complete record of said Will and the proof thereof, has been recorded in Book No. 10 at pages 212 of the record of Wills of said county.

IN ATTESTATION WHEREOF, I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of said Court, at Auburn, Indiana, in said Court, this 19th day of Oct. 1951.

RALPH W. BRUCE,
Clerk DeKalb Circuit Court

(Seal)

Will Record Book #10
DEKALB COUNTY INDIANA CLERK CIRCUIT COURT
Auburn, In 46706

FORM PRESCRIBED BY STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS

COUNTY FORM NO. 126 (Rev. 1987)

52197

OFFICIAL RECEIPT - CLERK

Receipt No.

3/02/2006	00446	MISC FEES	13.00
Date	Cause Number		

Kind	Number	Page	Cash	Check	MO
			X		

Record

Payment Type

MISC FEES

From Whom Received

$ 13.00

Total Received

On What Account

Jacqueline Rowan

Clerk DeKalb County

NADAPRO C67285

STATE OF INDIANA :
:SS IN THE DEKALB CIRCUIT COURT
DEKALB COUNTY :
PROBATE CAUSE NO. 5772

IN THE MATTER OF THE
ESTATE OF MAUDE B. PUTT, deceased

DECREE OF FINAL DISTRIBUTION

This cause came to be heard this 24" day of July, 1957, upon the final account and petition to settle and allow account and for authority to distribute estate filed by Roy E. King, as administrator with the will annexed of the estate of Maude B. Putt, deceased, which account and petition are in the following words and figures, to-wit, (H.I.)

No objections having been filed thereto, and the Court being fully advised in the premises, now finds that:

(1) Due notice of the filing of said account and petition and of the hearing on the same were given to all the beneficiaries under the will of said decedent and all persons interested in said estate, and the same are now properly before the Court for action thereon.

(2) The matters and things stated in said account and petition are true and said administrator has accounted for all assets of said estate coming into his hands.

(3) More than six months have elapsed since the date of first published notice to beneficiaries and creditors herein; all claims filed against said estate and all debts and liabilities of said decedent and his estate, except those which may be incidental to distribution, have been paid; no gross income tax is due the State of Indiana; no inheritance taxes were found due.

(4) Under the provisions of the Will of decedent the assets of said estate were to be conserved and used for the care of decedent's husband, Frank Putt, during his lifetime and upon his death the residue was to be equally divided among the children

WINSLOW VAN HORNE
ATTORNEY AT LAW
AUBURN, INDIANA

POOR QUALITY MAY NOT PRODUCE AN

of said testatrix; said administrator has fully complied with the terms of said Will and the trust imposed upon him, said Frank Putt, life beneficiary, having departed this life on the 27th day of March, 1957; said administrator has filed periodic partial reports herein, which taken together with said final account now show assets, consisting solely of cash, in the amount of $ 1,296.61 available for distribution to the children of decedent, and remainder beneficiaries, as follows, to-wit:

Name		Total Share in Estate	Household Items previously taken	Balance in cash
Dwight L. Putt	Son	$ 392.72	$ 90.50	$ 302.22
Naomi Rensch	Daughter	392.72	93.50	299.22
Pauline King	Daughter	392.72	112.50	280.22
Lurah DeVoe	Daughter	392.72	198.00	194.72
Allen Putt	Son	392.73	172.50	220.22
Total available for distribution (as above)				$1,296.61

It is, therefore, ordered, adjudged and decreed by the Court as follows:

(1) Said account and petition is hereby in all things approved, settled and confirmed.

(2) Said administrator with the Will annexed is hereby authorized to make distribution of the balance of assets remaining in his hands to the children of decedent, and remainder beneficiaries, as hereinabove set out.

(3) Said administrator is hereby directed to file herein his supplemental report of such distribution and attach thereto the receipts of such beneficiaries showing distribution to have been made pursuant to the terms of this decree.

Judge

WINSLOW VAN HORNE
ATTORNEY AT LAW
AUBURN, INDIANA

Case # 5772
Roll 310

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF DEKALB)

IN THE DEKALB CIRCUIT COURT

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF)
)
MAUDE B. PUTT, DECEASED)

NO. 5772

FILED
APR 27 1957
CLERK DEKALB CIRCUIT COURT

ENTRY

Comes now Roy E. King, administrator with the Will annexed of the estate of Maude B. Putt, deceased, and presents and files his verified petition for an order authorizing him to make disbursement on behalf of Frank Putt, deceased, as life beneficiary under the Last Will and Testament of said Maude B. Putt, which petition is in the following words and figures to-wit: (H. I.)

1952
Lr. to buyer

The Court now examines said petition and being fully advised in the premises now finds that the averments thereof are true and that affiant is entitled to have the prayer of said petition granted.

It is therefore ordered, adjudged and decreed that Roy E. King, as administrator with the Will annexed of the estate of Maude B. Putt, deceased, is hereby authorized and directed to pay the following bills incurred during the last illness and death of said Frank Putt, as follows:

Kistler Funeral Home - Funeral	$657.99
Betz Convalescent Home	25.00
H. E. Johnson & Sons - ambulance service	5.00
Dilgard & Cline - ambulance service	5.00
Souder Hospital - care	12.50
Dr. F. B. Coleman	41.50
Naomi Rensch - dry cleaning	1.25
Pauline King - clothing	3.98

Judge

WINSLOW VAN HORNE
ATTORNEY AT LAW
AUBURN, INDIANA

9-11-52

25 acres

Sold to Dale Wright #5700
& Penita "

1313

Authorized by Auditor of State

Application for Letters of Administration

With Will Annexed, Testamentary

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, ss:

Frank Putt being duly sworn upon his oath says that Maude B. Putt departed this life, ~~intestate~~, at Ashley in DeKalb County, Indiana, on the 15th day of October, 19 51, ~~without~~ leaving ~~any~~ a last will and testament to his knowledge and belief; that said decedent was at, or immediately previous to her death a resident of DeKalb County, Indiana, and that she left a personal estate of the probable value of Two Thousand --------- dollars, and real estate of the estimated value of Five Thousand --------------- dollars, and that said decedent left surviving her as her sole and only heirs at law as far as known to the affiant as follows:

NAME	AGE YEARS	RELATIONSHIP	P. O. ADDRESS
Frank Putt	adult	husband	Ashley, Indiana
Dwight L. Putt	"	son	Summerfield, Illinois
Naomi Rensch	"	daughter	Butler RR2, Indiana
Pauline King	"	daughter	Waterloo RR2, Indiana
Lurah DeVoe	"	daughter	Kendallville RR1, Ind.
Allen Putt	"	son	Kendallville RR2, Ind.

Therefore, your affiant asks that letters of administration of the estate of said decedent be granted to Roy E. King of Waterloo RR2, Indiana in DeKalb County, Indiana.

Frank Putt

Frank Putt

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 18th day of October, 19 51

Notary Public

~~Clerk DeKalb Circuit Court~~

My comm.ex. Jan. 3, 1954

NOTE: Under provisions of the Inheritance Tax Law, applicantis required to give all information asked for in this application.

AN INVENTORY of the personal estate of Maude B. Putt deceased, late of DeKalb County, Indiana, taken by Roy E. King Administrator wwa and appraised by Lloyd H. Myers and Orlo Deetz two reputable and disinterested householders of said County, who before proceeding to the discharge of their duties, took and subscribed the oath required by law and endorsed hereon. Said appraisement was made by said appraisers in the presence of said Administrator......, and in the presence of each other.

Inventory and Appraisement of Debts, Dues, Demands, Etc.

No.	Nature of Debts, Dues, etc.	NAMES OF DEBTORS	Principal and Date of Debts, Credits and Dates, Commencement and Rate of Interest, etc.	Appraised Value $	Cts.	If taken by Widow so note it by also placing in this column, opposite the item so taken, its appraised value.
1.	Cash	In bank		626	77	
		On hand		11	26	
2.	Bonds	U.S. Govt. Ser E:				
		~~#L--22-885-495----$50-------~~	~~Dec-1943---------~~	~~47~~	~~00-~~	
		~~L--46-368-410----$50-------~~	~~Jan-1944---------~~	~~45~~	~~00-~~	
		Q 674 040 606 $25	Jun 1945	21	00	
		C 79 981 726 $100	Jun 1945	84	00	
		C 116 744 465 $100	Jul 1945	84	00	
		C 130 402 647 $100	Jan 1947	81	00	
		L 166 397 404 $50	Jan 1947	40	50	
		C 130 402 646 $100	Jan 1947	81	00	
		C 130 402 645 $100	Jan 1947	81	00	

Total Appraised Value of Debts, Dues, etc., $ 1110.53

Total of Debts, Dues, etc., taken by Widow, $ --

INVENTORY AND APPRAISEMENT OF GOODS, ETC.

No.	DESCRIPTION OF KIND AND QUANTITY OF GOODS, ETC.	Appraised Value		If taken by Widow so note it by also placing in this column, opposite the item so taken, its appraised value.	REMARKS
		$	Cts.		
1.	Milch cow	265	00		
2.	Beef cow	200	00		
3.	Calf	100	00		
4.	Corn	90	00		
5.	Straw	25	00		
6.	Hay, first cutting)				
7.	Hay, second cutting)	100	00		
8.	Refrigerator	165	00		
9.	Electric stove	140	00		
10.	Kitchen miscellaneous	25	00		
11.	Electric heater	3	00		
12.	Bedroom Suite	40	00		
13.	Piano	12	50		
14.	Living room furniture	20	00		
15.	Heating stove	25	00		
16.	Dining room furniture	15	00		
17.	Electric clock, iron and toaster	25	00		
18.	Dishes and silverware	17	50		
19.	Canned fruit - 26 X 2 Qt) @				
20.	175 X 1 Qt) 15¢				
21.	100 X 1 Pt) per Qt	41	55		
22.	Contents of cellar	25	00		
23.	Electric fan	8	00		
24.	Chest	15	00		
25.	Steel bed	5	00		
26.	Wood bed	4	00		
27.	Bedding	15	00		
28.	Miscellaneous contents upstairs	10	00		

Total Appraised Value of Goods, etc., - - - - - - - - - $ 1391.55

Total Value of Goods, etc., taken by Widow, - - - - - - $ --

RECAPITULATION

Appraised Value of Debts, etc., - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $ 1110.53

Appraised Value of Goods, etc., - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $ 1391.55

Total Appraised Value of Personal Estate, - - - - - - - - - - - - $ 2502.08

Total amount of Personal Estate taken by Widow, as shown by Inventory, and her receipt hereto attached - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $ --

Signed by us, this 5th day of November 19 51

Roy E. King } Administrator

Lloyd H. Myers
Otto Delk } Appraisers

No. 5772

State of Indiana :
:ss In the DeKalb Circuit Court
DeKalb County :

Estate of MAUDE B. PUTT, dec.
Roy E. King, administrator with will annexed

PARTIAL REPORT

Roy E. King, administrator with will annexed of the estate of Maude B. Putt, deceased, being duly sworn upon his oath, for his partial report to the Court shows:

That decedent departed this life the 15th day of October, 1951: that her last will and testament was duly admitted to probate and this affiant appointed as administrator with will annexed on the 19th day of October, 1951;

That an inventory and appraisement of personal property owned by decedent was filed herein showing the following assets, to-wit:

Intangible personal property:-		
Cash	$ 641.03	
U.S. Govt Bonds Ser E	472.50	$ 1,113.53
Tangible personal property:-		
Live stock	565.00	
Hay, grain and straw	215.00	
Household goods	611.55	1,391.55
Total personalty chargeable		$ 2,505.08

That decedent at the time of her death was the owner of the following described real estate situate in DeKalb County, Indiana, to-wit: The southeast quarter of the southeast quarter of Section 2, Township 35 north, Range 12 east, excepting therefrom 15 acres off the west side thereof;

That by the terms of the will of said decedent said real estate was directed to be sold if Frank Putt, the surviving husband of said decedent, did not desire to occupy said real estate as his residence and that, insuch event, the net proceeds from such sale were to be conserved in trust for the benefit of said Frank Putt;

That said Frank Putt did not desire to occupy said real estate as his home and consented to the sale of the same as directed by said

will; that this administrator, upon petition to and order of the Court, did sell said real estate for the gross sum of $ 5,700.00 with said Frank Putt and all the heirs joining in the conveyance thereof;

That this administrator is further chargeable with and/or credited with the following items, to-wit:

Excess received on redemption of bonds	$ 8.00
Sale of piano and stove for cash	18.00
Rents received	170.00
	$ 196.00
Less: differance received on sale of livestock and grain	12.76
Chargeable to administrator	$ 183.24

That this administrator made the following disbursements on behalf of decedent and this estate, to-wit:

Kistler Funeral Home	$ 532.79
Husselman Monument Co.	298.00
Dr. L. J. Thill	225.00
Treasurer DeKalb County - property tax liens	53.05
Treasurer DeKalb County - property tax liens	56.61
REA - electric	27.80
The Auburn State Bank - safe deposit box	3.00
Lock for decedent's residence	2.85
D. Kester - repair of well	28.55
Fire insurance	4.13
Winstorm insurance	4.90
Auburn State Bank - service charges	1.00
Federal stamps on deed	6.60
Naomi Rensch - board and room for Frank Putt	480.00
Clothes and spending money for Frank Putt	51.77
Indiana Gross Income tax - fiduciary	70.69
Auburn Abstract Co.	54.00
Dan M. Link - attorney fees in settlement of estate	150.00
sale of real estate	50.00
Roy E. King - administrator services	100.00
Clerk DeKalb Circuit Court - court costs	26.23
Total Disbursements	$ 2,227.37

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Intangible personal assets		$ 1,113.53
Tangible personal assets	$ 1,391.55	
Less household goods taken by heirs	611.55	780.00
Sale of Real estate		5,700.00
Rents and misc. credits and debits as above		183.24
Total chargeable		$ 7,776.77
Less Disbursements		2,227.37
Balance in hands of administrator		$ 5,549.40

This administrator further shows that decedent at the time of her death owned $100.00 U. S. Government Series E bonds of the accrued value of $92.00 which said bonds were payable on her death to her husband, Frank Putt, and which became his property upon her death.

This administrator shows that an inheritance tax schedule has been filed, a hearing had thereon and no tax found to be due; that decedent did not have income subject to gross income taxation; that a fiduciary gross income tax return has been filed and tax paid.

This administrator shows that by the terms of the will of said decedent - "Item 7. Remaining money from sale of real estate, bonds, etc. to be held in trust and used for Frank's care, and at his death whatever is left to be divided equally among my children." That said Frank Putt, surviving husband, is 82 years of age and physically unable to care for himself and that the children of said decedent and said Frank Putt have mutually agreed among themselves that they will undertake to care for said Frank Putt in their respective homes and that a reasonable compensation under present conditions for such board, room and care is $10.00 per week; that for this reason this administrator and said children and heirs deem it for the best interests of this estate and said Frank Putt that this partial report now be filed with the prayer to the Court that consent be given to leaving this estate open and continued for the purpose of maintaining and conserving the assets thereof for the benefit of said Frank Putt and said residuary legatees, all in conformity with the provisions of the will of said decedent.

Wherefore, this administrator prays the Court to examine and approve this partial report, further praying for consent to continue and leave said estate open for the purpose of administration of the trust imposed by the will of said decedent, the same to be periodically reported as the Court may direct.

Roy E. King

Administrator with will annexed of the
estate of Maude B. Putt, deceased.

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
DEKALB COUNTY)

IN THE DEKALB CIRCUIT COURT

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF)
)
MAUDE B. PUTT, deceased)

PROBATE CAUSE NO. 5772

FINAL ACCOUNT AND PETITION TO SETTLE ESTATE

Roy E. King, as administrator with the Will annexed of the estate of Maude B. Putt, deceased, respectfully shows the Court:

1. Decedent herein died on the 15th day of October, 1951, leaving a Last Will and Testament which was duly admitted to probate and this affiant duly appointed as administrator with the Will annexed on the 19th day of October, 1951;

2. Said Will provided that the assets of said estate be conserved and used for the care of her husband, Frank Putt, during his lifetime and upon his death the residue be divided equally among the children of said Maude B. Putt;

3. All assets of said estate were duly administered upon and a partial report filed on the 7th day of November, 1952, whereupon the Court approved and confirmed said partial report and ordered said administrator to continue and leave said estate open for the purpose of administration of said trust imposed by the Will of said decedent;

4. Said administrator has filed periodic reports with the Court fully accounting for all receipts and expenditures made on behalf of said Frank ~~B.~~ Putt, the last such current accounting having been filed and approved on the 18th day of June, 1956;

5. Said life beneficiary, Frank Putt, died on the 27th day of March, 1957, whereupon this Court authorized this administrator to pay the funeral expenses and debts incurred for last illness, which order has been complied with;

6. This administrator now submits the following accounting covering the period from said last periodic report, to-wit, June 18, 1956, to this date:

WINSLOW VAN HORNE
ATTORNEY AT LAW
AUBURN, INDIANA

POOR QUALITY MAY NOT PRODUCE AN

Balance per last Partial Report (6-18-56)		$ 2,785.65
Add: Deposit (4-19-57)		21.47
		$ 2,807.12
Less: Authorized expenditures in interim -		
Care of life beneficiary Frank Putt -		
Evelyn Putt	558.54	
Roy E. King	24.00	
Naomi Rensch	115.00	
Pauline King	3.98	
Expenses of last illness and funeral for Frank Putt -		
Kistler Funeral Home	657.99	
Betz Convalescent Home	25.00	
Johnson & Son - ambulance	5.00	
Dilgard & Cline - ambulance	5.00	
Souder Hospital	12.50	
Dr. F. B. Coleman	47.50	
Costs of administration -		
Attorney fees	50.00	
Clerk DeKalb Circuit Court	6.00	1,510.51
Balance in cash available for distribution		$1,296.61

7. No known claims are pending against said estate; an inheritance tax return has heretofore been filed herein and no tax found to be due; said estate has not had income subject to gross income taxation; and no reason exists why distribution of the remaining assets should not be made to the proper remainder beneficiaries and said estate now settled and closed;

8. As shown by said partial report filed herein on November 7, 1952, said remainder beneficiaries agreed to take certain household goods owned by decedent, the receipts therefor being attached to said partial report with the values thereof being charged against the respective shares of said beneficiaries;

9. The only children and residuary beneficiaries under said Will and their respective interests in said estate are as follows, to-wit:

Residuary Beneficiaries		Total Share	Household goods Pre. taken	Share in Cash
Dwight L. Putt	Son	392.72	90.50	302.22
Naomi Rensch	Daughter	392.72	93.50	299.22
Pauline King	Daughter	392.72	112.50	280.22
Lurah DeVoe	Daughter	392.72	198.00	194.72
Allen Putt	Son	392.73	172.50	220.22
		1,963.61	667.00	1,296.61

POOR QUALITY MAY NOT PRODUCE AN

WHEREFORE, the undersigned, as administrator with the Will annexed of the estate of Maude B. Putt, deceased, respectfully prays the Court that this final account be approved and allowed; that after due notice said administrator be authorized to make final distribution of the cash remaining in his hands to the residuary beneficiaries as hereinabove set out; and that such additional relief may be granted as may be proper in the premises.

Roy E. King
Administrator with the Will annexed
of the Estate of Maude B. Putt,
deceased.

Subscribed and sworn to by Roy E. King, as administrator of the estate of Maude B. Putt, deceased, before me, the undersigned notary public, this day of June, 1957.

Winslow VanHorne
Notary Public

My commission expires November 5, 1959.

WINSLOW VAN HORNE
ATTORNEY AT LAW
AUBURN, INDIANA

POOR QUALITY MAY NOT PRODUCE AN

PULVER, FRANK - G25 - 101
Aug. 31, 1935 - age 72
Parents unknown

PULVER, JOHN T. - G28 - 80
Apr. 21, 1944 - age 88
F: Samuel Pulver
M: Louisa Dunden

PULVER, JUDD SAMUEL - A30 - 25
Aug. 28, 1961 - age 92
Parents unknown

PULVER, MARY JANE - G25 - 88
June 26, 1934 - age 77
F: Henry Walford
M: Jane Friend

PURDY, DELBERT - A28 - 45
May 9, 1936 - age 69
F: Wilson Purdy
M: Betty Pearson

PURDY, DOROTHY D. - G25 - 34
Nov. 24, 1928 - age 1½
F: George Purdy
M: Leona Cutshall

PURDY, FRANK - B41 - 61
Jan. 15, 1961 - age 79
F: Wilson Purdy
M: Lucinda Craig

PURDY, FRED - A27 - 70
Feb. 8, 1923 - age 50
F: Nelson Purdy
M: Lucinda Craig

PURDY, ROSCOE JACK - B41 - 81
Oct. 31, 1964 - age 29
F: Dale Purdy
M: Thelma Sproat

PURVIANCE, JOSEPH W. - B41 - 80
July 15, 1964 - age 84
F: James Purviance
M: Anna Miller

PUTT, CHARLES E. - G24 - 84
Dec. 27, 1921 - age 74
F: Joseph Putt
M: Catherine Briggel

PUTT, CHARLES O. - G30 - 1
Jan. 17, 1945 - age 24
no parent shown

PUTT, FRANK - A29 - 81
Mar. 27, 1957 - age 87
F: Levi Putt
M: Harriet Anstette

PUTT, JACOB P. - 34 - 73
Feb. 8, 1924 - age 67
F: Joseph Putt
M: Catherine Brigal

PUTT, MINNIE MAE - G26 - 14
Mar. 26, 1937 - age 61
F: Henry Harvey
M: Hattie Spencer

PUTT, MAUDE B. - G30 - 34
Oct. 15, 1951 - age 69
maiden name: Burgh

PUTT, SARAH E. - G24 - 98
Jan. 11, 1923 - age 63
F: Wm. Getz

PUTT, SUSAN - 35 - 48
Jan. 29, 1931 - age 70
F: Wm. Getz
M: Elizabeth Hosler

PUTT, WILLIAM F. - G30 - 16
Dec. 23, 1947 - age 72
no parent shown

PYLE, JANE - A27 - 65
Feb. 28, 1922 - age 88
no parent shown (Mrs. John Pyle)

Potts, Vesta Helen D1-9
female, white, single
a 1m 16d
bp Indiana
d March 15, 1900
pd Fairfield twp.
cem Fairfield
f John Stephen Potts
fbp Illinois
m Annie Ziegler
mbp Indiana

Putt, Joanna E. C. D1-9
female, white, single
a 26y 4m 5d
bp Indiana
d March 15, 1900
pd DeKalb Co.
cem Hudson
f Levi Putt
fbp Penna. aro
m Harriet ~~Hu~~stett
mbp Indiana

Harnish, Jesse D1-9
male, white, married
oc farmer
a 54 years
bp Ohio
d March 12, 1900
pd Jackson twp.
cem Spencerville
f John Harnish
m Susan Timbrook

Friend, Michael D1-9
male, white, widower
oc farmer
a 81y 1m 9d
bp Ohio
d March 16, 1900
pd Jackson twp.
cem Auburn
f George Friend
fbp Germany
m Liza Miller - his wife not mother
mbp Ohio

Gengnagal, Sofia
female, white,
a 78y 4m 9d
bp Germany
d March 18, 1
pd Butler
cem Butler
f Micace Kost
fbp Germany
m Katharine
mbp Germany

Leason, Thomas
married, farme
a 87y 2m 21d
bp England
d March 19,
pd Troy twp.
cem Troy twp.
fbp England
mbp England

Morr, Daisy E.
female, white
oc farmer's w
a 21 years
bp Indiana
d March 20,
pd Jackson tw
cem Jackson tw
f James McCr
fbp Indiana
m Amanda Wea
mbp Penna.

Chubb, infant
male, white,
a 1 hour
bp Indiana
d March 27,
pd Orangevil
cem Newville
f Simon W.
fbp Mo.
m Ida Best
mbp Indiana

Warranty Deed
L Putt etux
To S.A. Doty
Dated Nov 8, 1913
Recorded Nov 14 1913 for $1.00

The Northwest quarter of north east quarter of section 11 township 35 north range 12 east. And the said grantee as a part of the consideration hereof also agrees to furnish to the said grantors all of the firewood they or each of them may need during their natural life. . .

Warranty Deed 5945
Frank Putt et al
To John Brand
Amount: $1450.00 - Land
Dated April 19, 1940
Recorded April 30,,1940

Frank Putt and Maude B. Putt his wife, of DeKalb County, in the state of Indiana, and George W. Putt and Bessie Putt his wife, of Hillsdale County, in the State of Michigan convey and warrant to John Brand. . .for 1450 dollars. . :
The south one-half of the following described tract of land, to wit: 23 acres of land off of the west side of the northwest quarter of the northwest quarter of section 12, township 35 north, range 12 east, to be 57 rods wide at the south end and 37 rods wide at the north end, containing 23 acres of land, more or less; also 31 acres of land off the west part of the southwest quarter of the northwest quarter of said section 12 township and range aforesaid; also 19 rods off of the south end of the 9 acres of land off of the east end of the southwest quarter of the northwest quarter of said section 12 township and range aforesaid, the said nine acres of land to be 15 rods at the south end and twenty-one rods at the north end, said nineteen rods off the south end containing 2 acres of land more or less; also commencing at a point 19 rods north of the southeast corner of the southwest quarter of the northwest quarter of said section 12 township and range aforesaid., running thence north 20 rods, thence west seventeen rods and 7 feet; thence south and bearing east of south one rod ten and one-half feet in running twenty rods south; thence east 15 rods and 13 feet to the place of beginning.

All of said descriptions containing 58 acres of land; it being the intention to convey the south 29 acres of said 58 acres.

Sep.
Allen 1919 before 1937
18
1937

Descendants of George Washington Putt

Generation No. 1

1. GEORGE WASHINGTON^2 PUTT *(JACOB^1)*[1] was born 24 Jun 1814 in Berks, Pennsylvania, and died 06 May 1900 in Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana. He married SARAH ANN GETTS 15 Nov 1835, daughter of JOHANN GETZ and ELIZABETH POLM. She was born 1821 in Berks, Pennsylvania, and died 09 Sep 1884 in Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana.

More About SARAH ANN GETTS:
Burial: County Line Cemetery, Salem, Steuben, Indiana

Children of GEORGE PUTT and SARAH GETTS are:

2. i. LEVI^3 PUTT, b. 24 Jun 1840, Lebanon Co., Pennsylvania; d. 18 Aug 1914, Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana.
3. ii. JOANNA ELIZABETH CATHERINE PUTT, b. 1844; d. 1922.

Generation No. 2

2. LEVI^3 PUTT *(GEORGE WASHINGTON^2, JACOB^1)* was born 24 Jun 1840 in Lebanon Co., Pennsylvania, and died 18 Aug 1914 in Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana. He married HARRIETT ANSTETT 17 Mar 1867 in DeKalb, Indiana, daughter of GEORGE ANSTETT and SUSAN STOFER. She was born 23 Sep 1846 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, and died 04 Mar 1940 in Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana.

land transactions between
1914 — 1940
BRAND
DOTY
PUTT

More About LEVI PUTT:
Burial: Circle Cemetery, Hudson, Steuben, Indiana

More About HARRIETT ANSTETT:
Burial: Circle Cemetery, Hudson, Steuben, Indiana

Children of LEVI PUTT and HARRIETT ANSTETT are:

4. i. FRANK^4 PUTT, b. 24 Aug 1869, Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana; d. 24 Mar 1957, Auburn, DeKalb , Indiana.
   ii. SARAH ANN PUTT, b. 22 Dec 1871, Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana; d. 05 May 1949, Peru, Indiana; m. OSCAR N. DOTY, 29 Apr 1894, DeKalb, Indiana.
   iii. SUSANNA PUTT, b. 29 Jan 1867, Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana; d. 28 Sep 1916, DeKalb County, Indiana.
   iv. JOANNA PUTT, b. 19 Sep 1873, Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana; d. 15 Mar 1900, Coldwater, Branch, Michigan.

   More About JOANNA PUTT:
   Burial: Circle Cemetery, Salem, Steuben, Indiana

5. v. GEORGE WASHINGTON PUTT, b. 20 Feb 1876, Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana; d. 15 Jan 1965, Hillsdale, Michigan.

3. JOANNA ELIZABETH CATHERINE^3 PUTT *(GEORGE WASHINGTON^2, JACOB^1)* was born 1844, and died 1922. She married (1) JOHN ANSTETT. He was born Abt. 1836, and died 29 Aug 1908 in Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana. She married (2) JOHN ANSTETT 08 Mar 1863 in DeKalb, Indiana, son of GEORGE ANSTETT and SUSAN STOFER. He was born 1835, and died 1908.

Children of JOANNA PUTT and JOHN ANSTETT are:

i. SADIE^4 ANSTETT.
ii. SHERWIN ANSTETT.
iii. JOHN ANSTETT.

Children of JOANNA PUTT and JOHN ANSTETT are:

iv. JOHN GEORGE^4 ANSTETT.
v. SARAH ANN ANSTETT.

vi. CHARLES SHERMAN ANSTETT.

Generation No. 3

4. FRANK^4 PUTT *(LEVI^3, GEORGE WASHINGTON^2, JACOB^1)* was born 24 Aug 1869 in Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana, and died 24 Mar 1957 in Auburn, DeKalb , Indiana. He married MAUDE BELLE BRUGH 28 Dec 1904 in DeKalb, Indiana, daughter of WILLIAM BRUGH and EMMA MCBRIDE. She was born 22 Sep 1882 in Steuben, Indiana, and died 15 Oct 1951 in Auburn, DeKalb, Indiana.

More About FRANK PUTT:
Burial: Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana

More About MAUDE BELLE BRUGH:
Burial: 17 Oct 1951, Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana
Cause of Death: Cancer

Children of FRANK PUTT and MAUDE BRUGH are:

i. NAOMI BRUGH^5 PUTT, b. 18 Dec 1910, Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana; d. 03 Apr 1995, Angola, Steuben, Indiana; m. RAYMOND D RENSCH, 02 Sep 1932, Angola, Steuben, Indiana; b. 05 Sep 1908, Butler, DeKalb, Indiana; d. 02 Feb 1999, Angola, Steuben, Indiana.

More About NAOMI BRUGH PUTT:
Burial: Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana

More About RAYMOND D RENSCH:
Burial: 05 Feb 1999, Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana

ii. DWIGHT L PUTT, b. 19 Mar 1908, Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana; d. 02 Jan 1973, Belleville, Illinois; m. RACHEL MINERVA DOLE, 31 Dec 1931, Hudson, Steuben, Indiana; b. 06 Nov 1911, Guthrie, Oklahoma; d. 30 Nov 1989, Lebanon, Illinois.

More About DWIGHT L PUTT:
Burial: Lebanon, Illinois

More About RACHEL MINERVA DOLE:
Burial: 02 Dec 1989, Lebanon, Illinois

iii. PAULINE HARRIETTE PUTT, b. 11 Jul 1913, Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana; d. 06 May 1994, Auburn, DeKalb, Indiana; m. ROY ELMER KING, 18 Mar 1934, DeKalb, Indiana; b. 25 Sep 1913, Smithfield, DeKalb, Indiana; d. Auburn, DeKalb , Indiana.

More About PAULINE HARRIETTE PUTT:
Burial: 10 May 1994, Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana

More About ROY ELMER KING:
Burial: Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana

iv. LURAH JEANETTE PUTT, b. 17 Dec 1916, Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana; m. (1) WILEY PHILLIPS; m. (2) DOYLE THORNTON DEVOE, 04 Dec 1938.

v. ALLEN OSCAR PUTT, b. 11 Feb 1919, Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana; d. 12 Sep 1995, Noble County, Indiana; m. EVELYN FOSTER, 05 Mar 1943; b. 19 Nov 1913.

More About ALLEN OSCAR PUTT:
Burial: Lakeview Cemetery, Kendallville, Noble, Indiana

5. GEORGE WASHINGTON^4 PUTT *(LEVI^3, GEORGE WASHINGTON^2, JACOB^1)* was born 20 Feb 1876 in Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana, and died 15 Jan 1965 in Hillsdale, Michigan. He married OLIVE SKELLY 30 Nov 1898 in DeKalb, Indiana.

Child of GEORGE PUTT and OLIVE SKELLY is:

i. WELDEN^5 PUTT.

Family Group Record

Page Pa of

Husband Given name(s) Jacob *		Last name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)	Place		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place		
Buried	Place ST. Daniel's Corner Church, Berks Co., PA		
Married	Place		
Husband's father Given name(s)		Last name	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s)		Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) Catherine		Maiden name SHAFFER	☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)	Place		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place		
Buried	Place		
Wife's father Given name(s)		Last name	☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s)		Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex M	Given name(s) Joseph	Last name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s) Catherine		Last name BRIGEL	
	Married	Place		
2	Sex M	Given name(s) George Washington	Last name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year) 19 Nov 1814	Place Berks Co., PA		
	Christened	Place		
	Died 6 May 1900	Place Fairfield Twp., Dekalb Co, Ind.		
	Spouse Given name(s) Sarah Ann		Last name GETZ	
	Married 15 Nov 1835	Place		
3	Sex M	Given name(s) Thomas	Last name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		

Prepared by copied from Lurah PUTT DEVOE PHILLIPS	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

* Occupation : Teamster

Family Group Record

Page [illegible] of

Husband Given name(s) Jacob	Last name PUTT
Wife Given name(s) Catherine	Maiden name SHAFFER

Children List each child in order of birth.

4

Sex M	Given name(s) Jacob	Last name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
	Married	Place	

5

Sex M	Given name(s) Henry	Last name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
	Married	Place	

6

Sex M	Given name(s) Franklin	Last name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
	Married	Place	

7

Sex M	Given name(s) Levi	Last name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
	Married	Place	

8

Sex M	Given name(s) Frederick	Last name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
	Married	Place	

9

Sex F	Given name(s) Sophia	Last name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse Given name(s) Adam	Last name DEPEN	
	Married	Place	

10. F Susan PUTT

m. 1. Elijah HASSLER
m 2. John LENINGER

11. F Peggy PUTT

m ______ HECKLER

12. F Sarah PUTT

unm.

Family Group Record

Husband: Joseph^2 (Jacob) PUTT **Page** 2a **of** ______

Birth:	Place:
Marriage:	Place:
Death:	Place:
Buried:	Place: WOMELSDORF

Father: Jacob PUTT Mother: Catherine SHAFFER

Wife: Catherine BRIGEL

Birth:	Place:
Marriage:	Place:
Death:	Place:
Buried:	Place: Womelsdorf

Father: Adam BRIGEL Mother: Barbara WEINHOLD

	M/F (Sex of the Children)		List each child (living or dead) in order of birth.
1	M	**Name:** Frank PUTT	**Spouse:**
		Birth:	Place:
		Marriage:	Place:
		Death:	Place: Killed in Battle of Cold Harbor
		Buried:	Place:
2	M	**Name:** Charles PUTT	**Spouse:** Sarah Ann GETZ
		Birth: 1852	Place: Berks Co, Pa
		Marriage:	Place:
		Death:	Place: moved To Garrett, Indiana
		Buried:	Place:
3	M	**Name:** Joseph PUTT II	**Spouse:** Leah SPEARS
		Birth: 25 Oct 1852	Place: Heidelberg Twp, Berks Co., PA
		Marriage:	Place:
		Death:	Place:
		Buried:	Place: asst. foreman Robesonia Iron Co.
4	M	**Name:** Jacob Riley PUTT	**Spouse:**
		Birth:	Place:
		Marriage: 1856 ?	Place: Robesonia, Berks Co, Pa
		Death:	Place:
		Buried:	Place: moved To Garrett, Ind.
5	M	**Name:** William PUTT	**Spouse:**
		Birth:	Place:
		Marriage:	Place:
		Death:	Place:
		Buried:	Place: Robesonia Iron Co

Deseret Census Service 50 South Main Street, Suite 25-9, Salt Lake City, Utah 84144 Voice: (888) 423-6787 FAX: (800) 423-6787

DIED.

In Waterloo City, May 1, 1863, of Consumption OBERT E. LONG, aged 60 years.

Lines on the death of DAVID A. MCBRIDE, a private in Co. G, 54th Reg. Ind. Vols., who died of camp disease, on the steamer *Mt. Vernon*, Jan. 19, 1863. Published by request of Mrs Rachel S. McBride.

Farewell my dear husband, I here yet remain,
But if I live faithful, I'll meet you again
In a world that is free from sorrow and pain,
Where no more will be heard the cries of the slain.

Where no fierce storm or tempest, or thunder shall roll,
Where the smile of the Lord is the feast of the soul;
Where peace, joy and pleasure forever shall reign,
We'll live there together with God and the Lamb.

Oh! hard was the time when we bid thee farewell,
From the scenes of thy home, O, no one can tell,
The tears of deep sorrow how freely did flow,
When the time it did come that bid thee to go.

Away from thy friends in a far distant land,
To meet the proud foe in a southern clime;
While there among strangers, far from thy home,
Away from thy friends, thou must die a'one.

No loved one was there to soothe thy death bed,
No darling sweet babe one lone tear to shed;
But far among strangers, thou must die alone,
Far, far from thy friends and the pleasures of home.

But sweet is the thought when freed from all care,
We will meet with our loved one that has gone on before;
Their amid the sweetest of music forever to reign,
All praise shall be given to God and the Lamb.

E. C. D.

OBITUARY

William Brugh was born in Seneca County, Ohio, on January 11th, 1845, and died at his home in Traverse City on November 6th, 1926, age 81 years, 9 months and five days.

At the age of two and one-half years his father moved his family to Stuben County, Indiana, traveling in covered wagons. His boyhood was spent there. On March 30th, 1872, he was united in marriage to Emma L. McBride. To this union were born two sons, Glen who resides in Grand Rapids, and Ray of Traverse City; five daughters, Mrs. Nellie High and Mrs. Maude Putt of Hudson, Indiana, Mrs. Daisy Getts of Kendallville, Indiana, Mrs. Ivy Pettengill of Oviatt, Michigan, and Mrs. Hazel Devendorf of Traverse City. There are also twenty-eight grandchildren, and ten great grandchildren.

The deceased brought his family from Indiana to Michigan in 1882, locating at Oviatt, Michigan, in what was practically a wilderness at that time. The past twelve years he has spent in Traverse City.

Besides the children there is a sister, Mrs. Mary Hagerman of Hillsdale, Michigan, and his wife, Emma L. Brugh, and a host of friends and neighbors who will mourn his loss.

SHATTO

THE HISTORY OF CEDAR LAKE ORGANIZATION

By

Rachel (Shatto) McBride Harmes

1909

Oct. 27th, 1909

History of Cedar Lake Organization
Church of Christ

In the year 1846-47 emigrating from the eastern part of Ohio to Fairfield and Smithfield Twps. and desiring to continue their Christian fellowship and worship and not having a house of worship, the following persons - Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Thomson, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Shatto, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Cox, Elizabeth Shatto and Miss Casander Shatto met from house to house; the first meeting being held at the home of Henry Shatto in Fairfield Twp.; after which - for want of room - meetings were held in barns and later in school-houses; the Clark school-house being the first one used for this purpose. After which they went to the large log school-house at Hesse-Castle, then to the Cedar Lake school-house where meetings were held regularly until the complete organization of the present Cedar Lake church.

Those remaining of this number are Mrs. J. E. Thomson age 85 and Mrs. Casander (Shatto) Clark now living in Kalamazoo, Mich. As a result of the continued efforts of these 8 members their number was increased to 16 members: Rachel Harmes being the only surviving member of the 8 added during this time.

In May, 1860 Elder Lister held a meeting at Hesse-Castle schoolhouse which resulted in an organization of 25 members, of whom Mrs. Loretta Smalley and Elsie Farrington are all that remain.

These 25 members later united with the original 16 members, known as the Cedar Lake organization making a membership of 41.

The church had no regular minister at his time but was ministered to by the following: Wm. Dowling, James Hadsel, Randal Froat, Robert Rawson, Sterling McBride, Elders Fusselman, Wanamaker and Hanselman, Wm. Aylesworth, N. N. Bartlett and O. A. Oviatt.

In the fall of 1867 they began holding business meetings to consider the building of a church house. The committee on building were - Wellington Farrington, Wm. Brand, John Parnel and Joel Thomson; the carpenters were Joel Thomson and Mr. Stage. The church was dedicated in Dec. 1868 by N. N. Bartlett; the regular pastor at this time was Elder Hadsel.

It is very interesting to hear the few of these old members who are yet with us, and in whose honor this meeting is held, tell of the "old times" how they sacrificed and often walked several miles, carrying their children to the

meetings; and of driving their ox teams hitched to heavy wagons, driving through woods and over corduroy roads and having to carry axes along to remove trees that were often blown down across their roads and often the wagons would cut down to the hubs in ruts and mud. Some who owned horses rode horse-back.

Sometimes poor people would walk, carrying their shoes and when near to where the meeting was held would dress their feet. The houses were lighted with yellow candles. The lanterns used were tin in which were cut holes to represent flowers through which came the light. So anxious were these pioneers to attend their meetings that at one time Rachel McBride, now Rachel Harmes, and Lucy McBride walked to Newville (a distance of 22 miles) to attend a yearly meeting; during one of these meetings as high as 50 visiting members were entertained in one home and we doubt not that the visitors enjoyed their entertainment as well as in our time where 2 or 4 are entertained. To note the way in which some of the ministers were paid for their labors - Elder Hadsel was paid in vegetables and corded wood.

One of our early ministers received a load of pumpkins for performing a marriage ceremony. In the year of 1877 in the month of June, Elder Z. W. Shepherd came and hired out to the church; he preached most of the time for ten (10) years, doing much good in increasing the membership and won many warm friends, never to be forgotten and history would be

incomplete if we would not mention a few of the many amusing incidents which occurred during his long labor with us. One Sunday he said to our dear Sister Smalley - I am intending to go home with you today, to dinner. - She hesitated and said - I haven't any bread as my bread did not raise yesterday. I will have to make pan-cakes. Shepherd said - that will just suit me as I just love pan-cakes. - Sister Smalley then said - I have no pie baked. - Well, sister, I will just eat one more pan-cake: Well, said she, I might just as well invite you as I see I can not get rid of you anyway. At another time when he was holding a meeting in the winter he drove home after meeting each evening as he lived in Waterloo about six (6) miles from the church. And, as I said, Preachers did not always get money for their labors. He took anything he could use and one evening he was given two chickens to take home. Their feet were tied and put in the back of his buggy. He drove home after church and when he arrived home one chicken was gone and he thought it would freeze, tied and the night so cold, so he put his horse away and walked back three miles and saw it in the road ahead of him; so he felt sure of "biddy" now and when he went to pick it up she flopped her wings and rose in the air and sailed over the fence into the field in the snow and he had a fine chase as, when he got near, the bird had flown. However, as you all know how preachers like chicken, he followed until he captured her; then he walked down to the railroad and saw a freight train standing and he thought he would ride so reached up and pulled himself up and the train crew thought he had been out

stealing chickens, as it was then about 3 o'clock in the morning. He told his story but thought they were not fully convinced of the truth of his statement.

The first Sunday School in Smithfield Township was held at Thomsons Corners in Adam Shattos wagon shop, a small shop where he made wagons for the pioneers. On Saturday afternoons, some one would clean it out ready for Sunday School next day.

Transcribed from the original text by
Jennie King Phillips
July 24, 1997

BRIEF HISTORY OF RACHEL (SHATTO) McBRIDE HARMES' ANCESTORS & DESCENDANTS

(Information gathered from various county and family histories along with research results provided by Pauline Putt King and Lurah Putt DeVoe Phillips, Rachel's great-granddaughters)

Generation I

RACHEL SAMANTHA SHATTO

Born - August 10, 1834 in Deerfield Twp., Portage Co., Ohio
Baptized - June 10, 1855, Cedar Lake Church of Christ
*Parents – John and Margaret (Leonard) Shatto
Died - November 15, 1912 in Union Twp., DeKalb Co., Indiana
Buried - Cedar Lake Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana
Married - (1)DAVID A. McBRIDE, October 5, 1851 in DeKalb Co., Indiana

Born - July 23, 1832 in Portage Co., Ohio
**Parents – Richard and Samantha (Smith) McBride
Military Record – Enlisted in the Union Army, October 22, 1862. Mustered into service on November 16, 1862 at Indianapolis, Indiana. Served under Captain Carter in Company G, Fifty-fourth Regiment of Indiana Volunteers.
Died – Onboard the steamboat, Dia Vernon, on the Mississippi River January 18th or 19th, 1863 enroute from Youngpoint, Mississippi to Cairo, Illinois
Buried – January 19, 1863 in an unmarked grave at Mound City, Illinois. David's brother-in-law, Joel E. Thomson, traveled to Illinois, had the body disinterred and brought home to the Cedar Lake Cemetery for burial on March 1, 1863.
Children of David A. & Rachel Samantha (Shatto) McBride: Emma Lavina McBride and Mary Laticia McBride.

Married - (2) FREDERICK HARMES, on December 25, 1864

Born –
Died –
Buried –
Children of Frederick & Rachel Samantha (Shatto) McBride Harmes: Eva M. Harmes

Generation II

EMMA LAVINA McBRIDE

Born – January 30, 1855 in Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., Indiana
Baptized – February 19, 1868, Cedar Lake Church
Parents – David A. and Rachel Samantha (Shatto) McBride
Died – December 11, 1935 at Traverse City, Grand Traverse Co., Michigan
Buried – Oakwood Cemetery, Traverse City, Michigan

Married – WILLIAM BRUGH, March 30, 1873 in DeKalb Co., Indiana
Born – January 11, 1845 in Seneca Co., Ohio
***Parents – George and Cathern (Clemens) Brugh
Died – November 6, 1926 at Traverse City, Michigan
Buried – Oakwood Cemetery, Traverse City, Michigan
Children of William & Emma Lavina (McBride) Brugh – Nellie Gertrude Brugh; Glen Azel Brugh; Maude Bell Brugh; Ivy Pearl Brugh; Raymond Arlo Brugh; Hazel Imo Brugh; Daisy Fay Brugh

Generation III

MAUDE BELL BRUGH

Born – September 22, 1882 in Steuben Co., Indiana
Parents – William and Emma Lavina (McBride) Brugh
Died – October 15, 1951 at Garrett, DeKalb Co., Indiana
Buried – Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana

Married – FRANK PUTT on December 28, 1904

Born – August 24, 1869 in Fairfield Twp., DeKalb Co., Indiana
****Parents – Levi and Harriett (Anstett) Putt
Died – March 27, 1957 at Auburn, DeKalb Co., Indiana
Buried – Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana
Children of Frank & Maude Bell (Brugh) Putt – Dwight L. Putt; Naomi Brugh Putt; Pauline Harriette Putt; Lurah Jeanette Putt; Allen Oscar Putt

Generation IV

PAULINE HARRIETTE PUTT

Born – July 11, 1913 in Fairfield Twp., DeKalb Co., Indiana
Parents – Frank and Maude Bell (Brugh) Putt
Died – May 6, 1994 at Auburn, DeKalb Co., Indiana
Buried – Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana
Married – ROY ELMER KING on March 18, 1934 at Angola, Steuben Co., Indiana

Born – September 25, 1913 in Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., Indiana
*****Parents – Clarence Arthur and Hester Nora (Reinoehl) King
Died – August 30, 1993 at Auburn, DeKalb Co., Indiana
Buried – Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana
Children of Roy Elmer & Pauline Harriette (Putt) King – Julie Ann King; David Edgar King; Daniel Evan King; Darrell Roy King; Jennie Kaye King

Generation IV

LURAH JEANETTE PUTT

Born – December 17, 1916 in Fairfield Twp., DeKalb Co., Indiana
Parents – Frank and Maude Bell (Brugh) Putt
Married – (1)DOYLE THORNTON DeVOE on December 4, 1938

Born – September 4, 1916 in Noble Co., Indiana
Parents – Claude Clifford & Gladys (Merkling) DeVoe
Died – June 22, 1984 at Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Indiana
Buried – Lakeview Cemetery, Kendallville, Noble Co., Indiana
Children of Doyle Thornton & Lurah Jeanette (Putt) DeVoe – Ronald Claude DeVoe; Phillip Warren DeVoe; Kathleen Gail DeVoe

Married - (2)WILEY JOHN PHILLIPS

Born – March 9, 1916 at Billings, Yellowstone Co., Montana
Parents – Levi Nathan and Clidie Effie (Severt) Phillips
First Marriage – Dorothy Marian Clark on December 25, 1937
Siblings – Agnes May Phillips; Mabel Virginia Phillips; Ralph Levi Phillips; James Wesley Phillips
Children of Wiley John and Dorothy (Clark) Phillips – Nancy Elizabeth Phillips; Dixie Ann Phillips; Linda Mae Phillips

*Parents of Rachel Samantha Shatto

JOHN SHATTO

Born - December 7, 1804 in Sherman's Valley, Carroll Co., Pennsylvania
Parents – Henry & Catherine Shatto
Admitted to Cedar Lake Church by letter – February 26, 1858
Died - October 16, 1901 in Marshall Co., Indiana
Buried – Harrison Center Cemetery, Etna Green, Indiana
Married - **MARGARET LEONARD**, September 29, 1825 in Trumbull Co., Ohio

Born - July 5, 1807 in Trumbull Co., Ohio
Parents – John & Nancy Leonard
Admitted to Cedar Lake Church by letter – February 26, 1858
Died - November 5, 1874 in Marshall Co., Indiana
Buried – Harrison Center Cemetery, Etna Green, Indiana
Children of John & Margaret Shatto: Henry J. Shatto; Ann Shatto; Loretta Shatto; Rachel Samantha Shatto; Sarah Emmeline Shatto; Harriett Shatto; John L. Shatto; Lavina Shatto; Isaiah Benton Shatto

**Parents of David A. McBride

RICHARD McBRIDE

Born – December 25, 1792 in Cumberland Co., Pennsylvania
Baptized – June 10, 1855 at Cedar Lake
Military Service – War of 1812, Home Guards
Died – January 3, 1879 in Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., Indiana
Buried – Cedar Lake Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana
Married – **SAMANTHA SMITH** on May 15, 1823 in Portage Co., Ohio

Born – November 24, 1797
Baptized – June 10, 1855 at Cedar Lake
Died – December 1876 in DeKalb Co., Indiana
Buried – Cedar Lake Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana
Children of Richard & Samantha (Smith) McBride: Maria Jane McBride who married Joel Edwin Thomson; John McBride; David A. McBride; Lucy A. McBride; Mary Emma McBride; Sterling McBride

***Parents of William Brugh

GEORGE BRUGH

Born – January 1, 1814 in Pennsylvania
Died – September 21, 1856 in Steuben Co., Indiana
Buried – Trinity Cemetery, Steuben Co., Indiana
Married - **CATHERN CLEMENS** on May 24, 1838 in Huron Co., Pennsylvania

Born – June 16, 1815 in Union Co., Pennsylvania
Parents – Johannes and Julianna Clemons
Died – June 26, 1899 at Hudson, Steuben Co., Indiana
Buried – Circle Cemetery, Steuben Co., Indiana
Children of George & Cathern (Clemens) Brugh: Leander Brugh; Julia Ann Brugh; Eliza A. Brugh; Catherine Brugh

****Parents of Frank Putt

LEVI PUTT

Born – June 24, 1840 in Lebanon Co., Pennsylvania
Parents – George Washington & Sarah Ann (Gettz) Putt
Died – August 18, 1914 in DeKalb Co., Indiana
Buried – Circle Cemetery, Steuben Co., Indiana
Married - **HARRIETT ANSTETT** on March 17, 1867 in DeKalb Co., Indiana

Born – September 23, 1846 in Lancaster Co., Pennsylvania
Parents – George & Susan (Stofer) Anstett
Died – March 4, 1940 at Helmer, Steuben Co., Indiana
Buried – Circle Cemetery, Steuben Co., Indiana
Children of Levi & Harriett (Anstett) Putt: Susanna Putt; Frank Putt; Sarah Anna Putt; Johanna Putt; George Washington Putt

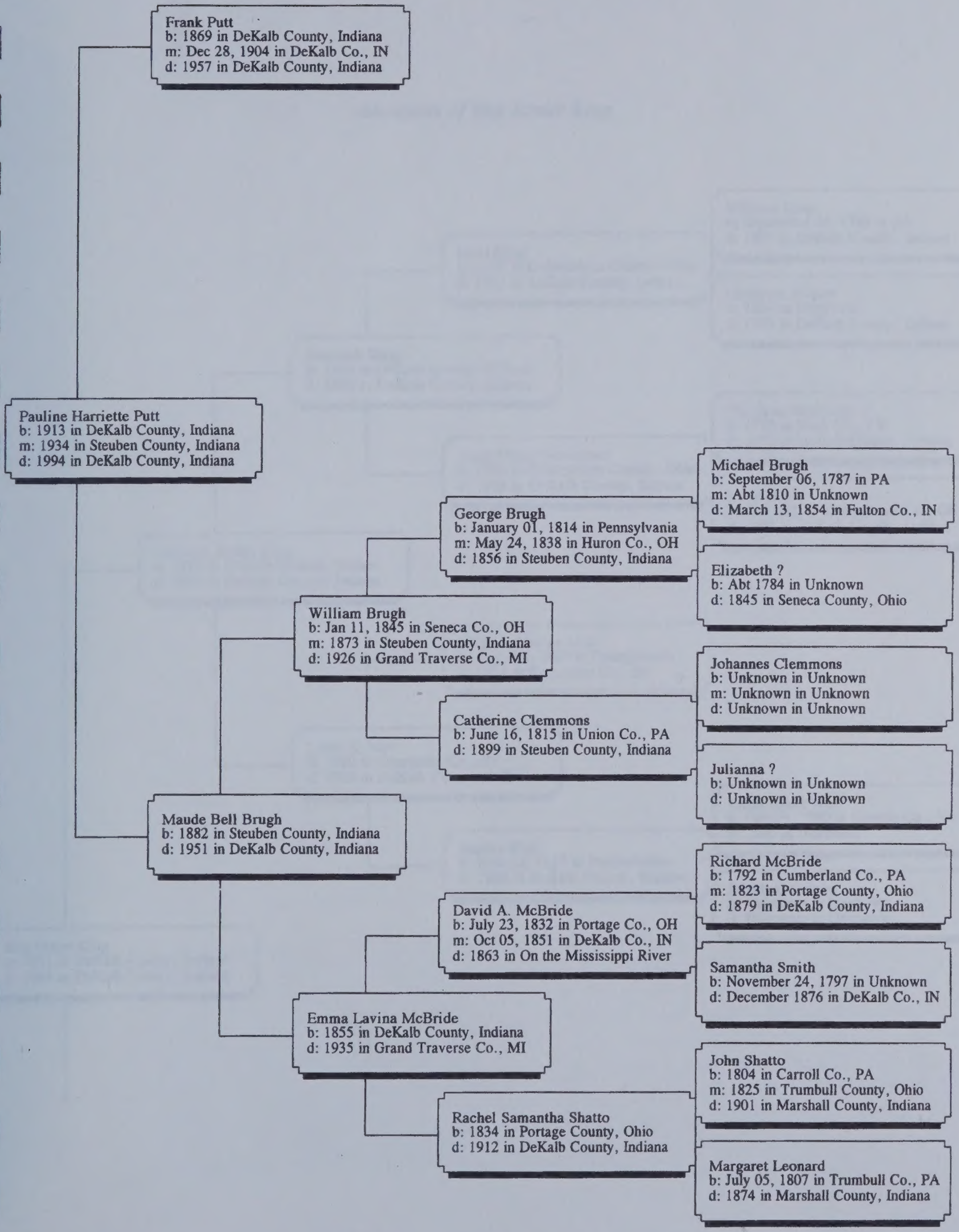
*****Parents of Roy Elmer King

CLARENCE ARTHUR KING

Born – February 1, 1882 in Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., Indiana
Baptized – October 6, 1901 at Cedar Creek/Cedar Lake Church of Christ
Parents – Jeremiah & Lydia (Mull) King
Siblings – William Grover King; Riley Vern King; Mayme S. King; Lester King; Nellie King
Died – June 2, 1956 in Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., Indiana
Buried – Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana
Married - HESTER NORA REINOEHL on February 4, 1905 in Waterloo, DeKalb Co., Indiana

Born – September 11, 1886 in Fairfield Twp., DeKalb Co., Indiana
Parents – Solomon & Martha (Eckhart) Reinoehl
Siblings – Mary Alice Reinoehl; Job Albert Reinoehl; Cora Rebecca Reinoehl; Isaiah Oziah Reinoehl; William Elmer Reinoehl; Charles Myron Reinoehl; Rosa Viola Reinoehl
Died – October 13, 1979 at Auburn, DeKalb Co., Indiana
Buried – Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana
Children of Clarence Arthur & Hester Nora (Reinoehl) King: Irene Mae King; Roy Elmer King

Ancestors of Pauline Harriette Putt



Frank Putt
b: 1869 in DeKalb County, Indiana
m: Dec 28, 1904 in DeKalb Co., IN
d: 1957 in DeKalb County, Indiana

Pauline Harriette Putt
b: 1913 in DeKalb County, Indiana
m: 1934 in Steuben County, Indiana
d: 1994 in DeKalb County, Indiana

Michael Brugh
b: September 06, 1787 in PA
m: Abt 1810 in Unknown
d: March 13, 1854 in Fulton Co., IN

George Brugh
b: January 01, 1814 in Pennsylvania
m: May 24, 1838 in Huron Co., OH
d: 1856 in Steuben County, Indiana

Elizabeth ?
b: Abt 1784 in Unknown
d: 1845 in Seneca County, Ohio

William Brugh
b: Jan 11, 1845 in Seneca Co., OH
m: 1873 in Steuben County, Indiana
d: 1926 in Grand Traverse Co., MI

Johannes Clemmons
b: Unknown in Unknown
m: Unknown in Unknown
d: Unknown in Unknown

Catherine Clemmons
b: June 16, 1815 in Union Co., PA
d: 1899 in Steuben County, Indiana

Julianna ?
b: Unknown in Unknown
d: Unknown in Unknown

Maude Bell Brugh
b: 1882 in Steuben County, Indiana
d: 1951 in DeKalb County, Indiana

Richard McBride
b: 1792 in Cumberland Co., PA
m: 1823 in Portage County, Ohio
d: 1879 in DeKalb County, Indiana

David A. McBride
b: July 23, 1832 in Portage Co., OH
m: Oct 05, 1851 in DeKalb Co., IN
d: 1863 in On the Mississippi River

Samantha Smith
b: November 24, 1797 in Unknown
d: December 1876 in DeKalb Co., IN

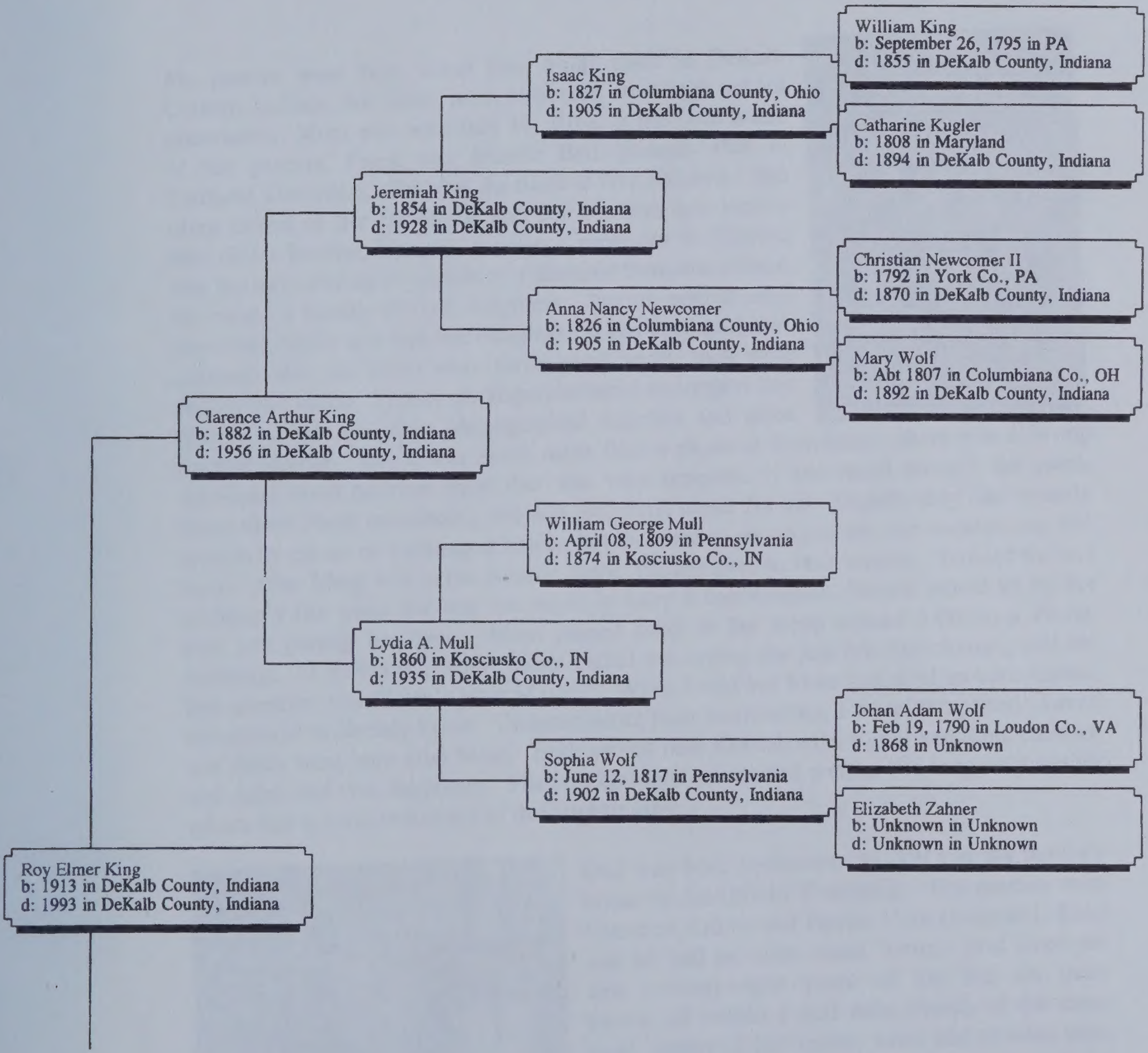
Emma Lavina McBride
b: 1855 in DeKalb County, Indiana
d: 1935 in Grand Traverse Co., MI

John Shatto
b: 1804 in Carroll Co., PA
m: 1825 in Trumbull County, Ohio
d: 1901 in Marshall County, Indiana

Rachel Samantha Shatto
b: 1834 in Portage County, Ohio
d: 1912 in DeKalb County, Indiana

Margaret Leonard
b: July 05, 1807 in Trumbull Co., PA
d: 1874 in Marshall County, Indiana

Ancestors of Roy Elmer King


William King
b: September 26, 1795 in PA
d: 1855 in DeKalb County, Indiana
Isaac King
b: 1827 in Columbiana County, Ohio
d: 1905 in DeKalb County, Indiana
Catharine Kugler
b: 1808 in Maryland
d: 1894 in DeKalb County, Indiana
Jeremiah King
b: 1854 in DeKalb County, Indiana
d: 1928 in DeKalb County, Indiana
Christian Newcomer II
b: 1792 in York Co., PA
d: 1870 in DeKalb County, Indiana
Anna Nancy Newcomer
b: 1826 in Columbiana County, Ohio
d: 1905 in DeKalb County, Indiana
Mary Wolf
b: Abt 1807 in Columbiana Co., OH
d: 1892 in DeKalb County, Indiana
Clarence Arthur King
b: 1882 in DeKalb County, Indiana
d: 1956 in DeKalb County, Indiana
William George Mull
b: April 08, 1809 in Pennsylvania
d: 1874 in Kosciusko Co., IN
Lydia A. Mull
b: 1860 in Kosciusko Co., IN
d: 1935 in DeKalb County, Indiana
Johan Adam Wolf
b: Feb 19, 1790 in Loudon Co., VA
d: 1868 in Unknown
Sophia Wolf
b: June 12, 1817 in Pennsylvania
d: 1902 in DeKalb County, Indiana
Elizabeth Zahner
b: Unknown in Unknown
d: Unknown in Unknown
Roy Elmer King
b: 1913 in DeKalb County, Indiana
d: 1993 in DeKalb County, Indiana

ROY ELMER KING
and
PAULINE HARRIETTE PUTT

My parents were born about four miles apart in DeKalb County, Indiana, but didn't meet until they were high school classmates. Mom was born July 11, 1913, at the farm home of her parents, Frank and Maude Bell (Brugh) Putt in Fairfield Township. She was the third of five children. She often talked of her childhood and her brothers and sisters. Her eldest brother, Dwight, a college professor in Illinois, was the only sibling to venture any distance from home base. He raised a family of five daughters. Naomi settled on a farm near Butler and had one daughter. It has been said that, although she and Mom were three years apart, they were almost like twins. Family photographs seem to support that theory. They are often photographed together and often dressed similar. But it was much more than a physical friendship....there was a strong emotional bond between them that was very apparent. I can recall through the years, many times Mom mentioning she was lonesome to see Naomi. Usually they had recently spoken by phone or exchanged letters, but the need to physically see one another was still there. After Mom was in the nursing home, Naomi tried to visit weekly. Toward the end of Mom's life when she was too weak to carry a conversation, Naomi would sit by her bed, just patting her hand. Mom passed away in her sleep around 5:00 on a Friday morning. At 6:00 a.m., Aunt Naomi called me saying she just felt like chatting and her first question was "How's your Mama?" When I told her Mom had died an hour earlier, she seemed to already know. Understanding their relationship, I wasn't surprised. Lurah and Allen were born after Mom. Both settled near Kendallville, Lurah had three children and Allen had two daughters. The five children maintained a close life-long relationship which was a good testimony to their upbringing.

Dad was born September 25, 1913 at his family's home in Smithfield Township. His parents were Clarence Arthur and Hester Nora (Reinoehl) King and he had an older sister, Irene. Dad lived the first seventy-eight years of his life on three farms...all within a half mile stretch of the same road. Many of his uncles, aunts and cousins were also his neighbors and friends....they attended the same church and schools.

Dad and Mom first met as classmates at Ashley High School. They began dating and graduated together in 1931. They were married three years later, March 18, 1934, in Angola. They lived with Dad's parents for a short time until the farm of Dad's grandfather, Jerry King, became available. They remained on this farm for the next thirty-seven years when they retired across the road to the Lee Wise farm. In talking about the early years of their marriage, Mom usually described them as "hard times." But she always added, "they were happy." They set up housekeeping with little more than discarded furniture and a few crates for the table and chairs. Most of the year, they closed off all but one room to make it easier to heat. Dad had a team of horses and two or three cows he had raised. Grandma gave them some chickens. In the beginning, their main source of income came from the sale of cream and eggs. They had a savings of $34.54 when they were married. At the end of the first month, their records showed an income of $12.87 and expenses of $12.30 for a profit of 57 cents. As Mom once said, "It's a good thing we had each other, because we sure didn't have much else."

Their first child was a stillborn daughter, Julie Anne, born in 1935. She's buried at Fairfield Cemetery at the foot of Dad's and Mom's graves. Mom was very ill with uremia during this first pregnancy. She'd been bedfast and too sick to eat during most of the nine months. During the delivery, she went into convulsions. The doctor had to make the decision to save her life over the child's. It was a difficult experience and a heartbreaking loss they didn't talk about afterward. In fact, we didn't know we had a little sister until sixteen years later when Grandma Putt passed away and was buried beside her.

Seventeen months after this loss, David was born. Twenty months after David, Danny was born. Both pregnancies were better than the first, but still not easy. The doctor was concerned with the toll three full-term pregnancies in four years had taken on Mom's health. He thought it best if they would consider their family complete and not risk any more children. But twenty-one months later, Darrell was born. Another difficult pregnancy....and this time the doctor strongly advised no more!

Mom told me they didn't discuss it for a few years....they had their hands full with the farm and three little boys. But Mom had been raised with sisters and time didn't erase her desire for a daughter. Five years later, when Doc Showalter discovered she was again pregnant, he thought it should be aborted. But Mom dug in her heels and told him, *"Absolutely NOT!"* She promised to do whatever it took to have the baby. She spent weeks in bed, eating boiled potatoes and drinking water as this was about all her system would tolerate. Even before the boys knew a new baby was on the way, they were asking for a baby sister in their nightly prayers. David and Darrell asked for a blue-eyed blonde and Danny asked for a green-eyed redhead. When I was born a blue-eyed redhead, they each got a little of what they wanted. The discussion after my birth was what to name me. Dad and Mom had chosen Jennie Nell and Nellie Kaye but couldn't decide which. Doc finally told them to forget the Nellie and "call her Jennie Kaye." There were no more children and Mom survived us all. I sometimes think the reason I was the last child is because I slept between them for about four years. I remember getting booted out. Mom went to the hospital for a hysterectomy. At that time, children were not allowed to visit, so the boys taught me to throw kisses. She leaned out her second story hospital window in her red silk pajamas as we threw kisses to her from the ground below. When she came home, Dad thought I might hurt her by bumping her in my sleep, so I had to sleep in my own bed from then on. But he still let me set on his lap and eat off his plate at breakfast, so I wasn't totally banished!

Growing up on the farm was a special experience. Looking back at old photographs, I see the weather-beaten buildings and worn out furniture, but we didn't realize we had it rough. We had so much else. The house itself was a typical two story farmhouse. The main floor had a large kitchen, the parlor, Dad and Mom's bedroom and the "middle room" which was a large room between the kitchen and the rest of the house where we did most of our living. We got our first television in 1952 and it was put in the parlor. From that time on we used the parlor more. The parlor had French doors with glass panels which were left open. I was two years old when we got indoor plumbing. The outhouse remained in the yard for many years, but we didn't use it. The new bathroom was placed off of what we called the middle room. The only entrance into Dad's and Mom's bedroom was through the bathroom, so there wasn't much privacy. The house was heated by a wood-burning furnace in the basement. The main floor had two registers in the floor, one in the middle room and one in the parlor. In the winter, our lives centered around those two registers. Dad's vinyl rocker was pulled up to one and was where he always sat, winter and summer. A cellarway off the kitchen led to the basement where Mom washed the laundry. In the summertime, she hung it outside to dry. But in the winter, it hung on lines in the basement. The front door to the house faced west off the middle room but we seldom used it. We used the back door in the kitchen as our main entrance. We always knew, if someone was knocking on the front door, it had to be a stranger. We never locked the doors...even when we were gone for extended periods. In the summer, the doors were left open even when we went to bed at night. It wasn't until we kids were all gone from home, late in the 1960s, that the folks locked the doors. The east porch had chairs on it but the only memory I have of using it was when it rained. It was set back in the house so three walls protected it and the roof of the house extended out over it. On rainy afternoons, Dad would come in and we'd all gather on the east porch, watching it rain and eating popcorn.

The upstairs had two bedrooms and the attic. The three boys used one room and I used the other. For years, the stairway opened into my room leaving me with no privacy. But when I got older, Dad built a wall along the stairs enclosing it. The upstairs was not heated and in the winter time was so cold we could see our breath. We slept under so many covers we had trouble turning over. We dressed very quickly or downstairs on the register. One night I decided to warm my bed up by turning the hair dryer on and aiming it under the covers. Unfortunately, it was so warm and cozy I fell asleep. When I woke up the blankets were smoking. Years later, I noticed Mom still had the comforter with the hole burned in it. In the summer when it was too unbearably hot, we'd sleep downstairs. Later, a hole was cut in the floor and a register put in the boy's room so the heat could rise up from the parlor.

Grandma Putt stayed with us before she died. Her bed was set up in the parlor. After her death, Grandpa Putt lived with his children. When he was with us, the French doors were closed and the parlor was made into his room. When Grandma King became bedfast late in life, Irene and Mom took turns caring for her in their homes. Grandpa King was the only grandparent we didn't take into our home. He had a heart condition, but Grandma was able to care for him at home with the help of Dad and Irene who would stay with them nights.

I don't know if we were ornerier than other kids, but we could easily have held our own. Life was far from dull at the Kings. We had an old apple tree which stood in the middle of a field within sight of the house. Mom said when the boys were little and got too unruly, she'd give them each a bucket and send them back to the tree to see if the apples were ready to pick....winter or summer! By the time they came home, they would have used up enough extra energy to make them bearable. We usually had a good time at the table and sometimes were sent to the cellarway to eat until we could behave ourselves. Of course that made it all the more fun for us. At one time, Mom took all the silverware away from the boys (I think because they were dropping it on the floor) and told them they'd have to learn to eat without it. By the time they started eating ice cream with their fingers, she realized her mistake. We found a shelf under the edge of the table which made the perfect place to put any food we didn't want to eat. For awhile, a willow switch hung on two nails over the kitchen door. It was a reminder to behave. Occasionally, it was actually laid across the table...it didn't seem to phase us. There are other stories I've heard over the years, but the boys can tell them so much better than I....two of them chasing the chickens around the corner of the house where the other boy was waiting with a baseball bat......drilling a hole in a kernel of corn, tying a string to it, tossing it into the yard and waiting for a chicken to come along and swallow it so they could pull it back up and use it again....stuffing chickens down the outside toilet hole...a chicken's life didn't amount to much on our farm. No wonder Mom gave up on raising them and Dad would never eat one.

Mom liked to cook and did so in big quantities. I still remember how good the house smelled on Thanksgiving morning when she was cooking and baking. We ate a lot of beef....very little pork and chicken. When she did fix chicken, the gizzards never made it to the table. She loved them and always ate them as soon as they were cooked. She made her own noodles and homemade yeast rolls which she'd set to rise on the registers... ....potato and rival soup, liver and onions, beef and noodles, macaroni, oyster dressing, tuna noodle casserole, lima beans, mashed potatoes with dandelions greens, scalloped potatoes and ham, green fried tomatoes (Years later, I fixed green fried tomatoes for my own family. The plate got passed around the table and returned to me untouched.), fried mushrooms, pizza burgers, popcorn. We had a lot of cold meat sandwiches, mostly bologna, and Velveeta cheese spread or ham salad. She liked to bake and we often had sweets to enjoy....German chocolate cake, apple dumplings, snickerdoodles, cheesecake, fancy Christmas cookies and Marzipan candy, hot biscuits with frosting, homemade ice cream, breakfast food candy, tapioca pudding with bananas, cookies with raisin filling, molasses cookies, graham crackers filled with frosting, bread pudding....the list could go on and on. We ate a lot of popcorn. But the thing we ate the most of would be ice cream. She bought it in 2-1/2 gallon containers from the Waterloo Dairy and we went through several containers each week. I can still remember the smell of the dairy itself and remember the list of the weekly special flavors posted on the wall. Dad often ate a large bowl of ice cream for breakfast. Food was never scarce and we had no limits on when or how much we could eat. I'm not sure how she kept up with it all. I can remember the boys catching frogs and frying frog legs.

We always had a dog. The first I remember was Fritzi, a little black dog. I think she was run over by a wagon. Then we had a series of Dalmatians...all named Alice. The Alices had litters of puppies which we sold. If the mother Alice was getting old, we'd keep one of the pups to replace her when the time came. We raised rabbits for awhile and during the early years, Mom had chickens. Dad loved horses and kept a team for many years. He once had a pair of mules...Jack and Jenny. Jack hung himself in the stable and Jenny had to be sold.

Mom really enjoyed flowers. The area south of our house was known as "the garden" and she had two long areas plowed up for flowers....mums, iris, canterbury bells, bachelor buttons, hollyhocks, carnations and assorted other varieties. Wild sweet peas grew along the road bank and a peony bush grew in the corner. A rock garden grew on the bank to the east of the house and another by the barn. Roses surrounded the garage. In addition, she always had a "truck patch" for vegetables. In the mid 1960s, she took a flower arranging course in Chicago and went to work for the Country Kitchen, a wedding consulting business in Fort Wayne. The business offered a variety of wedding services. She arranged all the flowers, decorated wedding cakes and mints, consulted on the invitations and accessories, then delivered everything to the church, set it up and made sure everyone got down the aisle with their flowers in the right order and at the right time. She arranged the flowers for my wedding and stored them in the church refrigerator the day before. She was very careful to adjust the temperature so they would keep well. Someone, unknowingly, put a salad in and, noticing the temperature was warmer than it should be, turned it down. When she pulled them out before the wedding, they had frozen and turned brown. She sent someone home for a can of spray paint and sprayed painted them white. Working at the Country Kitchen was her first and only job away from home. She enjoyed it but didn't like leaving Dad alone on the farm. She soon left the job and opened her own flower shop in their home specializing in artificial flower arrangements. Kings Flower Shop kept her busy and she was very good at it. She eventually learned to make flowers from feathers and created arrangements from them. They were unique and very popular.

We never doctored much. We were fortunate to have very little sickness or serious injury. If we had colds or coughs, Mom would smear our chests with Vicks and wrap us up in rags. For stomach ache, she fed us milk toast, 7-Up and peppermint tea. Ear aches required warm cloths held to the ear. We didn't take much medication. I remember being in high school, seeing my friends take aspirin and realizing I'd never had one.

When we had measles and mumps, Mom made us beds on the couch and gave us lots of TLC. We used homemade Brown Grease on all our cuts, scrapes, blisters and slivers. When I sprained my ankle, she had me soak it in hot water and keep it elevated....then gave me a baseball bat to use as a crutch. Darrell was bothered with asthma and hay fever which he took shots for. When we were small, the doctor made house calls. Once, when Dad and Mom were in bed with the mumps, the doctor came and decided to give Darrell his asthma shot while he was there. The boys saw him getting his needle ready, but not knowing which of them was going to get it, all three went under the bed. The doctor started pulling them out by the legs until he got the right one. Another time, Mom discovered a whole package of chocolate-flavored laxative was missing from the medicine cabinet and the empty package was in the garbage. The doctor told her not to worry it wouldn't cause any harm and by the next day she would definitely know which of us ate it. I'm not mentioning any names, but sure enough, the next day we all knew. But we all got through with only the normal childhood illnesses, scrapes, bruises and black eyes.

The first time I remember Dad being laid up for any reason was about 1964 when he stepped on a rusty nail which went through his shoe. Although he had it looked at right away, it bothered him for quite awhile. Eventually he had exploratory surgery at Garrett Hospital. When he regained consciousness after the surgery, the doctor (who was a friend) told him there had been problems and they'd had to amputate the foot. I guess Dad didn't have his sense of humor in place that day as he changed doctors soon afterward. He had a few surgeries later in life but, basically, he enjoyed good health. He had cataract surgery and lens implants which gave him near 20-20 vision, gall bladder removal and an artery in his neck cleaned out. He was a quick healer and bounced back nicely. He never had any conditions which required continual doctoring or medication.

Mom had a few surgeries, too, but like Dad, always bounced back. She fell down stairs and broke her leg when I was a baby. The leg healed crooked and left her with a bump midway between the knee and ankle. When I was very young, she had a partial hysterectomy and, years later, surgery to complete it. She would have severe gall bladder attacks if she ate the wrong things, but learned which foods to avoid. Later in life, she had a knee replacement and cataract surgery which left her blind in one eye and with tunnel vision in the other. It never slowed her down. They had great trust in their doctors. If surgery was required, they didn't care to know much about it...before or after. They didn't ask any questions. Just wanted to get in, let them do what had to be done and get back home without a lot of fuss. Often they would be home from the hospital before their friends even knew they'd gone in. They always took good care of one another and followed the doctors directions for recovery to the letter. I noticed when Mom was ill, Dad usually got along just fine. But if Dad were ill, Mom usually didn't feel well either.

For years, they had a group of friends who square danced every Saturday night. They played cards (Canasta) with friends. It was during these card games that the bottle of Mogan David wine would occasionally come out of hiding. They mixed it with 7-Up. They belonged to the Grange. In the summertime we often went swimming at Pretty Lake or Crooked Lake. We belonged to the Cedar Lake Church of Christ which was a mile east of our home. Mom taught Sunday School and Bible School classes.

mind driving the girls around for about an hour or so...show them a little of the city before coming back. So off they went. But Dad was afraid of getting lost. So he began to circle the block...always keeping the hotel in sight. When the girls complained about being bored, he moved on to the next block and, again, circled. They never ventured further than a couple blocks away. When they returned, Harold took Dad to the train station, bought him a one-way ticket home, gave him enough money to buy a good meal in the dining car and left. Dad, thinking that was a lot of money to waste on one meal, bought himself a sandwich at the depot and put the rest in his pocket. He had enough left over to take Mom out on a date when he got home.

They had a good marriage which lasted nearly sixty years. I'm sure they had all the normal problems and adjustments, but any problems they had were dealt with privately. We never heard any arguments or raised voices. They were two very different personalities, yet shared a special relationship and lived in harmony with one another.....two halves to a whole. They enjoyed people and, in return, people enjoyed them. Both had a good sense of humor. I remember the last joke Dad told me mostly because it came at such a heart-wrenching time...we were sitting in a hospital waiting room shortly before we learned he had cancer. He said there was this young teenager who went to his father and said, *"Dad, in a few months I'll be turning sixteen and I'll be needing a car."* The father thought a few minutes, and finally said, *"Well, son, I'll make you a deal. If you'll do three things, I'll see that you get a car. First, I want you to study a little harder and get your grades up. Second, it would please me if you'd read the Bible more. And third, get a hair cut!"* The deal was made and on the boy's birthday, they again set down together and the boy told his dad he had done everything he was supposed to. The father said, *"Well, let's just review it all. I did notice you've been studying harder and your grades are much improved. And I've been happy to see you reading the Bible every night before going to bed. That's all very good. But your hair's still hanging below your collar. Looks like you lose!"* The son looked at his Dad and said, *"Well, Dad, that's one thing I noticed while studying the Bible. You know Jesus, Mark, Luke, John, all those dudes had long hair!"* The father replied, *"Then, I guess you also noticed that every where Jesus and his friends went.....they walked!!"*

They shared the same values...they were honest and fair, generous, sentimental, caring and dependable. Their word was as good as any legal document. They could be trusted with any confidence. Their affection for one another was very deep, very private and unshakable. As a farmer, Dad worked long hours outside. But whenever he came in, Mom would stop what she was doing and spend time with him. His chair set beside the register in the middle room and Mom would pull a chair up beside his. They'd talk and drink coffee. It was routine to see them stretched out on the couch together, taking a nap in the afternoon. Dad didn't watch much TV or play many games until after he'd retired.

They took a few vacations when we kids were small, but not many. The farm and a young family kept them pretty well tied down. But as the years went by, they traveled as often as they could. When they were first married, they visited the World's Fair in Chicago and Niagara Falls. In 1952, they traveled west with Bob and Dode Hamman. They usually went with Bob and Dode, or John and Edna King, and a few times with Dale and Percita Wright. They loved it. Dad kept a box of maps and literature by his chair and practically devoured them. He had an incredible memory of the places he'd traveled. If we mentioned a town anywhere, he could normally tell us the main highway running through it and all the area attractions. After they retired, they began to travel alone. I think this was the happiest time of their lives. They eventually visited 49 of the 50 states (all but Hawaii).

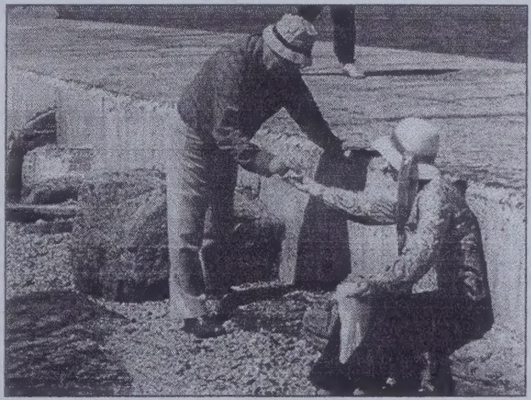
Their favorite area was the West. They liked to get off the main road and travel the countryside. They once came upon an Indian Rodeo and were surprised to find themselves the only two "white" people in the stadium. They were called down to the field and presented with a fruit basket. Another time as Dad was searching for the old homestead of an uncle in Montana, he was directed to a rural property but warned that the present owner was not friendly. When he got to the entrance to the lane, there was a gate and a pair of cowboy boots buried in the ground, heels up. A sign said, *Here lies the last man who trespassed on this land.* He decided not to pursue it any further. There is a photo taken of Dad, standing on a bluff overlooking a cattle drive. You can sense what he was thinking..."It doesn't get any better than this." And another photo of them picking up seashells on the beach. Their greatest joys seemed to come, not from material possessions, but from the simplest things. They signed on several bus tours which originated from Montana or Texas making many friends from those areas which they kept in contact with. They became acquainted with two widowed sisters, Amy and Hallie, from Montana and visited them several times over the years. On the last visit, the women gave Dad two small mountain ash trees which he brought home and planted in the yard. He named them Amy and Hallie. He babied them and watched them grow. One spring, he accidentally ran over Hallie with the lawn mower and mowed her off the ground. On a bus trip through Mexico, they met Don and Della Fowler from Aransas Pass, Texas. At the end of the trip, they rented an apartment from them and spent the winter. They shared an especially close relationship with the Fowlers and spent five winters with them. Mom had flown to Chicago a couple times in 1965 when she was taking the flower classes. But Dad's first and only airplane trip was about 1988 when he was 75 years old. He and Mom flew to Reno with Danny and Sharon. He enjoyed it and, watching the land below, was able to identify places he'd traveled by land.

Dad told me of the first experience he had traveling from home. In the early 1930s before Dad was married, a cousin, Harold Urey, came through with his wife and two little daughters on their way to Chicago. While visiting here in Indiana, the car broke down. Harold had to be in Chicago at a certain time, so left his family here and took the train on by himself. When the car was repaired, Dad drove Frieda and her daughters to Chicago. He'd hardly been outside the surrounding counties so was very intimidated by the big city. But, with Frieda's help, they found the hotel, she went in to be sure Harold was there and within a few minutes, Harold came out to the car. He asked Dad if he would

His work days were long and reading the newspaper was about all he accomplished once the day was over.

If I were to describe Dad in one word, it would be "gentle." It's hard to come up with just one word to describe Mom, but I think "feisty" comes closest, and I mean it with respect. She had an enthusiasm and spunkiness that made her unique and interesting. It's interesting to think back on how they could handle a problem so differently, yet end up with the same conclusion. Several memories come to mind....barn cats used to be very unwelcome visitors in our house as they had no manners and were usually up on the table or kitchen counter. I once saw Dad putting one out. He opened the back door and shooed it out saying, *"Here you go, little kitty. Out you go."* Another time, I was outside when the back door suddenly slammed open and a ball of yellow fur sailed across the yard. That was Mom putting the cat out!! Same situation....same result....just accomplished in their own unique way.

The boys tell a story of when they were young and got into a fight. They had switches from the willow tree and were chasing around the barn yard whipping one another. When Dad heard the commotion, he came out of the milkhouse, sat down on a stump and watched.....when it was over he got up and went back to work......never said a word. He knew the pain from the welts they were leaving on one another would be a lesson remembered far longer and better than any lecture he could deliver. We all agree, if Mom had known what was going on, she would have been right in the middle of it with a switch of her own. Recently, a friend of theirs was describing them to me. He said he thought of Dad as the type of person who'd think twice before tossing a pebble into the creek because he'd hate to disturb the water. He said Mom was more the type to drop a boulder and hope for a tidal wave! I think he's right.



Only once during their fifty-nine plus years of marriage were they separated and unable to see each other daily. That was in 1965 when Mom took the three-week flower arranging course in Chicago. After Dad passed away and Mom was in the nursing home, we were packing their belongings for storage and found a packet of "love letters". All were written by Dad, some in 1932 and 1933 before they were married and some in 1965 when Mom was in Chicago. She'd kept them all these years in her dresser drawer with her best jewelery. The four of us who were there that day read them. But they were very personal and we knew Dad wouldn't want them passed around or kept as keepsakes. So we put them away. When she passed away a few months later, we bundled them up in ribbons and a rose and placed them in her casket so she could take them with her.

After retiring, Dad became a good help around the house and they eased into a compatible retired life together. After years of Dad working long, hard hours on the farm and Mom being responsible for keeping the household running, they began to do everything together. He helped with the shopping, cleaning, cooking (Stove Top Stuffing was his specialty) and laundry. They played two-handed cards or dominoes nearly every night. If Mom was busy quilting or writing letters, Dad would play Solitaire. They were very active with the local Senior Centers in Auburn, Butler and Kendallville. Dad was President of a couple card clubs and they had several groups of friends who played cards in their homes. They were busy every day. Dad enjoyed watching wrestling on TV and liked to slip into Auburn in the forenoon and play pool with the "boys". One of the "boys" was Lloyd Myers who was over twenty years older than Dad (he's now 105!), and Dad especially got a kick out of the fact that Lloyd usually beat him. They both liked the game shows on TV especially Family Feud and Wheel of Fortune. On Friday nights, they'd crawl into bed to watch Dallas.

They were wonderful grandparents.....the "hands on" type that didn't hesitate to get down on the floor to play or squeeze into a chair to read stories. They enjoyed having the kids stay with them so I'm sure they could all write their own good memories of times spent with their grandparents. They thought of their great-grandchildren as a special treat and enjoyed spending time with them too. After retiring, Mom liked to piece quilt tops in her spare time. She made several, one she put in a frame and quilted by herself while recovering from knee replacement surgery. It was the only one she completely finished off by herself. Another top was quilted by the Ladies Aid of the church. She wanted to make enough tops so each of her grandchildren would have a quilt. At the time of her death, she had succeeded in piecing together enough. We had the Amish ladies finish them off and, now, each of her seven grandchildren have one of the quilts she created. Special heirlooms!

Dad wasn't ready to move from the farm into Auburn, but Mom was and I'm really glad he did it for her. She had always dreamed of a new home. The duplex they leased was brand new and, for the first time, they had air-conditioning and a dishwasher. Unfortunately it was about this time their health began to fail and neither was to feel well again after the move. Dad had a reaction to the fumes from the new carpet in the duplex and had flu-like symptoms for quite some time before the cause was found. Mom had developed a skin eruption a few years earlier. She had red welts over her body which itched like crazy and she doctored in Indiana and Texas trying to control them. She was put on a medication which seemed to help but which eventually caused us major problems.

Looking back, I realize Mom had been changing. She hadn't been herself since she developed the "itch", but the changes were gradual and not alarming. She was losing weight, but they were watching their diet and Dad was losing too. By December, 1992, she weighed less than 100 pounds and was still losing. Then we realized something was wrong. The only medication she was taking was the "itch medication." We found out it was a medication with numerous side effect. She had been experiencing most of them but tried to hide them for fear she'd be taken off and the itch would come back. She'd always had a low tolerance of medication and required only a partial dose. So it was determined that, not only was she getting too high a dosage, but as her condition worsened she was unintentionally overdosing. The doctors started phasing her down off of it.

NEW YEARS EVE...I had been with them in the morning and they seemed fine. That evening, about 6 o'clock, Mom called David and told him she was too frightened of Dad to stay alone with him any longer. Being in Chicago, he couldn't do anything about it, so he called me. When Darrell and I got there, Dad was in bed asleep and Mom proceeded to tell us how ugly he'd been to her the previous year. We were astounded as we'd seen no difference in Dad but, other than the unbelievable stories she was telling us, she seemed normal too. The doctor thought she might be hallucinating from the medication. She was later put in the hospital and fed intravenously while they took her totally off the medication. But the mental condition continued to get worse. She became very paranoid and hostile....mainly toward Dad. Every imaginable test was run to determine a cause, but the tests were normal. The doctors diagnosed Alzheimer's, but as time went by we saw none of the usual symptoms. We will always believe the medication caused the damage to her brain. Her personality change seemed sudden and very unbelievable. She truly thought Dad had beaten up on her on New Year's Eve and left her bruised and swollen. She claimed she'd had lumps on her head where he'd hit her with cans of pineapple and her nose was red and swollen. She believed he'd been poisoning her food.....that's why she'd lost so much weight. She would nap during the day, but couldn't sleep at night for fear he'd kill her in her sleep. I stayed with them the first week and, at first, she ate what I fixed her and would sleep if she thought I was awake and watchful. But I made the mistake of trying to convince her Dad would never harm her. From then on she seemed to think I was in on it with him and stopped eating again. The doctors advised us to place her in a nursing home where she'd feel safe. The decision was Dads. After a hospital stay for tests, Dad asked if she'd mind staying at Betz Home for awhile to recuperate and she agreed. Our hope was that once the medication was totally out of her system and she'd regained some weight and strength, she could come back home. But she only got worse.....

At first, Dad would go to the home every day and take her out to lunch and then back to the duplex where she'd usually sew or take a nap. Then he'd take her back to Betz before supper. She was angry, verbally abusive and hostile. He tried to cope, but it was difficult for both of them. She became obsessive......buying quantities of things on their trips to Wal Mart. She bought clothing and huge quantities of cloth which she later threw in the garbage and claimed was stolen. She bought two dozen flower pots and bags of candy even though she was diabetic. If he tried to reason with her, she got so angry and disruptive she'd cause a scene, so he went along with her unusual purchases. He tried to avoid taking her into stores if he could. Eventually, he had to avoid restaurants as well as she'd be loud and rude to the waitresses. She would have hated how she was acting....it was so unlike her. Eventually, the nursing home and doctor asked him not to take her out anymore as it was too disruptive for her. This made her really angry but it did seem to help. She seemed calm enough around her caregivers and other visitors. But when Dad visited it seemed to rile her up. It was really hard on Dad....he cried every day he left her and never got to the point where he could discuss her condition without choking up. He had to cut back on the number of visits and, eventually, could only visit if one of us was with him as she accepted him better when others were around.

It was a horrible time for them. It's hard to believe she could change so drastically. They went from a very close, loving relationship to feelings of anger, fear, frustration and confusion. Before, they were so close, emotionally and physically.....when they walked they held hands....when they sat beside one another, they were touching in some way. Then, suddenly, they were sitting on opposite side of the room, each afraid of the other in different ways. Dad said it was worse to deal with than death. At least with death you can grieve and learn to go on. He mourned the loss of his high school sweetheart and wife of fifty-nine years although she was still very much a part of his life. Mom didn't feel any loss...she didn't have any feelings other than anger and fear. Her feelings of affection were gone with the part of her brain that was damaged. Even when Dad later died, she didn't mourn for him. I guess we should consider it a blessing that her mind spared her from that suffering.

Dad tried to go on, but it was too difficult for him. Everywhere he went people were concerned and he couldn't handle it. He stopped going to the Senior Centers and resigned from the card clubs. When he was able, he would slip into Church services at Auburn where he didn't know many people. In July, 1993, he became ill with what the doctor thought was an ulcer. Tests revealed a tumor in the small intestine. On August 13, he had surgery...it was a malignancy which had spread throughout the abdomen. He was able to come home for a couple days but returned to the hospital where they were able to keep him comfortable. He didn't want to see Mom while in the hospital. He didn't have the physical or emotional strength to be strong for her and he didn't want her to see him in such a weak condition. But on August 29th after he had lapsed into a coma, we brought her in to see him. We didn't know how she would react.....

She didn't touch him, but stood by his bed and talked to him. For a short time, she seemed to be normal. She told him she was so sorry it had to end like this. She said, *"We always knew, sooner or later, one of us would be the first to go. I just never dreamed it would be you."* She talked about the good life they'd had together, their travels and the family. She said it was too bad they wouldn't see their sixtieth anniversary together, but she'd think of him and she'd soon be with him again. And, at some point as she was talking, we saw Dad slowly lift his right hand from the bed and reach across his body toward her. She put her left hand in his and said, *"I'm still wearing my wedding ring. Do you feel it?"* Then she said, *"I love you, Roy!"* And we saw his lips move...no sound came out...but we saw him say, *"I love you."*...and a tear fell from his left eye and hit the pillow. They were his last words. He died the next day with Mom again by his side. I'm so thankful she returned to him for those last few minutes and was able to say the words I know he was longing to hear. And it was really special to watch him reach up from the depth of his coma to respond and let us know he was listening. Before falling into the coma, he had experienced a period of great joy. He passed away very gently and quietly with no fear or regret.

Mom began to fail quickly after Dad's death. She suffered a stroke and eventually fell, breaking her hip. She was left in such a weakened condition, she could no longer sit up, feed herself or turn herself over in bed. She passed away in her sleep eight months after Dad. She had lived a good long life with all the gusto she had and her little body was totally worn out. I take comfort in knowing Dad's heart in no longer broken and Mom is no longer struggling within her damaged mind. They're back together.

In sorting through some old letters recently, I found this one Mom had written to my children in 1982. It reads, in part:

> *Dear Mike and Missy,*
>
> *Spring has sprung, isn't that good? This morning Grandpa brought in an armful of pussywillows. They are out a bit more each day............*

Enclosed with the letter was this poem which was written in Mom's handwriting:

Spring came today with lightly dancing footsteps
Across the sleeping bosom of the world;
She smiled above my waiting crocus
And they arose, with banners bright unfurled.

Music had heralded her coming -
Wild geese with their ancient tribal song -
A robin trilled bravely from bare branches
And raucus swampland voices, silenced long.

Now once again has spring paused here to greet me,
With all her old familiar welcome charms;
The one I love stands in my open doorway
With muddy boots, and pussywillows in his arms!

I believe when Mom reached the gates to Heaven, Dad was standing there waiting for her....with a grin on his face.......and an arm full of pussywillows..........

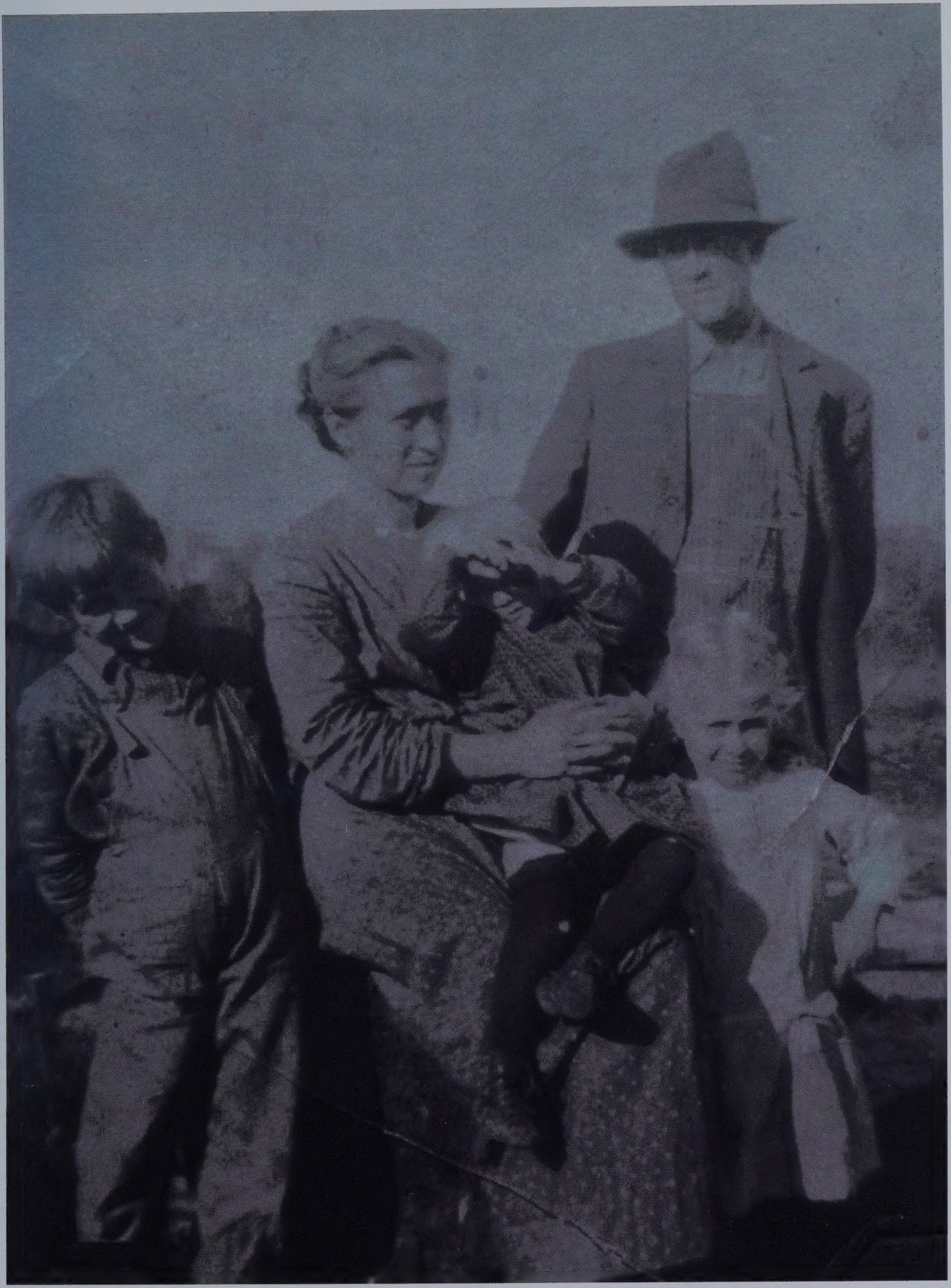
Jennie King Phillips
1995

July 4. - 4 A.M

otecting their babies.

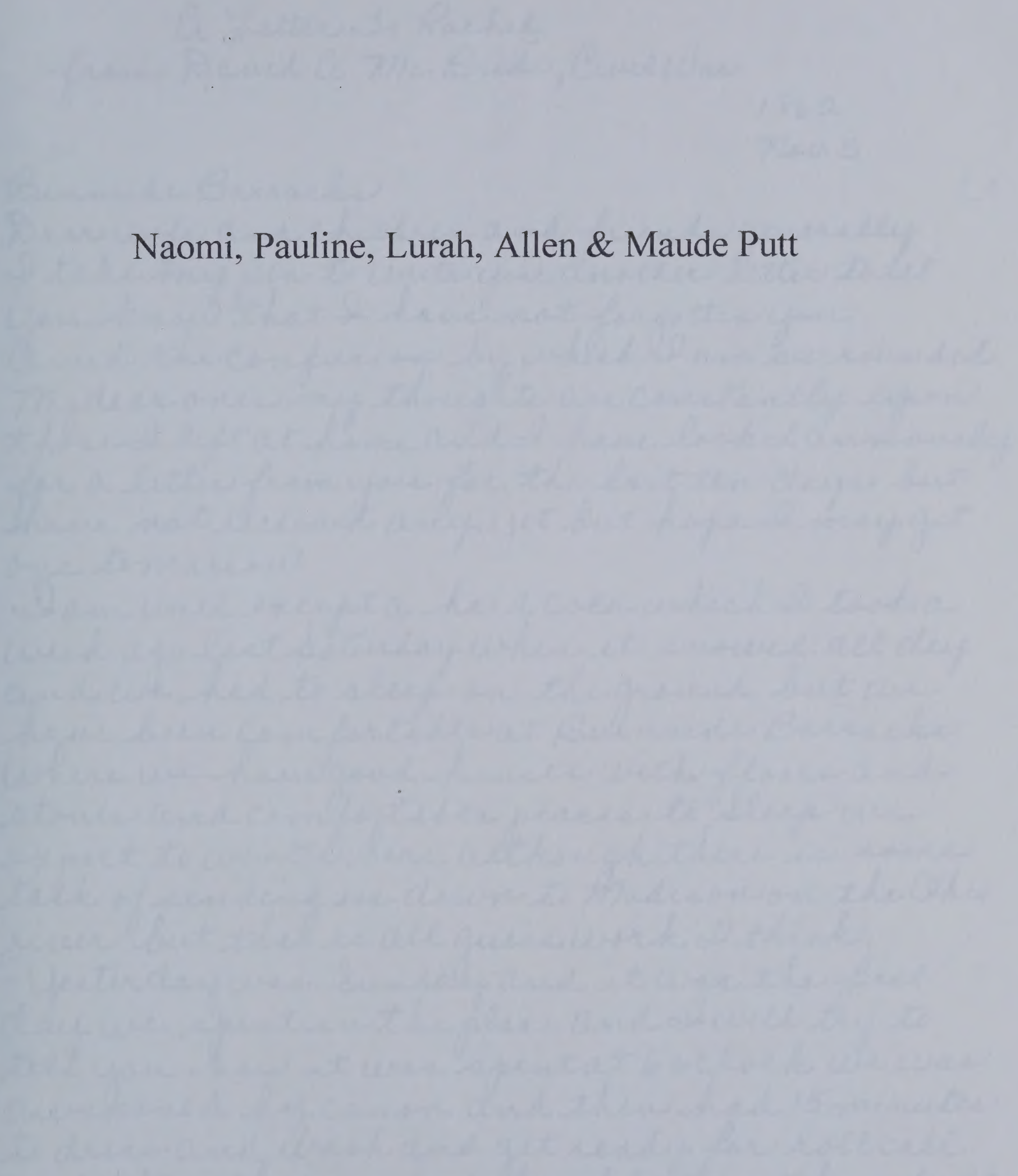
Geese belonging to
Carolyn’s Grandma Putt

Dwight, Pauline, & Naomi Putt



Dwight, Maude, Pauline, Frank, & Naomi Putt

Naomi



Naomi, Pauline, Lurah, Allen & Maude Putt

A Letter To Rachel
from David A. McBride, Civil War

1862
Nov. 3

Burnside Barracks
Dear wife and children and friends generally
I take my pen to write you another letter to let you know that I have not forgotten you Amid the confusion by which I am surrounded My dear ones my thoughts are constantly upon those I left at home and I have looked anxiously for a letter from you for the last ten days but Ihave not received any yet but hope I may get one tomarrow.

I am well except a hard cold which I took a week ago last Saturday when it snowed all day and we had to sleep on the ground but we have been comfortable at Burnside Barracks where we have good houses with floors and stoves and comfortable places to Sleep we expect to winter here although there is some talk of sending us down to Madison on the Ohio river but that is all guess work I think.

Yesterday was Sunday and it was the first day we spent in the place and I will try to tell you how it was spent at 6 oclock we was awakened by canon and then had 15 minutes to dress and wash and get ready for roll call and after that we had breakfast an than drill an hour and then the rest of the day was spent in all manner of imployment but the majority of the men enagaged in playing cards. I spent my time reading my

58

testament in which I find great comfort and consolation; we have a man in our company that is a Disciple preacher that is a smart intelligent man; on Saturday after noon I witnessed a sight that was a sight indeed it was the practise of a Battery of artillery it was a spendid performace to day I saw about 6000 men parade on about 50 acres of ground they made a grand appearance we are encamped about two miles from the city of Indianapolis and in plain Sight of Camp Morton where there is about 8000 men encamped most of them paroleed prisoners; while in camp Sullivan there was three men shot in trying to break guard. They were drafted men one of them was shot with two balls in the breast and died the next morning the other was alive the last I heard of them there was two recruiting officers got into a fight the other Friday and one of them Struck the other with a knife in four places and let his guts out the last time he Struck him. the drafted men that did not volunteer is still in Camp Sullivan and I would rather be in a penitentary than there we have better fare and more of it and are comfortably situated, George Cassleman and Charles Triplett have gone into a company of artillery and ~~Hugh~~ ~~Tim~~ Sunenlaw went with them John Brand Aaron? ~~Aron~~ Grice and Jacob Shoemaker have gone to calavry Camer? Casner and Fail are well / when you write ~~to~~ tell me whether you got the money from Mc Asker? Casker if you did after you have paid out what you have try and get the rest of it changed into United States money But I have not time to write more I will send

F-F

F-E

you these postage Stamps because I cant
use them here get rid of them if you can
write as soon as you get this kiss the babies
for me and tell them to be good children

for all at present
David A. McBride

Copied from the orginal letter by Lurah J. DeVae
Great grandaughter of Rachel and David July 1977
(The letter is in my possession.)

DOTS BELOW

w 9/14/11

FILE DESIGNATION

John Shatto

2/ Extra

XC 302-895

GSA FORM 6751 (REV. 8-71)

War Department,

400 847

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, SEP 6 1889, 188

Respectfully returned to the Commissioner of Pensions.

John L. Shatts, a private of Company K, 44 Regiment Indiana Volunteers, was enrolled on the 25 day of September 1861, at De Kalb, for 3 years, ~~and is reported~~: Mortuary records report him, Died Dec. 16, 61 at Evansville, Ind. of Hemorrhage of Lungs.

WFCD. Age 21

Extra

2

5

Inv 22 Div.

E.S.G. Ex'r.

Department of the Interior,

No. 400.847

BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

(Father)

AUG 28 10181 1889

Aug. 24", 1889.

SIR:

I have the honor to request that you will furnish from the records of the War Department a full Report as to the service, disability, and hospital treatment of John L. Shutts, who, it is claimed, enlisted Aug. –, 1861, and served as Pvt in Co. K", 44" Reg't Ind. Vols.; also in Co.

and was discharged at , 18 .

While serving in Co. , Reg't he was disabled by typhoid fever & hemorrhage of bowels.
Died Dec. 15, 1861. (place not given)

also

and was treated in hospitals of which the names, location, and dates of treatment are as follows:

Please give age of soldier at date of enlistment.

Very respectfully,

James Tanner
~~John C. Black~~
Commissioner

The Adjutant General, U. S. Army.

(13502—75 M.) o 6-002.

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler LURAH J. DEVOE
Address 721 ARCADIA CT.
City, State KENDALLVILLE, IN. 46755
MARCH 1984

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 15 on chart No. 1.

Chart No. 4

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

4 HENRY SHATTO (Father of No. 2)
b. 17 JULY 1781
p.b. PA.
m.
d. 20 MAR. 1876
p.d FAIRFIELD TWP DEKALB CO. IND.

2 JOHN SHATTO (Father of No. 1)
b. 7 DEC. 1804
p.b. SHERMAN VALLEY CUMBERLAND CO. PA
m. 29 SEPT. 1825 TRUMBULL CO. OH.
d. 1 OCT. 1901
p.d MARSHALL CO. IND.

5 CATHERINE (Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

1. RACHEL SAMANTHA SHATTO
b. 10 AUG 1834
p.b. PORTAGE CO. OHIO
m.
d. 15 NOV. 1912
p.d. DEKALB CO. IND.
2ND MARR. TO FREDERICK HARMS

6 JOHN LEONARD AM. REV. (Father of No. 3)
b. 1755
p.b. N.J.
m.
d. 1813
p.d ELLSWORTH, TRUMBULL CO. OH

3 MARGARET LEONARD (Mother of No. 1)
b. ca 25 JULY 1807
p.b. TRUMBULL CO. ON
d. 5 NOV. 1874
p.d. BOURBON, MARSHALL CO. IN

7 NANCY (Mother of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
d. LIVING IN 1873
p.d.

DAVID A. McBRIDE (Spouse of No. 1)
b. 23 JULY 1832
p.b. PORTAGE CO. ON
d. 1 DEC. 1863
p.d. ON MISS. RIVER CIVIL WAR

8 JOHN SHATTO AM. REV. (Father of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
m. ca 1776
d.
p.d

9 MARY SHADE (Mother of No. 4)
b. ca 1747/48
p.b.
d.
p.d

10 (Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

11 (Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 (Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

13 (Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 (Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

15 (Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16 JEAN NICHOLAS CHATEAU (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. ca 1710-14 FRANCE
m.
d.

17 MARIA EVA FRANCE (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. Ca 1735-40
d.

18 JOHN GEORGE SHADE GERMANY (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1716
m. 1739
d.

19 ELIZABETH (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

20 (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

21 (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

22 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

24 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

25 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

26 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

27 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

28 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

29 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

WS-14 Copyright © 1969 — Genealogy Club of America

McBride's

Grantee or Grantor index to Deeds

Name of Courthouse DeKalb Co. Court House

Where Courthouse Located Auburn Ind.

Date of Search March 23, 1971 Search No. ______ Enclosure No. ______

Found in Book 1836 to 1860

Have Original Copy

Date	Name of Grantee and Grantor	Vol.	Page	Range	Tw	Town	Tract	Sec.	Lot No.	Acres	Misc. Infor.	
Dec 1849	Grantor Isaac Grate Grantee Samantha & David McBride W.D.	E	488	13	35		NW of SE	17			10 Jan 1850	
13 Apr. 1857	David McBride — Richard McBride W.D.	K	108	13	35		NW of SE ¼	17		40	4 Aug 1857	Have copy
13 Apr. 1857	Samantha McBride — David McBride Q.C.D.	K	111	13	35		NW of SE ¼	17		40	6 Aug 1857	Have copy
26 May 1863	James McBride & wife (Anna C.) to Thaddeus D. Messe W.D.	P	353	14	34		SW ¼	34			30 June 1864	$200
11 July 1866	Wm. McBride — George Wertz	R	416 417	12	33			1				1300
	R. M. Lockart — J. N. & E. R. McBride W.D.										20 Apr. 1876	175

HARMES, HARMS, EVA
DA. OF RACHEL S. McBRIDE
+ FREDERICK HARMS.
HER 2ND MARR.

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

Name of Subject EVA M. (HARMS) HARMES
EVALINE

Subject's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	11	OCT.	1871	SMITHFIELD TWP.	DEKALB CO.	IND.
Chr'nd	BAPT.		1886	CEDAR LAKE CH. OF CHRIST	DEKALB CO.	IND.
Mar.	1ST					
Death						
Burial						

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father FREDERICK (HARMS) HARMES) Mother RACHEL SAMANTHA SHATTO (McBRIDE) HARMES

Printed Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ ~~Bible~~ PHOTOCOPY OF HANDWRITTEN COPY BY RACHEL MOTHER OF EVA.
☐ Census 1900 CENSUS UNER JAMES TRIPLETT DEKALB CO. IND.
☐ Church AUBURN IND CHURCH OF CHRIST DEKALB CO.
☐ Correspondence
☐ Court
☐ Deed
☐ History
☐ Home
☐ Interview
☐ Military
☐ Obituary
☐ Tombstone
☐ ~~Vital Record~~ HARMES ON RACHEL'S TOMBSTONE
☐ Other EVA'S 2ND MARR. TO NELSON CRAMER - NO CHILDREN
☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:
☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:
☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

F6 A6 Copyright [illegible] by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box [illegible], Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Spouse JAMES TRIPLETT

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth		MAR	1874			IND.
Chr'nd						
Death						
Burial						

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father Mother

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
	1 NELLIE R. TRIPLETT Full name of spouse* 1. SAM McINTOSH 2. REV RUSSELL BECKETT	Birth			1894				REV RUSS. BECKETT MIN. OF ST. JOHNS UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST HUDSON IND. 1964
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2 ONA A. TRIPLETT Full name of spouse* 1. SAM CURRY 2.	Birth			1895				
		Mar.							
		Death		DEC.	1951				
		Burial							
	3 IVAN O. TRIPLETT Full name of spouse*	Birth			1898				
		Mar.							
		Death	died in teens from T.B.						
		Burial							
	4 IRENE TRIPLETT Full name of spouse*	Birth			1900				
		Mar.							
		Death	died in teens from T.B.						
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

OVER -

HARMS
HARMES, EVA, EVALINE
1900 CENSUS UNER
TRIPLETT, JAMES

1900 CENSUS SMITHFIELD TWP. DEKALB CO. IND. JUNE 18

		BORN		NO OF CH	NO LIV.	PLACE OF BIRTH	FATH.	MOTH.
TRIPLETT, JAMES	HEAD	MAR, 1874	26			IND	IND	IND.
EVA M.	WIFE	1871	28	4	4	IND.	OHIO	IND.
NELLIE R.	DA.	1894	5			IND	IND	IND.
ONA A.	DA.	1895	4			"	"	"
IVAN O.	SON	1898	2			"	"	"
IRENE E.	DA.	1900	3/12			"	"	"

p.2b

Additional Children (In order of birth)

6 **7** Sex F Name Sarah PUTT Spouse
Born Place
Mar. Place
Died in childhood Place

7 **8** Sex F Name Ellen I. PUTT Spouse Charles MAYER
Born Place
Mar. Place
Died Place

8 **9** Sex M Name George PUTT Spouse Fianna ACHENBACH
Born Place
Mar. Place Foreman of ore roasters
Died Place Robesonia

9 **10** Sex Name Spouse
Born Place
Mar. Place
Died Place

10 **11** Sex Name Spouse
Born Place
Mar. Place
Died Place

11 **12** Sex Name Spouse
Born Place
Mar. Place
Died Place

Other marriages

Sources

Anna Mae Putt

KENDALLVILLE — Anna Mae Putt, 78, of Route 4, Kendallville, died at 7:10 a.m. Thursday in Parkview Memorial Hospital, Fort Wayne.

She was born in Fort Wayne May 18, 1911, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Dean. On Feb. 17, 1932 in Hillsdale, Mich., she married Roscoe Putt, who survives.

Surviving are two daughters, Roxanne Melot of Wittman, Ariz., and Martha Mieras of Phoenix, Ariz.; a sister, Edna Schuckel of New Haven; two grandchildren; and two great-grandchildren.

Two sisters and one brother preceded her in death.

Services will be at 2 p.m. Saturday in Hite Funeral Home, Kendallville, with Rev. Jerry Rittenhouse officiating. Burial will be in Lake View Cemetery.

Visitation is from noon until services on Saturday at the funeral home.

Saturday
May 27, 1989

News focus

Year's second county traffic fatality marked

ALBION — Anna Mae Putt's death on Thursday was the second fatality in 1989 to result from an accident on a Noble County roadway, according to the Noble County Sheriff's Department.

Putt, 78, Route 4, Kendallville, died from injuries sustained in a May 17 accident at the intersection of C.R. 1000E and U.S. 6.

She was a front seat passenger in a car driven by her husband, Roscoe Putt, 78, when he attempted to cross U.S. 6 and was struck by a car driven by David Heltzel, 19, Route 3, Kendallville.

Heltzel and Roscoe Putt were treated at McCray Memorial Hospital for head injuries and released.

Services for Anna Mae Putt are at 2 p.m. today in Hite Funeral Home, with visitation there from noon until the start of the service. Burial is in Lake View Cemetery.

The News-Sun, Fri., May 26, 1989, Page A10

Monica Putt
12047 National Road, R.R. 4
Cridersville, OH 45806

LIMA, OH 458
PM
14 MAY
1987

ALWAYS US
ZIP COD

USA
22
New England Neptune

MRS DOYLE DEVOE
RR 1
KENDALLVILLE IN
46755

GEN PUTT

117

Pedigree Chart No...HINKLE AND PUTT

Date 7 April 1987
Name of Compiler Monica Putt
Address 12047 National Road
City Cridersville State Ohio 45806
Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as
No. ________ on chart No. ________

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

2 Robert Marvin Putt, Sr.
(Father of No. 1)
b. 10 Jun 1925
p.b. Springfield, Ohio
m. 28 Apr 1946
d.
p.d.

1 Robert Marvin Putt, Jr.
b. 17 Feb 1955
p.b. Lima, Ohio
m. 17 Mar 1982
d.
p.d.

3 Beulah Fay Hinkle
(Mother of No. 1)
b. 18 Oct 1924
p.b. Hume, Ohio
d. 2 Aug 1980
p.d. Lima, Ohio

Monica Ellen Jones
(Husband or Wife of No. 1)
b. 10 Mar 1962
p.b. Toledo, Ohio
d.
p.d.

4 Carl Augustus Putt
(Father of No. 2)
b. 3 Oct 1889
p.b. Napoleon, Ohio
m. 6 Jan 1912
d. 17 Jan 1963
p.d. Toledo, Ohio

5 Hazel Kirk Linderman
(Mother of No. 2)
b. 2 Apr 1892
p.b. Ada, Ohio
d. 1 Feb 1944
p.d. Dayton, Ohio

6 Andrew Franklin Hinkle
(Father of No. 3)
b. 3 Apr 1888
p.b. Rockford, Ohio
m. 25 Dec 1915
d. 6 Oct 1952
p.d. Lima, Ohio

7 Merlie Valeria Thompson
(Mother of No. 3)
b. 27 Aug 1897
p.b. Paulding, Ohio
d. 25 Apr 1962
p.d.

8 Edward L. Putt
(Father of No. 4)
b. Jan 1855
p.b. Ohio
m. 1876
d.
p.d.

9 Netta Meanor
(Mother of No. 4)
b. Dec 1856
p.b. Ohio
d.
p.d.

10 Joseph A. Linderman
(Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

11 Elizabeth Black
(Mother of No. 5)
b. 21 Aug 1874
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 John Andrew Hinkle
(Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b. Rockford?
m.
d.
p.d.

13 Mary Ellen Shambaugh
(Mother of No. 6)
b. 29 Oct 1862
p.b.
d. 16 Jan 1938
p.d. Hume, Ohio

14 George W. Thompson
(Father of No. 7)
b. 1865
p.b. Hume, Ohio
m. 30 Oct 1892
d. 1933
p.d. Hume, Ohio

15 Nettie M. Shappell
(Mother of No. 7)
b. 21 May 1869
p.b.
d.

16 Jacob Putt
(Father of No. 8)
Continued on chart ______

17 Carmi
(Mother of No. 8)
Continued on chart ______

18 John Meanor
(Father of No. 9)
Continued on chart ______

19 Ruth Troxell Azbell
(Mother of No. 9)
Continued on chart ______

20 Lemuel Linderman
(Father of No. 10)
Continued on chart ______

21 Zella Claflin
(Mother of No. 10)
Continued on chart ______

22 Jefferson Black
(Father of No. 11)
Continued on chart ______

23 Margaret Lampher
(Mother of No. 11)
Continued on chart ______

24
(Father of No. 12)
Continued on chart ______

25
(Mother of No. 12)
Continued on chart ______

26 William Shambaugh
(Father of No. 13)
b. 1826
Continued on chart ______

27 Jane Gilbert
(Mother of No. 13)
b 1829
Continued on chart ______

28
(Father of No. 14)
Continued on chart ______

29
(Mother of No. 14)
Continued on chart ______

30 Nelson Shappell
(Father of No. 15)
Continued on chart ______

31 Leannah Bowsher
(Mother of No. 15)
Continued on chart ______

May 12, 1987

Dear Mrs. DeVoe:

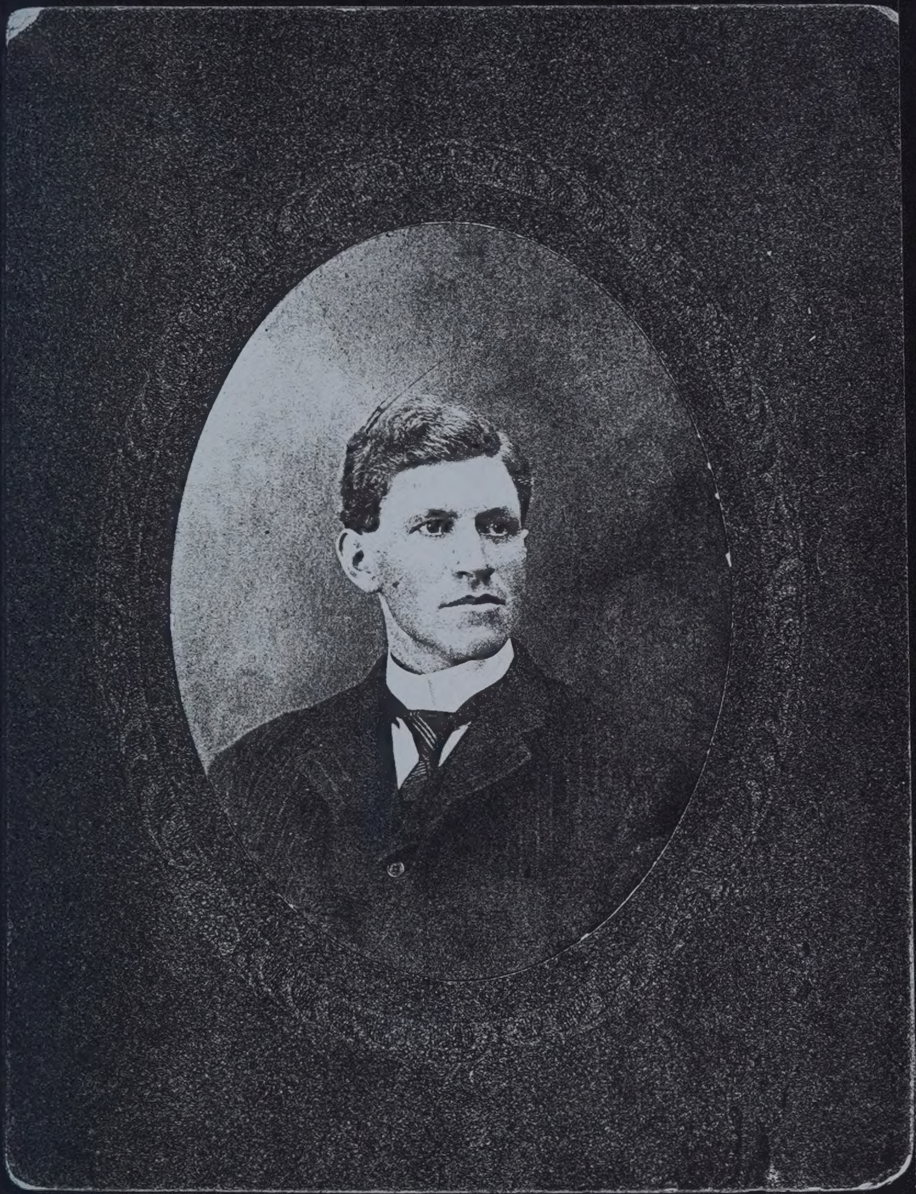
I am researching the PUTT name. Someone gave me your address saying you might also have a Jacob Putt in your family.

I have enclosed a chart. As you can see, I've only just begun my search and don't have many details. Are we connected?

Enclosed is a SASE for any information you have on PUTT. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Monica Putt
12047 National Rd.
Cridersville OH 45806



Someone living in Hudson could recognize the house. Also I will try copying some of the old photo's I have.

I have the Brugh + Putt genealogies that I may do more work on. If I have anything you would like to copy you are welcome.

Jennie Phillips has copied ~~of~~ all our family lines and I gave her the Shatto-Shade and McBride notebooks. Harold + Paul Reinoehl's wifes go back on the Shade to the American Rev. when the Shatto-Shade married.

I gave Kathy my DAR book - full of photos and information. I also gave her Stanton and Longyear on her fathers side.

I kept the Brugh, Anstett, Putt and some others.

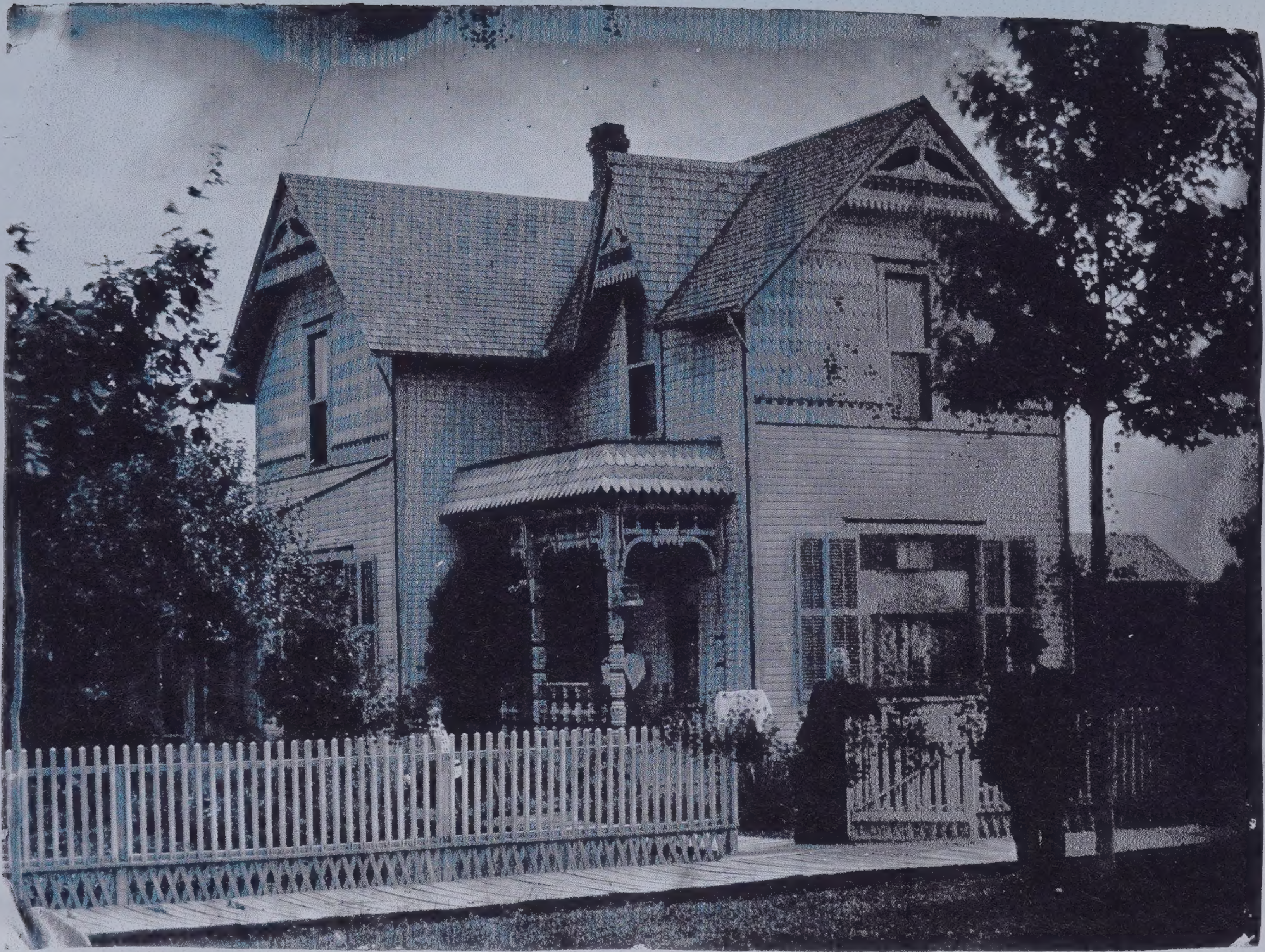
If you would like to work on the Putt. I have the Ft. Wayne Putts and think there is a connection to the DeKalb Ind. Putts. "Jacob came to Pa when he was 14 years old". Who was his father and is he related to the Ft. Wayne Putts by his father?

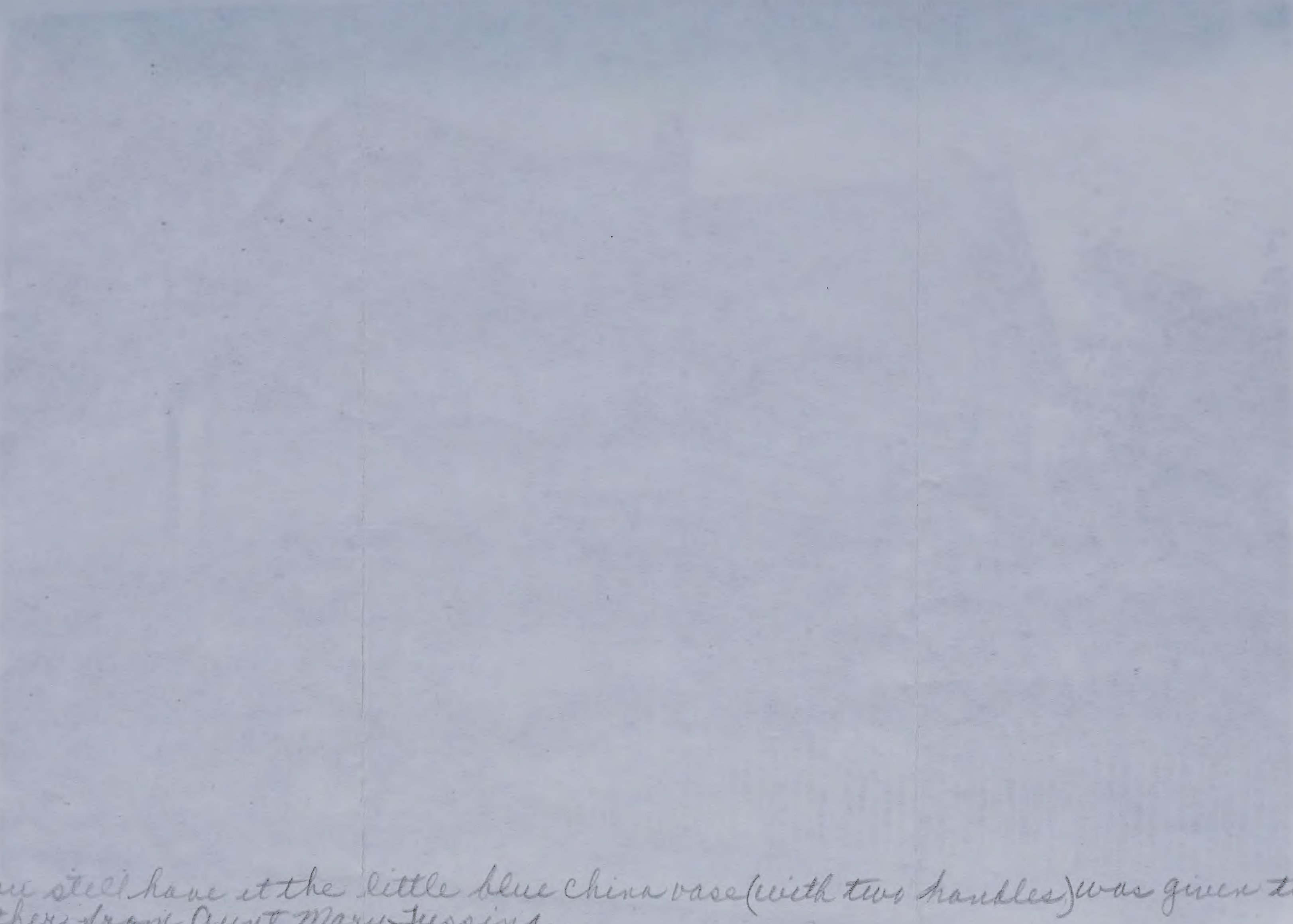
After a lot of work I found George Brughs (b. 1814) father. His name was Michael and he and all of Georges brothers settled in Fulton Co Ind. I have some clues on the family.

You may find more on this family with your Computer.

Much love, Aunt Lurah

Geo Burns dau
Alice's house

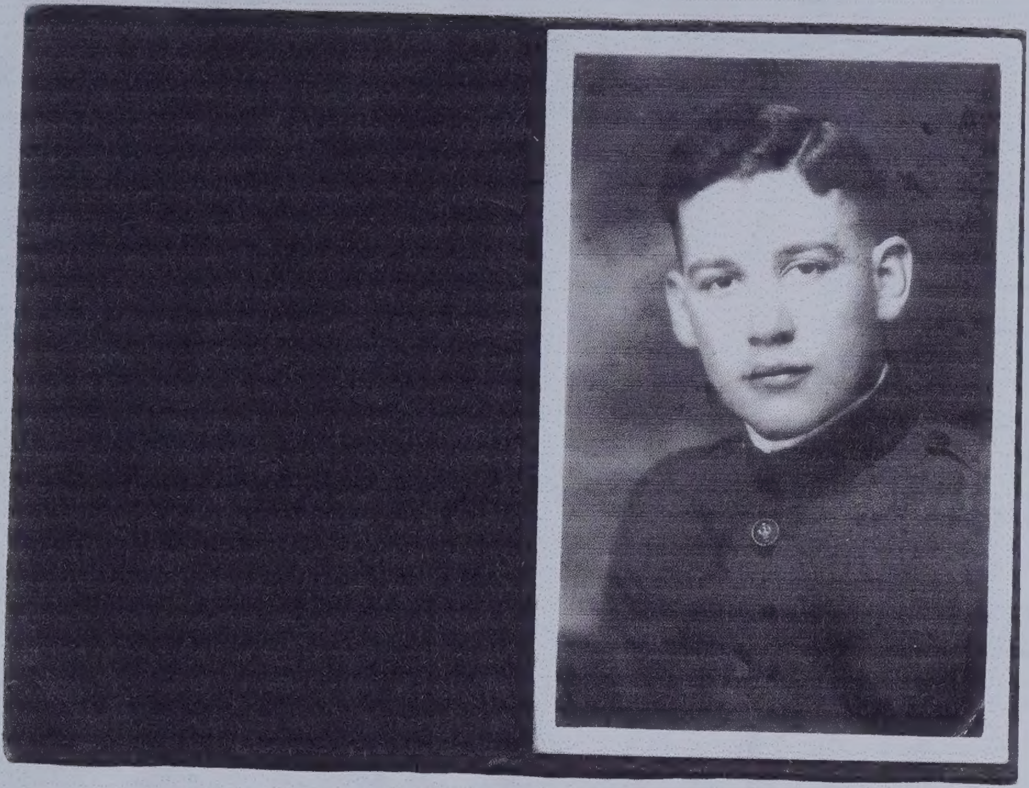




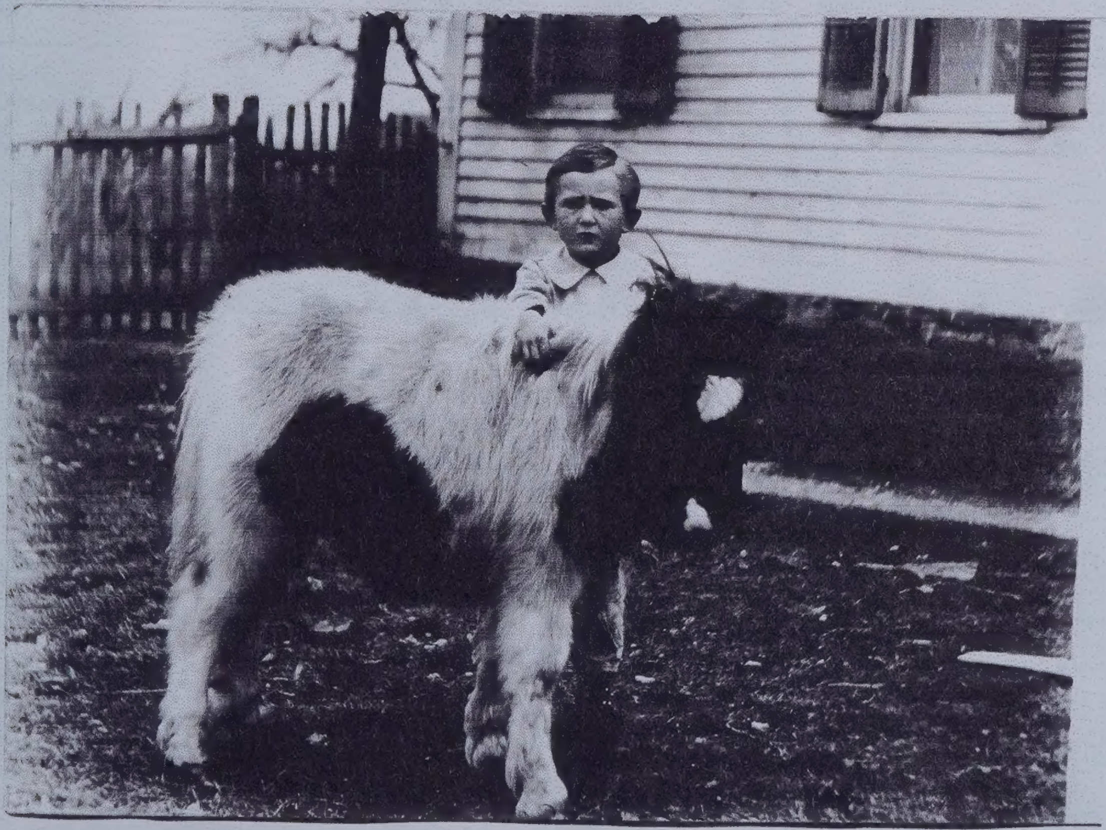
If you still have it the little blue china vase (with two handles) was given to your mother from Aunt Mary Tussing.

This could be home of Mary Brugh da of George b. 1814 & Catherin Clemmons
She married Rev. Abe Tussing - they lived in Ohio - Retired in Hudson, Ind.
Mary would be a sister to William Brugh your gr. grandfather

Hi—
Is this young man a cousin of yours?



Who is Lloyd Miller?



Lloyd Miller

Love,
Carolyn

Lloyd Miller may have lived in Ashley
also lived on East 3rd St. accross St. from us now.

Wiley helped me with this Is there a Steuben Co. Hist? Census

Forrest Miller m.

Lloyd Miller (adopted) m. — Kirschner

(Girl) Miller (adopted) m. — Otis Stoy

your mother's age?

3 Kirschner Girls

1,
2, Dorothy m John Shore

~~3 Alice~~

3. Alice b about 1916
1. Denver Cogan
2. Kenneth O. Kistler
Funeral Dir., Hudson Ind

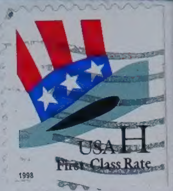
Lloyd was a school teacher & Principal, He was about the age of your father & Dwight Patt. There must be another connection to the Rensch family to have a baby photo.

Some the teachers went to meetings to-gether or met some other way.

Lurah Phillips
Mar. 9, 1999

Lurah J. Phillips
916 E. 3rd St.
Auburn, IN 46706

FORT WAYNE IN 468
PM
11 MAR
1999


USA H
First-Class Rate
1998

Mrs Carolyn Cripe
940N 200W.
Angola, IN 46703-9037

46703+9037

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) Doyle Thornton		Last name DEVOE	☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 4 Sept 1916	Place Wayne Twp Noble Co IN		
Christened 1941	Place		
Died 22 June 1984	Place Ft. Wayne Allen Co IN		
Buried 25 June 1984	Place Lakeview Cem. Noble Co.		
Married 4 Dec	Place Auburn Dekalb Co IN		
Husband's father Given name(s) Claude Clifford		Last name DEVOE	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s) Gladys		Maiden name MERKLING	☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) Lurah Jeanette		Maiden name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 17 Dec 1916	Place Fairfield Twp. DeKalb Co IN		
~~Christened~~ Bpt 29 Apr 1936	Place First christian church Auburn, IN		
Died	Place		
Buried	Place		
Wife's father Given name(s) Frank		Last name PUTT	☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s) Maude		Maiden name PUTT	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex M	Given name(s) Ronald Claude	Last name DEVOE	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 12 Dec 1941	Place Kendallville Noble Co. IN	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s) 1. Virginia 2. Peggy	Last name Quandt 1963 Brooke WV JOSSelYN 1/12/85	
		Married	Place	
2	Sex M	Given name(s) Phillip Warren	Last name DEVOE	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 15 Apr 1946	Place Kendallville	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s) 1. Mary Susan 2. Sandra	Last name KETTERER WRIGHT BOYCE	
		Married	Place	
3	Sex F	Given name(s) Kathleen Gail	Last name DEVOE	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 1 Oct 1947	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s) Ronald Eugene	Last name CROOKS Divorced 1980	
		Married 1 June 1968	Place	

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s)	Last name
Wife Given name(s)	Maiden name

Children List each child in order of birth.

4	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place
		Christened	Place
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name
		Married	Place
5	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place
		Christened	Place
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name
		Married	Place
6	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place
		Christened	Place
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name
		Married	Place
7	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place
		Christened	Place
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name
		Married	Place
8	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place
		Christened	Place
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name
		Married	Place
9	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place
		Christened	Place
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name
		Married	Place

Family Group Record

Page of

26?

Husband Given name(s) Roy Elmer		Last name KING	See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) 25 Sept 1913	Place DeKalb Co Ind		
Christened	Place		
Died 30 Aug 1993	Place DeKalb Co. Ind ?		
Buried 2 Sept 1993	Place DeKalb Co Ind Fairfield		
Married 18 Mar 1934	Place DeKalb Co ?		
Husband's father Given name(s) Clarence A.		Last name KING	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s) Hester N.		Maiden name REINOEHL	☐ Deceased
Wife Given name(s) Pauline Harriette		Maiden name PUTT	See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) 11 July 1913	Place Fairfield Twp., DeKalb, Ind		
Christened	Place		
Died 6 May 1994	Place Auburn DeKalb Co, Ind		
Buried 10 May 1994	Place Fairfield Cemetery, DeKalb Co, Ind		
Wife's father Given name(s) Frank		Last name PUTT	☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s) Maude Bell		Maiden name BRUGH	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex F Given name(s) Julie Ann		Last name KING	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year) 15 June 1935	Place Smithfield Twp, DeKalb Co. Ind.		
	Christened	Place		
	Died June 1935	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		
2	Sex M Given name(s) David Edgar		Last name KING	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year) 25 Nov 1936	Place Smithfield Twp, DeKalb Co., Ind		
	Christened	Place		
	Died 26 AUG 1998	Place Chicago, Cook Co, Ill.		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		
3	Sex M Given name(s) Daniel Evan		Last name KING	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year) 8 July 1938	Place Smithfield Twp, DeKalb Co., Ind		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s) 1: Vera Jean 2: Sharon Faye		Last name SMITH KNOTT BAIRD	
	Married	Place		

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

Irene M 21 in 1930

21

9

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) Roy Elmer — Last name KING

Wife Given name(s) — Maiden name

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex M — Given name(s) Darrel Roy — Last name KING — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 30 Apr 1940 — Place Smithfield Twp. DeKalb Co Ind
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) Pamela Jane — Last name WARD
Married — Place

5 Sex F — Given name(s) Jennie Kaye — Last name KING — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 7 July 1945 — Place DeKalb Co, Ind.
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) Larry John — Last name PHILLIPS
Married 25 June 1965 — Place DeKalb Co, Ind

6 Sex — Given name(s) — Last name — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

7 Sex — Given name(s) — Last name — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

8 Sex — Given name(s) — Last name — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

9 Sex — Given name(s) — Last name — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) — Place
Christened — Place
Died — Place
Spouse Given name(s) — Last name
Married — Place

Family Group Record

Page of

[illegible]

Husband Given name(s)	Richard LYNN	Last name	SIBERT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)	15 Feb 1946	Place	Kendallville, Noble Co., Ind.
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Married	5 Aug 1967	Place	Kendallville, Noble Co., Ind.
Husband's father Given name(s)	Donald	Last name	SIBERT ☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s)	Marilyn	Maiden name	MILLER ☐ Deceased
Wife Given name(s)	Alana Evan	Maiden name	PUTT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)	3 Aug 1946	Place	Norfolk, Va.
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father Given name(s)	Allen Oscar	Last name	PUTT ☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s)	Evelyn Irene	Maiden name	FOSTER ☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex M Given name(s)	Timothy Allen	Last name	SIBERT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	15 June 1970	Place	Topeka Kansas
	Christened		Place	
	Died		Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)	Laura Lee	Last name	LASH
	Married	2 Dec 1995	Place	Kendallville, Noble Co., Ind.
2	Sex F Given name(s)	Jennifer Jo	Last name	SIBERT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	25 July 1971	Place	Arlington Heights, Chicago, Illinois
	Christened		Place	
	Died		Place	
OK	Spouse Given name(s)	Shaun Marshall	Last name	LOVELESS
	Married	1 June 1996	Place	Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Ind.
3	Sex M Given name(s)	Steven Andrew	Last name	SIBERT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	9 Dec 1975	Place	Sturgis, Michigan
	Christened		Place	
	Died		Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married		Place	

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) Douglas A.		Last name ATZ	☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 19 Aug 1952	Place Kendallville, Noble Co., Ind.		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place		
Buried	Place		
Married 10 Mar 1973	Place Kendallville, Noble Co., Ind.		
Husband's father Given name(s) Lauren		Last name ATZ	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s) Susannah		Maiden name HERR	☐ Deceased
Wife Given name(s) Deedra Jill		Maiden name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 5 Dec 1951	Place Kendallville, Noble Co., Ind.		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place		
Buried	Place		
Wife's father Given name(s) Allen Oscar		Last name PUTT	☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s) Evelyn Irene		Maiden name FOSTER	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex M	Given name(s) Jacob Douglas	Last name ATZ	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 19 July 1977	Place Marion Co., IN	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
2	Sex F	Given name(s) Abigail Elizabeth	Last name ATZ	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 10 May 1979	Place Auburn Dekalb Co., Ind.	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
3	Sex M	Given name(s) Gabriel Thomas	Last name ATZ	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 6 June 1982	Place Auburn DeKalb Co., Ind.	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

4. F Sarah Rebecca ATZ

b. 9 Nov. 1988 Kendallville, Noble Co., Ind.

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s)	Dwight L	Last name	PUTT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)	19 Mar 1908	Place	Fairfield Twp. Dekalb Co. Ind.
Christened	1942	Place	Methodist Church Hudson
Died	2 Jan 1973	Place	Belleville Illinois
Buried		Place	Lebanon Illinois
Married	31 Dec 1931	Place	Hudson, Steuben Co, Ind.
Husband's father Given name(s)	Frank	Last name	PUTT ☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s)	Maude Belle	Maiden name	BRUGH ☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s)	Rachel Minerva	Maiden name	DOLE ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)	6 Nov 1911	Place	Guthrie Logan Okla
Christened	1942	Place	Methodist Church Hudson
Died	27 Nov 1989	Place	Lebanon, Illinois
Buried		Place	" "
Wife's father Given name(s)	Arthur G.	Last name	DOLE ☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s)	Martha Blanche	Maiden name	NORMAN ☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex F Given name(s)	Lorna Lee	Last name	PUTT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	19 Aug 1933	Place	Hudson Steuben Co Ind
	Christened		Place	
	Died		Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)	Vernon Charles	Last name	VIRGIN
	Married	18 July 1953	Place	Lebanon, St. Clair Co, Ill.
2	Sex F Given name(s)	Angie Lou	Last name	PUTT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	22 June 1936	Place	Hudson Steuben Co, Ind
	Christened		Place	
	Died		Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)	Howard Lloyd	Last name	PERRY
	Married	6 June 1959	Place	Lebanon, St. Clair Co., Ill.
3	Sex F Given name(s)	Jo Ellen	Last name	PUTT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	8 Apr 1940	Place	Hudson, Steuben Co, Ind
	Christened		Place	
	Died		Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)	Neil Arthur	Last name	LIGHTLE
	Married	Aug 1962	Place	Lebanon, St. Clair, Ill.

Prepared by Larah	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) Dwight	Last name	
Wife Given name(s) Rachel	Maiden name	

Children List each child in order of birth.

4	Sex F	Given name(s) Peggy Ann	Last name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 9 Sept 1941	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s) David Cyrus	Last name BARTON	
		Married 17 Dec 1960	Place Lebanon, ST. Clair Co, ILL.	
5	Sex F	Given name(s) Mary Elizabeth	Last name PUTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 25 Dec 1942	Place Highland, Madison Co, ILL	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s) Donald GILLMORE	Last name SCHILLING	
		Married 21 June 1969	Place Appleton Wisconsin	
6	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
7	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
8	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
9	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	

PUTT AND SHIPE SCHOOL

A One Room Schoolhouse

There was a Putt one room schoolhouse on the corner across the road from the Reinoehl farm. This is where Frank Putt attended school. Maude, his wife, attended school in Oviatt, Michigan. When Frank's children were ready for school, there weren't enough children in the area to keep the schoolhouse open so they were transferred to Shipe School.

Shipe School was a brick, one-room schoolhouse with an entry hall. This entry had shelves for dinner pails and hooks on the wall to hang our coats and caps. Our winter boots were placed on the floor under our coats.

There was a closet with a door that could be locked and this is where the ballot box for voting was kept. There were shelves for sports equipment, baseballs and basketball. All cleaning equipment was stored in this closet.

The girls used one side of the hall and the boys the opposite. The boys' side had an alcove where a pottery water cooler with a faucet was kept. We had our own marked tin cups for drinking. Also in this alcove was a bench with washpan, soap and towel, pails for carrying water from the adjoining farm and a pail for waste water. The boy's side had shelves for dinner pails and the same hooks for clothing.

In the center of the hall was the bell with a rope hanging down. This bell was used in the morning, and at recesses. We all had our turn "ringing the bell."

The main school room had a wood and coal heating stove in the center of the room. Wood was stacked outside in the corner of the schoolhouse and a load or two of coal on the ground. This was carried in by the students.

There were rows of desks on each side of the stove. These desks were large enough for two children to sit. In front of the desks, facing the teacher, was a "recitation seat" which was a long-backed seat similar to a church pew. The teacher's desk and chair were in front of this. Back of this desk was a wall covered with a slate blackboard with a ledge for chalk and erasers. Above this blackboard was the clock, the flag and framed photos of George Washington and Abraham Lincoln.

At one end of the front wall there was a large map-case with pull-down maps, a hanging oil lamp, a large dictionary and stand, an encyclopedia and a phonograph.

To begin the school day, we had "morning exercises". These activities varied. We did exercises, marched to Sousa records, or the teacher would read a book to us.

One of my teachers put up a basketball hoop and by pushing his desk back, we could play basketball. In winter we brought our sleds to school and back of the schoolhouse was a hill to slide down and curve down around some maple trees. Some noon hours we went to a pond and ice-skated. Our noon hour was extended for this.

We had a good library, well stocked with books and I remember reading Zane Grey and Gene Stratton Porter books. There was a special fund for books and art materials. This fund was from the Halloween Socials put on by the parents. The social had different booths where candy, popcorn, fishing for prizes and various other things. A box supper was held after this, then couples danced in a circle around the stove. We also had Christmas programs well attended by the parents.

Our last day of school in the spring was one of my favorite times. We went to Krueger's woods and had a wiener and marshmallow roast. Our teacher would give us a memento, a little booklet with the students' names in it.

The floor of the school was worn hardwood, bare wood, and was oiled to keep the dust down. One board had a knot-hole in it and the boys could stand above it and see if they could drop pennies through it. In later years, when the small schools were consolidated, Shipe School students were bussed to Fairfield Center School. Shipe School was torn down and the land reverted to the original land owner. Students all rode on a bus.

When I attended school there as a transfer from Putt School, I rode in a horse drawn hack. The seats were along each side and there was a small coal furnace about the size of a large box in the center aisle to keep us warm when it was cold. Some years we rode in a car.

I think I had a good grade school education and don't feel that I was underprivileged. We had time for games and fun along with learning and live wasn't so rushed.

Oct. 29, 1992
Lurah J. DeVoe

Student at Shipe School
1922 to 1930

Grandma's House

Grandmas house was a fascinating place to my brother Allen and myself. As children we would often ride on a wagon with our father who farmed the farm. We would go in the house to see Grandma. Sometimes we walked accross fields our short-cut or rode a bike on the road. Grandma's house was back a lane from the road.

Her house larger than ours with a family of five seemed big to us. She had a summer kitchen with a cool cement floor, an oil stove and a wash stand. I have her wash stand to-day. It is full of nails. When the boards warped they nailed it down.

She had a room she used as a combination living and kitchen. This had a quaint wood burning stove that she could cook on as well as heat the room. Also in the room was a square oak table, straight chairs and two rocking chairs. On the walls were a calendar a combination mirror and comb case and the center of our attention the clock. This clock is in the possession of her grandson Allen to-day. We learned to "tell time" with this clock. Our mother would tell us to start for home when the little hand was on 3 and the big hand on 6.

Off the kitchen area was a pantry that had cubboards on each side ceiling to floor. One of the cubboards had glass doors and was full of rose color patterned china and a set of "tea-leaf" china.

The cupboard on the opposite wall had one thing that interested us and that was a candy jar. Grandma always gave us a piece of candy each time we came.

There was parlor off the kitchen that was used for special company. We were allowed to tip-toe into this room but not to touch things. This room was furnished with a walnut pump organ with little shelves to hold photos. The most interesting thing to us was the Edison phonograph with a blue morning-glory horn. One day during our visit grandma played the cylinder records for us on the phonograph. It was magic. We didnt have anything as fine at our house. There was a small bedroom with a bed and chest of drawers. One time she let us peek at a room upstairs. It was furnished with a bed and chest of drawers I never did see her cellar.

Grandma was a small woman. She wore her straight hair parted in the middle and done up in a knot. She wore long dresses all the same style and sensible shoes. She had a "dutchy" accent and I have probably picked up all the dutchy expressions I use from her.

One day we ask grandma if she wished she had married again. She answered "Yes, its a long time to live alone."

Grandma was the youngest child in the Anstett family and the time I can remember she didnt have any living sisters or brothers

Each year there was an Anstett reunion. My parents were responsible to see Grandma was there. Grandma would sit in a chair on the lawn and all the relatives would greet her. She was "Queen For A Day" They called her Aunt Harriett. I couldn't understand all the fuss over grandma.

As Allen and I grew older there were family problems and we weren't allowed to go to Grandma's anymore

When she died in 1940 I was married and recovering from surgery. I went to her funeral and sit with a lump in my throat and thought how things could have been different

My Aunt Sarah Doty was too ill to go to her mothers funeral. The next day she hired a truck and stole all of the beautiful antiques from the house and sold them. The farm had to be sold to settle the estate. Two farmers bid on the farm and John Brand had the highest bid so he got the farm.

John tore down the house and barn and to-day there is no indication of where Grandma's lane, house or barn stood.

Lurah Pitt DeVoe
10 May 1991

Ancestry: - 1/ Deedra 2/ Allen 3/ Frank 4/ Harriett Anstett

PUTT, GEORGE
Page 1

George Washington Putt

George Washington Putt was born 19 Nov. 1814 Berks Co. Pa. His parents Jacob Putt and Catherine Shaffer

George was a teamster and probably hauled iron ore for the Robesonion Iron Co. in Berks Co. Pa. Legend is that he drove Conestoga Wagons and helped people moving from Pa. to Ind + Ohio In 1835 he settled in Lebanon Co. Pa. He married Sarah Ann Getz 15 Nov. 1935

In 1841 he moved to Stark Co. Ohio (Did he go there first because John W. Putt, Ft. Wayne line lived there?) Eleven months later in 1842 he came to Fairfield Twp., DeKalb Co. Ind. and "entered" 40 acres of land that was dense timber. He then bought 40A more and cleared land and built a log cabin, then bought 40 more. 120 acres in all. The Putt schoolhouse was built on his land. This was located accross the road from the John Reinoehl farm. Paul Reinoehl's son built a home on the old site 1989 or 1990.

The Frank Putt home where he raised his family was part of this acreage as was the Mose Stomn property and Noah Erwin property It is beleived that the Erwin house is part of George Putts orginal house - log cabin?

George and his wife Sarah Ann were member of the St. John Reformed Church, Hudson, Ind. They lived the remainder of their lives in DeKalb Co. Ind.

1/8

83

FAMILY GROUP NO. ______ **Husband's Full Name** GEORGE WASHINGTON PUTT I

This Information Obtained From:

1. 1850, 1860, 1890, 1880 CENSUS DEKALB CO. IND
2. CHARTER MEMBER ST. JOHN'S REFORMED CHURCH HUDSON IND.
3. HIST. OF DEKALB CO IND p.580 PHOTO 277
4. GEORGE'S DEATH BK H-13 p.12 AUBURN IND

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	19 NOV. 1814		BERK'S CO.	PA.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	15 NOV. 1835				
Death	6 MAY 1900		DEKALB CO.	IND.	
Burial		COUNTY LINE CEM.	STEUBEN CO.?	IND.	

Places of Residence BERK'S CO. PA, LEBANON CO. PA, STARK CO. OHIO, DEKALB CO. IND.

Occupation ______ Church Affiliation ST. JOHN'S REFORMED HUDSON, IND. Military Rec. ______

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father JACOB PUTT Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE SHAFFER

Wife's Full Maiden Name SARAH ANN GETZ (GETTS)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1821			PA.	
Chr'nd					
Death	9 SEPT 1884		DEKALB CO.	IND.	
Burial		COUNTY LINE CEM.	DEKALB/STEUBEN	CO. IND.	

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife HOUSEWIFE Church Affiliation ST. JOHNS REFORMED HUDSON IN

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father NICHOLAS GETZ Mother's Maiden Name ELIZABETH PALM

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 LEVI PUTT	Birth	24 JUNE 1840		LEBANON CO.	PA.	HARRIETT
		Mar.	17 MAR. 1867		DEKALB CO.	IND.	ANSTETT
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	18 AUG 1914		DEKALB CO.	IND.	+ JOHN
	HARRIETT ANSTETT	Burial	20 AUG 1914	CIRCLE CEM.	HUDSON	IND.	ANSTETT
	2 JOANNA ELIZABETH	Birth	20 SEPT 1844		DEKALB CO.	IND	BRO + SISTER
	CATHERINE PUTT	Mar.	18 MAR. 1863		DEKALB CO.	IND.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	4 APR. 1922		DEKALB CO.	IND.	
	JOHN ANSTETT	Burial		CIRCLE CEM.	HUDSON	IND.	LEVI PUTT
	3 B. 12 OCT. 1835	Birth					+ JOANNA
		Mar.					PUTT BRO +
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					SISTER
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

1/2

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date July 1983 Search No. Enclosure No.

1 Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record? Lurah J. Devoe R. 1 Kendallville, Ind 46755

Check source or type of record and describe.

☒ Bible Anstett Family Bible for Franks birth

☒ Census 1900 Maude Bell Brugh + Parents Benzie Co. Mich

☐ Church ☒ 1910 Census DeKalb Co. Ind for Frank + Maude.

☐ Correspondence Children's records from family members

☒ Court Marr. Rec. BK. 11 p. 161 Auburn, Ind. of Frank + Maude

☐ Deed

☐ History

☐ Home

☐ Interview

☐ Military

☑ Obituary See Franks on same page as Levi, his father No 1/4

☐ Tombstone

☒ Vital Record Deaths Certified Copy of Frank + Maude

☐ Other ☒ Maudes birth recorded Steuben Co Ind. No name Lists Female Child + Parents name

☐ Original: ☒ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☑ Photo Copy: ☒ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Form A4. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject Frank Putt

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	24 Aug 1869	Fairfield Twp.	DeKalb Co.	Ind.
Chr'nd				
Mar.	28 Dec. 1904		DeKalb Co.	Ind.
Death	27 Mar. 1957	Auburn Hosp. Bk. A-29 p. 81	DeKalb Co.	Ind.
Burial		Fairfield Cemetery	DeKalb Co.	Ind.

Places of Residence DeKalb Co. Ind.

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation St. Johns Reformed Church Military Rec. None

Father Levi Putt Mother Harriett Anstett

Name of Spouse Maude Bell Brugh

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	22 Sept. 1882	Hudson Ind.	Steuben Co.	Ind.
BAPT. Chr'nd	5 MAY 1901	CEDAR LAKE CHURCH OF CHRIST	WATERLOO, IND.	
Death	15 Oct. 1951	Garrett Hosp. Bk. GH 30 D. p. 84	DeKalb Co.	Ind.
Burial		Fairfield Cem.	DeKalb Co.	Ind.

Places of Residence DeKalb + Steuben Co. Ind. Oviatt Mich. Benzie Co. Mich. 1900

Occupation Housewife Church Affiliation Hudson Ind United Brethern Military Rec.

Father William Brugh Mother Emma Lavina McBride

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
	1 Dwight L. Putt	Birth	19 Mar. 1908	Fairfield Twp.	DeKalb Co.	Ind	Birth. Bk. H-5 p. 62, Auburn Ind
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	31 Dec. 1931	Hudson	Steuben Co.	Ind	
	Rachel Minerva Dole	Death	3 Jan. 1973	Bellville		Ill.	
		Burial		Lebanon		Ill.	
	2 Naomi Brugh Putt	Birth	18 Dec. 1910	Fairfield Twp	DeKalb Co.	Ind.	BK. H5 p. 103 Auburn, Ind.
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	2 Sept 1932	Angola Lisc.	Auburn	Ind	
	Raymond Rensch	Death	3 APR. 1995	CAMERON HOSP. ANGOLA, IND.			
		Burial	6 APR. 1995	FAIRFIELD CEN. CEM. DEKALB CO. IND.			
	3 Pauline Harriette Putt	Birth	15 July 1913	Fairfield Twp.	DeKalb Co.	Ind	
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	18 Mar. 1934	Angola, Ind	Lisc. DeKalb Co. Ind.		
	Roy Elmer King	Death	6 MAY 1994	AUBURN DEKALB CO. IND.			
		Burial	10 MAY 1994	FAIRFIELD CEN. CEM. DEKALB CO. IND.			
	Lurah Jeanette Putt	Birth	17 Dec. 1916	Fairfield Twp.	DeKalb Co.	Ind.	Birth; BK. 7 p. 12 Auburn, Ind.
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	4 Dec. 1938		Lisc. DeKalb Co. Ind.		
	Doyle Thornton DeVoe	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

[illegible]

5. Allen Oscar Putt = Evelyn Irene Foster

b. 11 Feb. 1919 Fairfield Twp. DeKalb Co. Ind b. 19 Nov. 1919 DeKalb Co. Ind.

m. 5 Mar. 1943 New Orleans, La. d.

d. 12 SEPT. 1995 ROME CITY, NOBLE CO. IND.

bur. LAKEVIEW CEM. NOBLE CO. IND.

Mil. World War II Navy 1941-1947

4

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name LEVI PUTT

This Information Obtained From:

1. LEVI - 1850 CENSUS DEKALB CO. IND. UNDER GEORGE
2. HARRIET, HAND WRITTEN COPY - ANSTETT FAMILY BIBLE
3. MARR. REC. OF LEVI + HARRIET AT AUBURN IN COURT HOUSE HAS BEEN THROUGH FIRE. THINK HARRIET'S NAME IS WRONG
4. 1880 DEKALB CO. IND CENSUS LIST'S FAMILY
5. LEVI'S OBIT
6. HARRIETS DEATH CERT.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	24 JUNE 1840		LEBANON CO.	PA.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	17 MARCH 1867		DEKALB CO.	IN.	
Death	18 AUG 1914				BK. H-13 P. 92 AUBURN IN.
Burial		CIRCLE CEM.	HUDSON	IN.	TOMBSTONES

Places of Residence LEBANON CO. PA STARK CO. OHIO DEKALB CO. IND

Occupation FARMER Church Affiliation ST. JOHN'S REFORMED Military Rec. NONE

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father GEORGE WASHINGTON PUTT Mother's Maiden Name SARAH ANN GETZ (GETTS)

Wife's Full Maiden Name HARRIETT ANSTETT

HARRIETTE

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	23 SEPT. 1846		LANCASTER CO.	PA.	
Chr'nd					
Death	4 MAR. 1940	BK. 1921-1946 P. 25 HELMER	STEUBEN CO.	IND.	
Burial		CIRCLE CEM.	HUDSON	IND.	TOMBSTONES

Places of Residence LANCASTER CO. PERU, IND DEKALB CO. IND

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation ST. JOHN'S REFORMED HUDSON. IND.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father GEORGE ANSTETT Mother's Maiden Name SUSAN STOFER (STAUFFER)

Compiler LURAH J. DEVOE

Address 721 ARCADIA CT.

City, State KENDALLVILLE, IND 46755

Date 4 MAY 1990

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 SUSIE SUSANNA PUTT	Birth	29 JAN. 1867		DEKALB CO.	IND.	
A		Mar.		UNMARRIED			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	28 SEPT. 1916		DEKALB CO	IND.	
		Burial		CIRCLE CEM	HUDSON	IND.	
B	2 FRANK PUTT	Birth	24 AUG. 1869		DEKALB CO.	IND.	
		Mar.	28 DEC. 1904		DEKALB CO.	IND	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	15 OCT. 1951		DEKALB CO.	IND	BK. A29 P. 8 AUBURN IND.
	MAUDE BELL BRUGH	Burial		FAIRFIELD CENTER CEM.	DEKALB CO.	IND	
C.	3 SARAH ANN PUTT	Birth	22 DEC. 1871		DEKALB CO.	IND.	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	5 MAY 1949		PERU	IND	OSCAR DOTY
	OSCAR NELSON DOTY	Burial			PERU	IND	BUR. CIRCLE CEM.
D.	4 JOSIE JOANNA E. PUTT	Birth	19 SEPT. 1873		DEKALB CO.	IND	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	15 MAR. 1900		DEKALB CO.	IND.	
	UNMARRIED	Burial		CIRCLE CEM.	HUDSON	IND.	
E	5 GEORGE WASHINGTON PUTT	Birth	20 FEB. 1876		DEKALB CO.	IND.	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	15 JAN. 1965		HILLSDALE	MICH.	
	MOLLIE	Burial		EAST HILL CEM.	HILLSDALE	MICH	
	6	Birth					
		Mar.		GEORGE HAD 2 DA'S + 2 SONS			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death		WILBUR + WENDELL - WENDELL			
		Burial		MARRIED + HAD CHILDREN LAST			
	7	Birth		KNOWN IN LARUE, OHIO			
		Mar.		2ND DA. M. + HAD CHILDREN			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

5. Allen Oscar Putt = Evelyn Irene Foster
b. 11 Feb. 1919 Fairfield Twp. DeKalb Co. Ind. b. 19 Nov. 1919 DeKalb Co. Ind.
m. 5 Mar. 1949 [illegible]

*

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This information Obtained From:

1. LEVI — 1850 CENSUS DEKALB Co. IND. UNDER GEORGE
2. HARLEY, HAZEL WISTER [illegible] PUTT - ARBRETT FAMILY BIBLE
3. MARR. REC. OF LEVI & HARRIETT AUBURN IN. COURTHOUSE. HAS BEEN THROUGH [illegible]. THEIR MARRIED NAME IS [illegible]
4. 1850 DEKALB Co. IND. CENSUS LISTS FAMILY
5. LEVI'S OBIT (CLIPPING [illegible])

Name: Lucan J. Davis
Address: 721 Arcadia [illegible]
City, State: [illegible]ville, Ind.
Date: 8 May 1990 46[illegible]

Husband's Full Name: Levi Putt

	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	28 Sept 1809		Lebanon Co.	Pa.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	19 March 1840		[illegible] Co.	Pa.	
Death	17 Aug 1891				
Burial		Circle Cem. Hudson		Ind.	

Places of Residence: Lebanon Co. Pa., Stark Co. Ohio, DeKalb Co. Ind.
Occupation: Farmer
Church Affiliation: St. John's Reformed
Military Rec.: None
His Father: George Washington Putt
Mother's Maiden Name: Sarah Ann [illegible]
Harriett

Wife's Full Maiden Name: Harriett Arbrett

	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	28 Sept 1819		Lancaster Co.	Pa.	
Chr'nd					
Death	15 Mar 1880		[illegible] Co.	Ind.	
Burial		Circle Cem. Hudson		Ind.	

Places of Residence: Lancaster Co. Penn. [illegible] Ind. DeKalb Co. Ind.
Church Affiliation: St. John's Reformed Hudson Ind.
Her Father: George Arbrett
Mother's Maiden Name: Susan [illegible]

Sex	Children's Names in Full		Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Susie SUSANNA PUTT	Birth	19 Jan 1857		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
		Mar.		Unmarried			
		Death	25 Sept 1921		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
		Burial		Circle Cem. Hudson		Ind.	
M	2 FRANK PUTT	Birth	28 Aug 1859		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
	Full Name of Spouse: MAGGIE [illegible]	Mar.	25 Dec. 1890		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
		Death	13 Oct. 1937		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
		Burial		[illegible] Cem.	DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
F	3 SARAH ANN PUTT	Birth	22 Dec. 1861		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
	Full Name of Spouse: [illegible]	Mar.					
		Death	5 May 1935	Peru		Ind.	
		Burial		Peru		Ind.	
F	4 Josie JOANNA E. PUTT	Birth	12 Sept. 1873		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
	UNMARRIED	Mar.					
		Death	12 Jan. 1950		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
		Burial		Circle Cem. Hudson		Ind.	
M	5 George WASHINGTON PUTT	Birth	22 Dec 1876		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
	Full Name of Spouse: [illegible]	Mar.					
		Death	15 Jan. 1946	Hillsdale		Mich.	
		Burial		[illegible] Cem. Hillsdale		Mich.	
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	10						

GEORGE HAD 3 DAU. & 2 SONS.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] IN LEROY, OHIO
[illegible]

1/LEVI 2/GEORGE 3/JACOB

PUTT, LEVI
B. 24 JUNE 1840
D. 18 AUG. 1914

Levi Putt -1-

Levi Putt son of George Putt was born 24 June 1840 Lebanon Co. Pa. He was a teamster like his father and also a farmer.

During the civil war his brother-in-law a Doty came home with a crippled arm after serving in the army. Levi said he wasn't taking a chance on that happening to him. He went west and helped families over the mountains to California. He was paid in gold coin for this service. Levi didn't beleive in banks and buried his money. He buried money to bury him in his cellar and buried the gold somewhere on the farm. It was never found.

Levi inherited land from his father George and gave each of his living children land.

The 40 acres where his son Frank lived was given to him. This is where Frank built his house and barn and raised his children. There was some acreage on this farm that hadn't been tilled. Frank cleared this land and it was refered to as "the new ground."

An Anstett family lived accross the road from the Putts. They had a daughter Caroline Anstett who Levi made know his wish to marry. Caroline didn't want to marry him so she fled to New York to live with an aunt. This made Levi angry so he said Harriett Anstett had to marry him.

PUTT, LEVI
B 24 JUNE 1840
D. 18 AUG. 1914

Levi was a stern man. He didnt beleive in wasting money on Christmas gifts for their children. Harriett would buy gifts and hide them. Levi would hunt untill he found them and get very angry. In his last years he was confined to a wheel chair after suffering a stroke.

Caroline Anstett who fled to New York to live with her Aunt Catherine met and married David Irish. In 1870 they were living in Steuben Co. Ind. and they are buried at the Steuben-DeKalb County Line Cemetery. They had 4 children Elizabeth b. 1869, Elnora b. 1870 and twin girls Ella + Etta b-1874. Caroline died in 1876 at 32 years.

Levi died at 74 years. He was a pioneer and helped his father clear land that was a wilderness when he came to Ind.

He is buried in Circle Cem.
Hudson, Indiana.

Lurah Putt DeVoe
grandaughter

April + May 1991

Sources: Civil War Story - Erba Doty Rehling
d. of Sarah Ann Putt

Caroline Anstett — ''

Buried Money - Family Story
told in my family

Caroline Anstett
marriage etc - Anstett History

Levi illness - Frank Putt family

Christmas - '' '' ''

Levi's Obit - "pioneer, cleared wildderness"

Here is the 1996 version of THE PUTT FAMILY by Lurah Putt Devoe, which I have taken from THE PUTT FAMILY AND ALLIED FAMILIES by Jennie King Phillips:

MY PARENTS

Frank Putt was born August 24, 1869, in Fairfield Township, DeKalb County, Indiana. He was the son of Levi Putt and Harriett Anstett. He was raised on the farm and attended grade school at the Putt schoolhouse on what is now (1996) the Reinoehl farm. He didn't have an opportunity for further schooling but tried to go to Tri-State College in Angola, Indiana. He didn't have high school so failed in his attempt to become a teacher. He was needed on the farm and this is what he did the remainder of his working years. He was an avid reader and we had three newspapers, many magazines and books at home.

Maude Brugh was born in Hudson, Steuben County, Indiana, on September 22, 1882. Because of her father's health, her parents moved to Oviatt, Michigan, near Traverse City. When Maude was eighteen years old, she visited her grandmother, Rachel S. Shatto (McBride) Harmes, who lived in the Cedar Lake area of Smithfield Township, DeKalb County. She attended the Cedar Lake Church of Christ and was baptized there, May 5, 1901. She became friends with Lurah Armstrong, and they were baptized the same day. This is where my name, Lurah, came from. I was named after her.

When Maude's sister, Nellie, was planning to marry, her fiancee died and Nellie was heartbroken. Her mother, Emma, sent her to visit Grandma Harmes hoping she could cheer her up. This was when Nellie met Purd High and came to Indiana to live. My mother visited Aunt Nellie and Purd. That's how she met my dad. It was probably in the Church of the Brethren where the Highs were members. Later, Frank visited Maude in Michigan and they were engaged.

Maude, my mother, came by train to Indiana and they were married at the High home, December 28, 1904. They started housekeeping in the house they lived in during their married life. My mother told me the buildings and house and barn were ready to live in when the married. Dad did most of the work on the buildings.

Much of my parent's life was made unhappy by too much family interference from my Aunt Sadie Putt Doty. My mother begged Dad to move to Canada to get away from it. When my Grandfather Putt heard this, he deeded the farm of forty acres to them. My parents lived through World War I when Allen and I almost died from the flu that was prevalent at that time along with whooping cough, and World War II when Allen was in the Navy and Dwight moved to Illinois to work at Scott Field, a military airfield. They managed to live through the depression of the 30s because of their hard work to provide for their family. I am forever grateful to them.

THE CHILDREN

There was a birth before Dwight . . .a sister. She was never talked about.

Dwight L. Putt was born March 19, 1908. He was nine years older than me so I don't remember a lot. He always seemed grown up. He went to Ship School as we all did, then to Ashley High School. Instead of a middle name, he had the middle initial "L". We used to tease him by making up "L" names, the more ridiculous the better. Dwight was very good looking and intellectual. He went on to college and prepared for a teaching career. He was also good at mechanics and could tear car motors down and put them back together again. He majored in mathematics and science. His close friends were Willis "Bill" Reinoehl and Willis "Bill Brand. They wre in our home often. Bill Reinoehl went into teaching and Bill Brand, who had a beautiful voice, became an evangelist. Dwight met Rachel through Naomi. They were in the same class in school. Rachel was the new girl in town and beautiful. They were married December 31, 1931. They had five girls, Lorna Lee, Jo Ellen, Peggy Ann and Mary Elizabeth. Rachel and Dwight lived the rest of their lives in Illinois near East St. Louis.

Naomi Brugh Putt was born December 18, 1910. She had a difficult birth and was declared dead. My mother wouldn't give up and kept breathing into her mouth until she started breathing. This is something she probably learned from her mother, Emma Brugh. I didn't know until a few years ago that Grandma Brugh was a midwife. Naomi grew up to be a beautiful girl. She had blond, curly hair and blue eyes. She attended Ship School and Ashley High School. I can't recall all her girl friends but they visited in our home. When she graduated from high school, a representative of a beauty school in Ft. Wayne came to our home and tried to recruit her. Naomi had money in the bank but it would take it all so she refused. This was the beginning of the depression. The bank failed and she lost her money. Raymond Rensch was in college with Dwight and became a teacher the same as Dwight. They had one-room schools in the same area. Dwight introduced Raymond to Naomi. They eloped to Angola, Indiana, and were married September 2, 1932, by Rev. Rose. They had a daughter, Carolyn Elouise, born November 4, 1933. They lived in Hudson, Steuben County (in town). They moved to DeKalb County and lived there until Carolyn was through high school. They purchased a farm near Butler, Indiana. Raymond had retired from school teaching and went into full-time farming. They lived on this farm until Raymond retired. They them moved to Angola, Indiana, near their daughter.

Pauline Harriett Putt was born July 11, 1913. Pauline went to the same schools, Shipe and Ashley High. She was full of high spirits and fun and added a sense of humor to the family. She could do things and get away with it. ..like skipping school and getting in very late from a date. When we washed dishes at night, she would get up on the table and sing. One year the school gave an operetta called "Geisha Girl." Pauline could go through every song. She was always being grounded for something. Naomi and Pauline, though three years apart in age, grew to the same size. Mom made them dresses alike, Naomi's a pink print and Pauline's a blue. They made a handsome pair. Mom also made their prom dresses and they were beautiful. Pauline met Roy King when they were in the same class in high school. It was a school romance that lasted and they were married March 18, 1934. They started housekeeping on his grandparent's farm. Mom made Pauline's wedding suit. It was blue-gray wool with a blue silk blouse and she wore gray pumps. They went to Angola and were married by Rev. Rose. They lived with Roy's parents until their house was ready. They had five children. Julie Ann King, who didn't live, was born June 15, 1935. Pauline almost died at this birth. She had uremic poisoning. Then came David Edgar, Daniel Evan, Darrell Roy and Jennie Kaye King. Pauline and Roy lived on their farm the rest of their working days and, after that, lived in a house on the farm across the road until they moved to an apartment in Auburn, Indiana. They were members of the Cedar Lake Church of Christ where Pauline's ancestors were charter members and Roy's were long-time members. Pauline was bright light in our family.

Now comes me (Lurah). I was cute with white curls when I was three. Then things changed, contagious diseases took their toll and I had a sickly childhood much of the time. I was always told I was too little to do anything with Dwight, Naomi and Pauline, so I played with Allen. I learned to climb trees, ladders in the hay mow and dig caves. I also went to the same schools, but had one advantage. I had girl friends that lived within walking distance. There was Olga Reinoehl, Helen and Martha Krueger, Ruth White and Esthel Neidig (Leas), my dearest friend. We went through twelve years of school together. We were the same size and teachers would get us mixed up. We were in classes together, plays together and, when her parents went on a Sunday trip, I was asked to come along to keep her company. Another friend I was close to was Grace Shumaker. I met her as a freshman at Ashley High School. We spent a lot of time together. After we were out of school, she introduced me to Doyle DeVoe, a cousin of her boyfriend Harlan Shumaker. My first date was a blind one they arranged and we went to Ft. Wayne to an accordion concert. Doyle worked for the Kendallville Post Office. He lived at home and saved his money and bought a new car. . .saved more money and when we got married December 4, 1938, we had our little rented home in Kendallville all furnished. We were married in the Kendallville parsonage in Kendallville by Doc. Moss. The next day, Doyle went to work as usual. December was a busy month in the post office. We lived in Kendallville for three years and moved to the home farm after Doyle's parents died. Ronald Claude was born in 1941 while we were living in town. Kathleen Gail and Phillip Warren DeVoe were born when we lived on the DeVoe farm. After Phil and Kathy grew up and went to college, we moved to Cree Lake to a new house. After Doyle's death, I moved back to Kendallville.

Allen Oscar Putt was born February 11, 1919 and named for the doctor who delivered him, Dr. Allen Tracy. I loved him from the start. My mother told me I would show him to visitors and call him my "Bo." Allen was a cute blond with blue eyes. He grew up and went to the same schools. We played a lot together. The auto makers used to advertise with glossy pictures of their cars in the Saturday Evening Post. I used to cover the hub caps, hood ornaments and all identifying items and have Allen guess the make of the car. He always got it right. We both married Kendallville spouses and have lived within five miles of each other since. We did many fun things together. He met Evelyn Foster in high school. After high school, Allen went to Wisconsin and worked on a dairy farm. These people were Germans and their sympathy was with Germany in what turned out to be World War II. Allen was disgusted, came home and joined the Navy. Evelyn had taken nurses training and was a registered nurse. She met Allen in New Orleans while he was stationed there and they were married in a church, a wartime weeeing. Alana Evan Putt was born in Norfolk, Virginia. After the war, they came back to Kendallville to live. Deedra Jill was born in Kendallville. Evelyn and Allen lived on Route 3 south of Kendallville and, since Allen's death in September of 1996, Evelyn has lived there alone.

THE FARM

The land on the farm was interesting. It was muck, a loose black soil, that was leased to the onion growers. The onions needed to be weeded and topped in the fall. All of us children earned money for books and school clothes by working in the onion field. We would give our money to our mother and she kept it for us until school started.

Next to the muck land was a large vein of gravel. My parents were asked to open this for the graveling of roads. So it became the gravel-pit. This was a fun place to play and look for pretty stones. One year, my parents leased it to a road contractor to do work on State Road 3. They drilled a well for water and installed a gasoline pump for the trucks. It was a busy place and we were warned to stay away from the area by my mother. My parents put the money in the bank to make the addition to our house. $900 was a lot of money them. All of a sudden, the money was gone. Aunt Sadie, Dad's sister, talked him into buying her share of the home farm where Grandma lived. Grandma had a life lease. At her death it would go to the children.

To the back of the farm, there was new land, probably two acres. My parents cleared this and planted strawberries. They produced so well that they sold strawberries for several years. Pickers would come and buy them by the crate. When my parents planted garden, it was an art. All of us children stayed out of their way. The garden was fenced in and had flowers planted around three sides. On the fourth side, there was asparagus, rhubarb, currant and gooseberry bushes and grapes. Small vegetables were planted in this garden. Then they planted a separate area called the truck patch with sweet corn, potatoes, pumpkins, squash, lima beans and melons. Soup beans and popcorn was raised on Grandma's farm. In the big barn on Grandma's farm, was a "flail" used to flail the ripe soup beans out of their pods. It was a huge stick with leather strips attached. The beans were scooped up from the clean, worn-smooth floor and were sorted and stored for winter use. Any excess was sold to the grocery store. My dad farmed Grandma's farm. The forty acres we lived on wouldn't support a family of seven.

THE HOUSE

The house we lived in was a simple four-room house with a large kitchen, living room, a front hall to tie them together and two bedrooms upstairs. Later my parents shingled the house with green shingles. The house had a tin roof and it was wonderful to lay in bed at night and hear the rain on that roof. Other improvements over the years were a bedroom, bath and kitchen, enclosed back porch, front hall enlarged and small front porch added. The new kitchen was small….a kitchen cabinet that had sugar and flour bins built in, the cooking range, small table and chairs and a narrow cabinet next to the chimney where we put skillets and pots and pans. After REMC brought electricity to the country, we had a refrigerator.

The old kitchen was converted to a dining area where we put the square oak table and chairs, an oak glass door cupboard and a huge corner cupboard with glass doors. This is where Mom kept her pretty dishes that she collected over the years. When my parents purchased their first radio, an Atwater-Kent, it was placed in this room. It was operated by battery and we listened to only our favorite programs. When the battery ran down it meant a trip to Hudson to have it charged. This room was heated by a wood and coal stove. The living room was furnished with a day bed, two oak rocking chairs, a mission oak rocker with leather seat and an oak library table with bookcase ends. After Great Aunt Mary Brugh Tussing willed us the player piano, it was in this room. We had an Aladdin lamp that made a nice white light. The lamp was on the library table and we would sit near it to read at night. There was no radio or TV then. The downstairs bedroom was where my parents slept. It was off the living room and, if you opened the door enough, heat would come from the living room stove. Upstairs, one bedroom was for the boys. It was furnished with one bed, a bookcase-desk combination and a very large chest of drawers. In the closet was my mother's trunk that she brought from Michigan. When we helped her clean house, she would go through things and tell us about the past. The girl's bedroom had two beds, a marble top bureau and a desk-bookcase. There was also a wicker rocking chair. This room had a long closet and the three of us girls had an area to hang our clothes. We shared drawers and shelves for books.

One side of our basement had a dirt floor. Empty canning jars, potatoes and apples were stored on this side. The other side had a cement floor and wide cement shelf to store canned vegetables and meat. There was a cherry wood dry sink where Mom stored special fruits, jams and jellies. At the foot of the stairs were the vinegar barrels. This basement had a very strong long trap door that could be fastened up when we used the basement. There was an antique dropleaf table where we stored milk, butter or anything we wanted to keep cool. We had a square metal butter churn painted blue that was really neat. A handle was turned to move the paddles and it worked very smooth. We never saw another one like it.

THE ORCHARD

My parents planted an apple orchard next to the house. They planted many varieties of apples and they ripened at different times. At one time I could go through the orchard and name them. An Early Transparent was my favorite. It ripened in August. It was yellow, think-skinned, a little tart but mellow. It made a great eating apple and was good for applesauce and pies. It was a great tree for climbing with wide branches and Allen and I could climb all over it.

When the trees were small, my parents raised geese. They ate the weeds and bugs in the orchard. My mother made pillows from the down from the geese. We also used the eggs for baking and cooking. A mulberry tree was planted in the center of the orchard to feed the birds. Later a martin birdhouse was put in the center next to the mulberry tree, high above all the trees. At the edge of the orchard was a raspberry patch that produced year after year.

The apple orchard produced all the apples we could use. My dad would take a wagon load of apples to Helmer and have barrels of cider made. "Vinegar mother" was added to the cider to make vinegar. We had barrels full to sell. Customers….usually neighbors and friends…would bring their gallon jugs to be filled. It sold for ten cents a gallon.

Another interesting tree was the yellow cherry tree in our backyard. It was very large and loaded with cherries. They were beautiful, a pale yellow with pink cheek. No one we knew had cherries like this. My mother canned them for winter use. We also ate all we could while they were fresh.

The garden, truck patch and orchard produced a lot of our food. Chickens, beef and prok were raised on the farm. We always had balanced meals and a large variety of food. My mother purchased sour cherries, peaches and pineapple for canning. None of our neighbors had so many fruits produced on their farms. I think my mother learned all these things from her parents, William and Emma Brugh.

BARN, HORSES, BUGGIES, PHONOGRAPH

Our barn was so simple. It had stalls for the horses, a few cows an calves. It had a hay mow up above and Allen and I loved to go up and down the ladder. It wasn't as steep as the ladders in my grandmother's barn. The barn had a leanto addition that we called the shed. Garden tools and small tools were stored in this. Farm tools were at Grandma's. A loaded shotgun was hung on a nail in the shed to scare away wild animals that got in the chicken house. One day Allen got the shotgun down and shot a rooster. He hadn't expected the kick the gun had and it came back and hit him in the mouth. Knowing he'd be in trouble if he told the truth, he buried the rooster and told his mother he got hurt falling down the gravel pit bank. Doubting it, she kept asking him over and over until finally his story broke down. No food was ever wasted, so she dug the rooster up and cooked it for supper. Allen's mouth was so swollen he couldn't eat it.

One time someone talked Dad into buying an antique car. I think Dwight told me it was a 1914 Ford. It had oil lamps for headlights. It was never driven and was later sold. It set in the shed for a long time and Allen and I would spend hours looking at it. At one time my parents had a double buggy. Someone told me it was quite a picture to see my parents drive up in their buggy with the fringe on top with all five children. The buggy was pulled by our farm horses, Prince and Tops. The photos of our family dressed ready for church would pinpoint the year between 1919-1920.

Dad was always coming home with something that he was talked into buying. The antique car, the Edison phonograph with a diamond needle in an oak cabinet. This was way beyond our means. When he bought a single buggy and a buggy horse named Daisy, he opened a whole new world for us. Mom could harness up the horse and buggy and we went visiting. She had many friends and relatives and we would "call" on them. We also went to church in it. Daisy was a dainty horse and was used to being rode bare-back without a saddle. She was very slow and gentle and completely safe. When our friends and cousins came to see us, they rode Daisy. Naomi had to go to Fairfield Center for her eighth grade exam for school and she rode Daisy. Daisy was just being herself and walked in the slow "safe for children" pace. There was no way Naomi could hurry her. She came home furious and said, "Never again!" I don't recall when Daisy and the buggy were sold.

COOKING AND BAKING

My mother was an excellent cook. We had a variety of food raised on the farm. She made bread and cinnamon rolls. They were baked at the time we came home from school and it was wonderful to walk into the house and see the bread and rolls lined up on the kitchen cabinet to cool. Two cakes I liked were hot milk cake baked in an oblong pan with powdered sugar icing on top. This tasted like ice cream. Another cake was devil's food cake with seven-minute frosting. We made our own salad dressing that was cooked and good for potato salad. Chicken and noodles was a Sunday dish. Bean soup was an easy meal for Saturdays. We could put it on the stove in the iron kettle and it didn't require watching. Quite often the lid from the stove was removed and the kettle put down on the coals. How we hated washing this black kettle.

Mother made more cookies than pies and was always trying a new recipe. She also had an art of making pulled taffy. The syrup had to be cooked, cooled and pulled at the right time. She made fudge and popcorn balls. We had our own walnut trees so had walnuts for the fudge. We also had a butternut tree. There was a tree on the new ground where the land hadn't been tilled. These nuts were oval in shape and looked like a walnut. The meat was rich much like a cashew.

Mother had a square, metal butter churn which was painted blue. It worked very smooth and we took turns cranking. Everyone liked buttermilk but me and they would stand around drinking it. We had an ice cream freezer to make ice cream when ice was available. My mother made homemade soap in a big iron kettle. We girls complained about the soap being hard on our hands. It wasn't really. We didn't like the idea of using homemade soap so we went back to using P&G bar soap.

On cold winter nights, my mother made codfish gravy with baked potatoes. In later years I tried to duplicate this but couldn't eat it. Naomi, Pauline and I all learned to cook and bake. We also learned canning. We had a large square dryer. It had water in the bottom and was put on the stove to dry apples and corn. Corn was the best. It had a sweet nutty flavor. Apples were very unpopular and I really disliked them. All through the depression years we ate well because we could raise most of our food. Staples like sugar, cocoa, coffee, salt, vanilla, raisins and flour were purchased.

When it was threshing time for wheat and oats, the farmers helped each other harvest their grain. The noon meal was always at the home where they were working. The men washed their hands at the well and came in the house to dinner that was spread on a white linen tablecloth. We always went to town for meat and all I can remember is beef roast, mashed potatoes, vegetables, pickles, celery, pie and cake and lots of coffee. Some of the farmer's wives helped each other cook this meal. It was summer and we weren't in school so we helped my mother. After I was married I helped my mother-in-law with one of these meals. I thought it was great fun and was pleased to be asked to help.

SEWING AND CATALOGS

My mother was an expert seamstress. She made clothes for the three of us girls and herself. She made comforters, sheets, pillowcases, quilts and tablecloths. Before her marriage, she worked for a family in Traverse City, Michigan where she learned the skill of cutting patterns from newspaper. She could copy the dresses we would choose from pictures in catalogs. We girls eagerly awaited the Sears and Montgomery Ward catalogs to see the new styles. She made our school dresses and we always had a new dress for the last day of school. The prettiest dress she made was Pauline's prom dress. It was orchid silk with lace and looked exactly like the picture in the catalog. Mom didn't like making coats so they were purchased. She liked to crochet and made many doilies and edgings for pillowcases. A more practical use of crochet was the many "throw" rugs. She made these out of worn clothing like old cotton dresses. Heavier material of worn clothing was cut in strips, sewn together and rolled into balls. These were taken to the weaver who wove rag rugs. The beautiful materials my mother made our better dresses and formals with were purchased from the catalogs. They would send samples and she would carefully choose silks, wool and lace. Cotton prints and plains were purchased from Seagly's store in Ashley. They ordered things special if you wanted. The store was a combination grocery and dry good store. Dwight's suits were purchased at Pleasant Lake. He needed them for school teaching. Our shoes were purchased in a shoe store in Auburn. Hats were purchased from a milliner who lived across the street from the U.B. Church in Hudson.

FRIENDS AND RELATIVES

There were seven children in my mother's family. Four of these children moved to Indiana. The other three stayed in Michigan. When the Michigan relatives came to Indiana, the aunts uncles and cousins would have a family reunion. There were many of them through the years. Also, Aunt Eva, Emma Brugh's half-sister, lived in Indiana. We had a carry-in dinner with each family bringing food. One year, we put long boards across two sawhorses, then covered them with white linen tablecloths. This was placed at the edge of the yard next to the apple trees. As the relatives came, the women took the food to the kitchen. The men headed for the living room where they played Euchre. My aunts and my mother were in the kitchen most of the time. They talked about children and local events. I listened a lot. You can learn much by listening.

CHRISTMAS

There were Christmas programs at school and church. There was a community program at the Ashley Hall. All the children were given treats which was a little brown sack of candy, nuts and an orange. Our teacher and bus driver also gave us treats, the same little brown sack with candy, nuts and orange. Allen and I would see how long we could make it last. My parents didn't have money for expensive gifts and we didn't have a tree. My mother decorated a round bushel basket and she hung it from a chain in the living room where at one time there was an ornate hanging lamp with a hand-painted shade. This held our Christmas gifts which were things like gloves, small games and books. It was a special time and not as commercial as it is today.

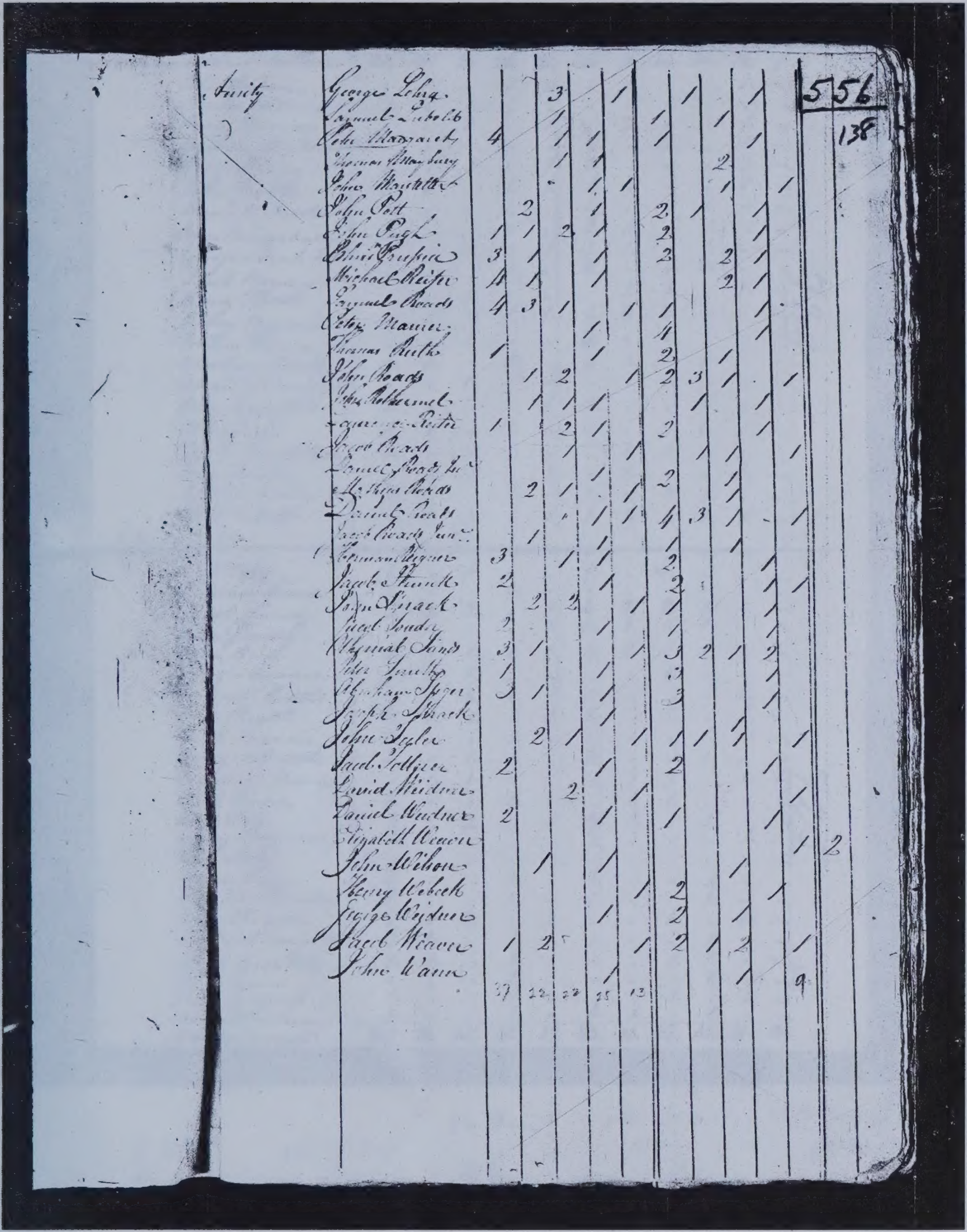
1800 PA
Berks
Amity
Henry
Pott

558

140

Amity	Abraham Witman			1	1				1	1	
	Jacob Warren			1	1					1	
	John Yocum		2			1	1	1	2	1	1
	Henry Yorky	3		1		1			1		1
	William Ennes	1			1		1		1		
	Alexr. Jameson	3	1	1		1	1		1		1
	Joseph Reiter				1				1		
	Levi Hilsebrand			1	1		1			1	
	Henry Yorky Jur	1		1					1		
	Sayler Jones	1			1					1	
	Jacob Conread	5	2		1		1	1		1	
	Daniel Klein			1					1		
	Elizabeth Bixhart		1						1		1
	Christian Frey	1		—					1	1	
	Elizabeth Kuhn								2		1
	John Fisher	1			2				1		
	Henry Pott					1	1			1	1
	Joseph Miller	2			1				1		1
	John Witman			1		1					1
		15	6	5	10	5					8

1800
PA
AMITY

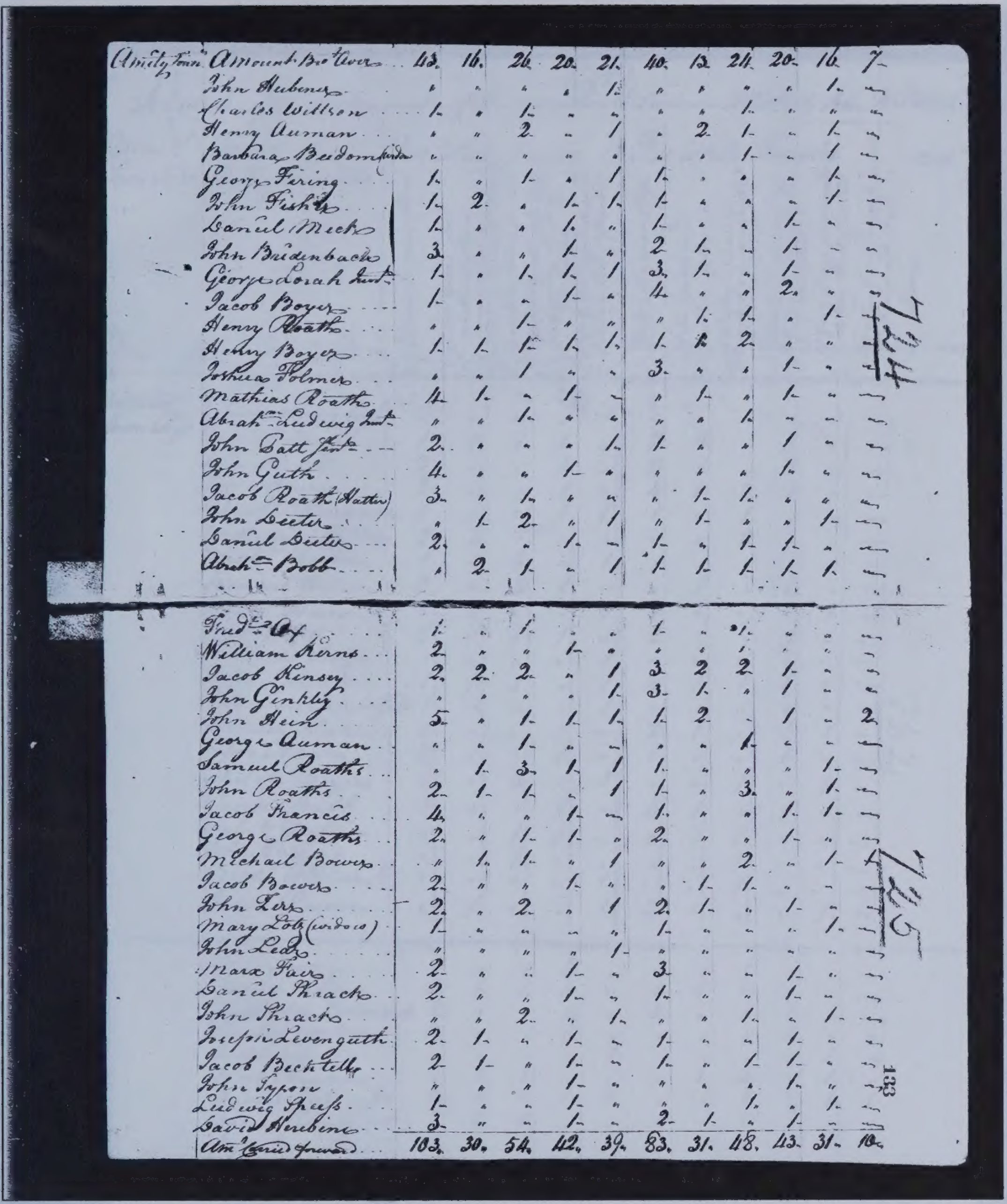


556

138

Amity	George Lehra			3		1		1		1		
	Samuel Lubolt			1			1		1			
	John Margarety	4		1	1		1			1		
	Thomas Mayberry			1	1				2			
	John Mantelle				1	1			1		1	
	John Pott		2		1		2	1		1		
	John Pugh	1	1	2	1		2			1		
	Philip Preefer	3	1		1		2		2	1		
	Michael Reifer	4	1		1				2	1		
	Samuel Roads	4	3	1		1	1			1		
	Peter Maurer				1		4			1		
	Thomas Ruth	1			1		2		1			
	John Roads		1	2		1	2	3	1		1	
	John Rothermel		1	1	1			1		1		
	Lawrence Reiter	1		2	1		2			1		
	Jacob Roads			1		1		1	1		1	
	Daniel Roads Jun				1		2		1			
	Matthias Roads		2	1		1			1			
	Daniel Roads				1	1	4	3	1		1	
	Jacob Roads Jun		1		1		1		1			
	Herman Regner	3		1	1		2			1		
	Jacob Staudt	2			1		2			1	1	
	John Snack		2	2		1	1			1		
	Jacob Souder	2			1		1			1		
	Abigail Sands	3	1			1	3	2	1	2		
	Peter Smith	1			1		3			1		
	Abraham Sigar	3	1		1		3			1		
	Joseph Shuck				1							
	John Seyler		2	1		1	1	1	1		1	
	Jacob Tollinger	2			1		2			1		
	David Widner			2		1					1	
	Daniel Widner	2			1		1			1		
	Elizabeth Weaver										1	2
	John Wilson		1		1				1			
	Henry Webeck					1	2			1		
	George Widner				1		2		1			
	Jacob Weaver	1	2			1	2	1	2		1	
	John Wann				1				1			
		37	12	22	25	13					9	

1810?
US PA
AMITY



Amity Town

Amount Brot Over	43	16	26	20	21	40	13	24	20	16	7
John Hubner					1					1	
Charles Willson	1		1					1			
Henry Auman			2		1		2	1		1	
Barbara Beedomfield								1		1	
George Firing	1		1		1	1				1	
John Fisher	1	2		1	1	1				1	
Daniel Meck	1			1		1			1		
John Bridenbach	3			1		2	1		1		
George Lorah Junr	1		1	1	1	3	1		1		
Jacob Boyer	1			1		4			2		
Henry Roath			1				1	1		1	
Henry Boyer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2			
Joshua Folmer			1			3			1		
Mathias Roath	4	1		1			1		1		
Abrahm Ludwig Junr			1					1			
John Batt Senr	2				1	1			1		
John Guth	4			1					1		
Jacob Roath (Hatter)	3		1				1	1			
John Deeter		1	2		1		1			1	
Daniel Deeter	2			1		1		1	1		
Abrahm Bobb		2	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	
Fredk Ox	1		1			1		1			
William Kerns	2			1							
Jacob Kinsey	2	2	2		1	3	2	2	1		
John Ginkley					1	3	1		1		
John Hein	5		1	1	1	1	2		1		2
George Auman			1					1			
Samuel Roaths		1	3	1	1	1				1	
John Roaths	2	1	1		1	1		3		1	
Jacob Francis	4			1		1			1	1	
George Roaths	2		1	1		2			1		
Michael Bowers		1	1		1			2		1	
Jacob Bowers	2			1			1	1			
John Zerr	2		2		1	2	1		1		
Mary Lotz (widow)	1					1				1	
John Leaz					1						
Marx Fair	2			1		3			1		
Daniel Shrack	2			1		1			1		
John Shrack			2		1			1		1	
Joseph Levenguth	2	1		1		1			1		
Jacob Bechtell	2	1		1		1		1	1		
John Typon				1					1		
Ludwig Speess	1			1				1		1	
David Herbine	3			1		2	1		1		
Amt Carried forward	103	30	54	42	39	83	31	48	43	31	10

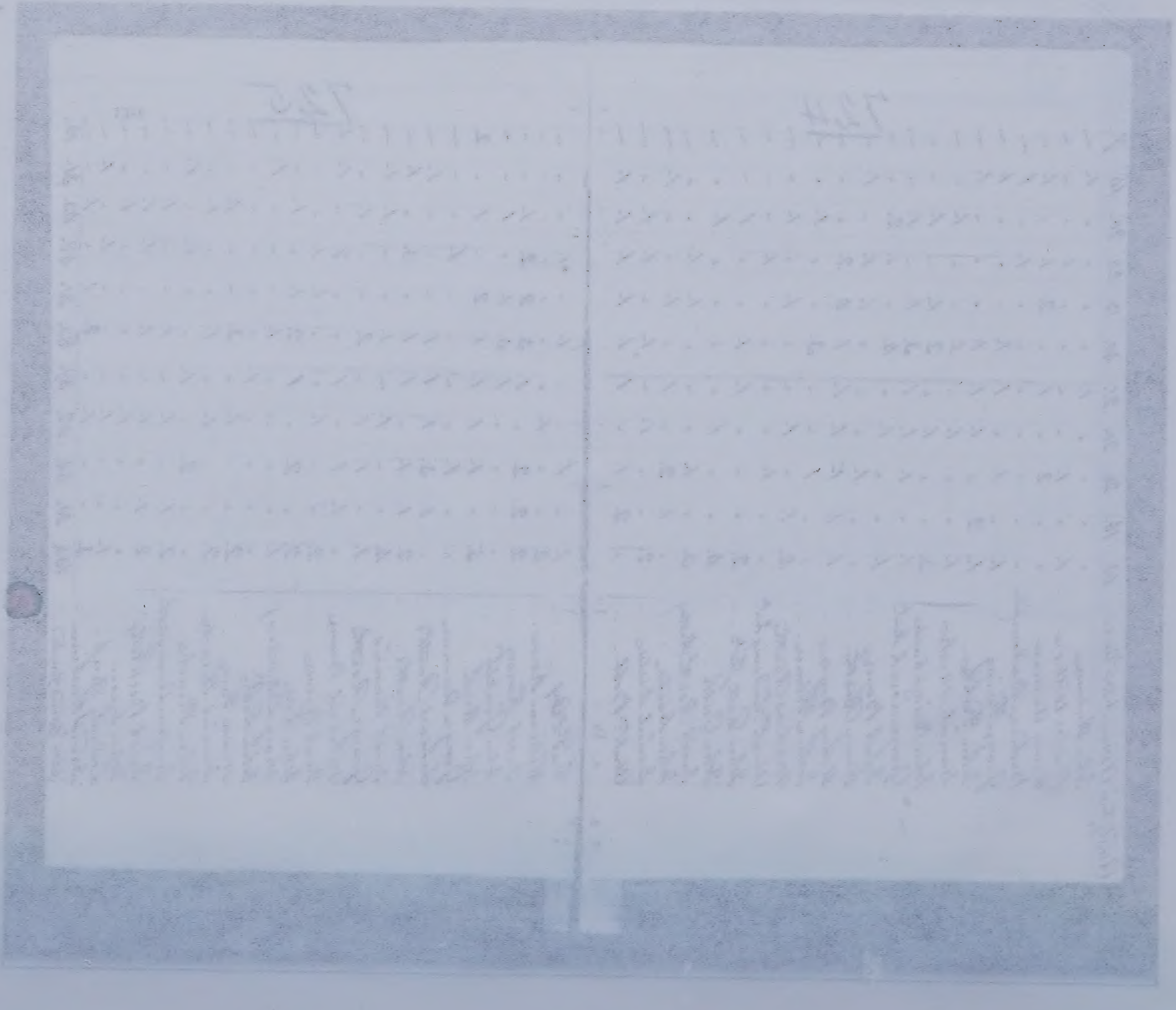
724

725

133

FWM under 10 | 10 thru 15 | 16 thru 25 | 26 thru 44 | 45 and over

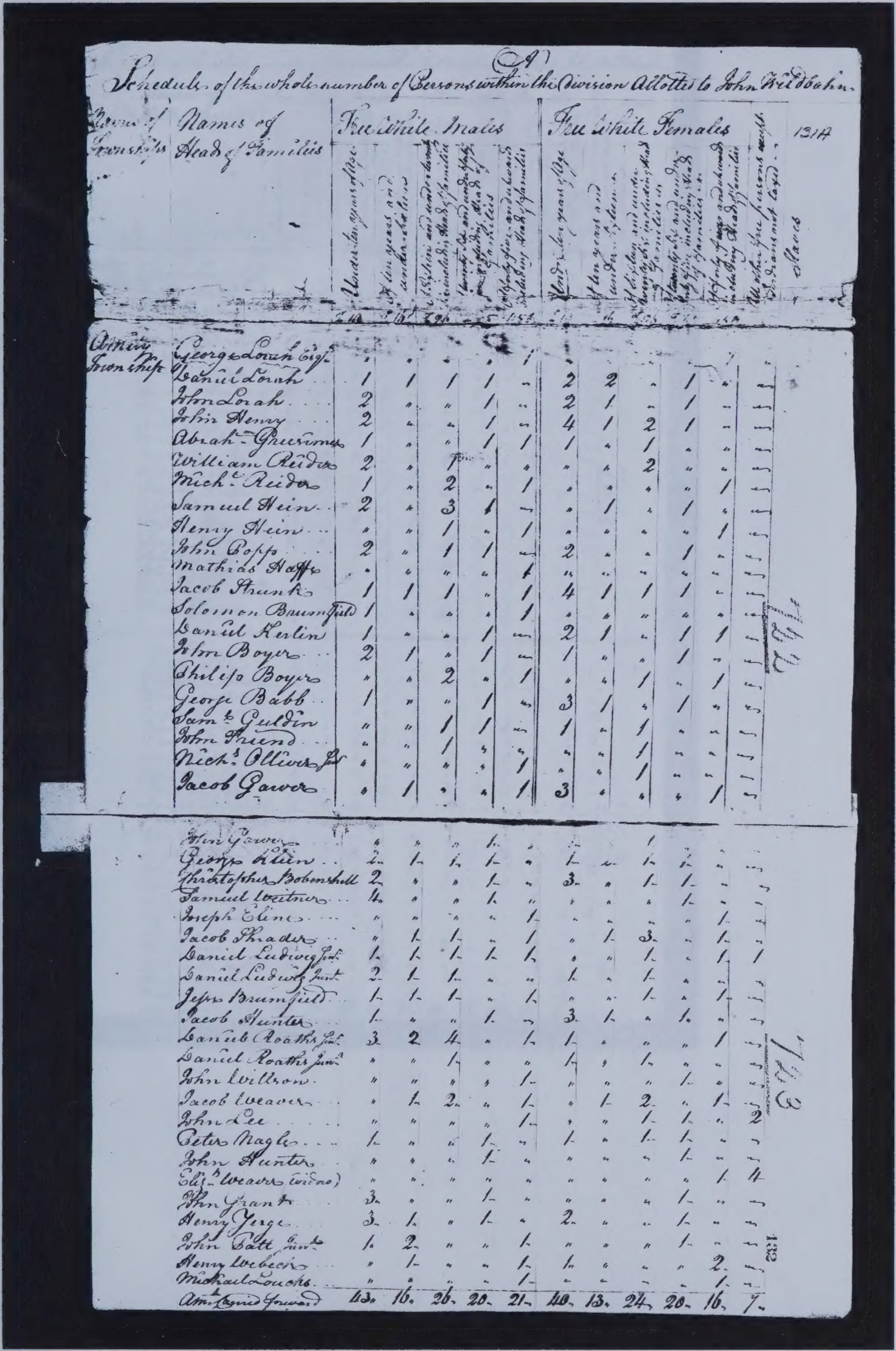
FWF under 10 | 10 thru 15 | 16 thru 25 | 26 thru 44 | 45 & over



245

244

1810?
US PA
Amity



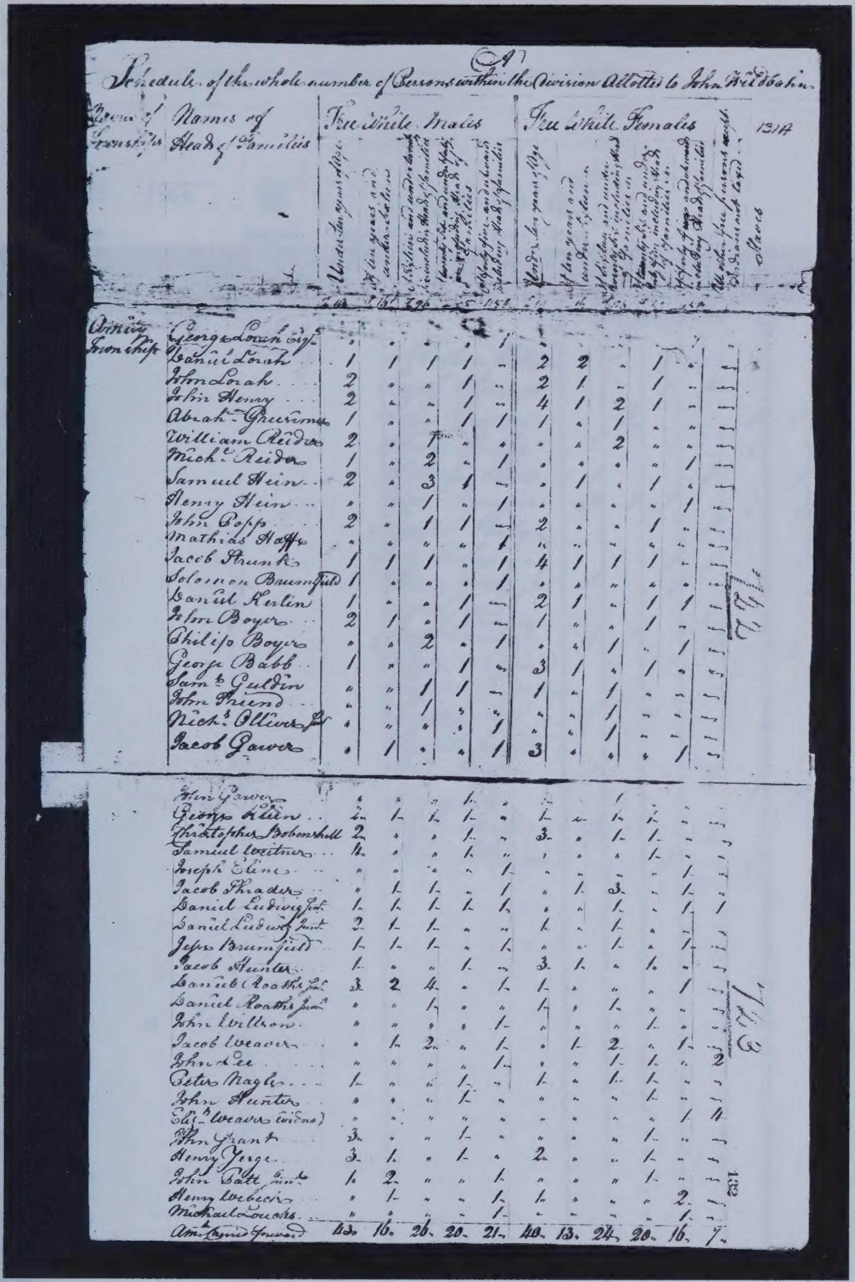
A

Schedule of the whole number of Persons within the division Allotted to John Weidbahn

1314

Towns or Townships	Names of Head of Families	Free White Males: Under ten years of Age	Of ten years and under sixteen	Of sixteen and under twenty six including Heads of families	Of twenty six and under forty five including Heads of families	Of forty five and upwards including Heads of families	Free White Females: Under ten years of Age	Of ten years and under sixteen	Of sixteen and under twenty six including Heads of families	Of twenty six and under forty five including Heads of families	Of forty five and upwards including Heads of families	All other free persons except Indians not taxed	Slaves
		210	216	296	[illegible]	154	[illegible]	16	205	[illegible]	154		
Amity Township	George Lorah Esq.	„	„	„	„	1	„	„	„	„	1	-	
	Daniel Lorah	1	1	1	1	„	2	2	„	1	„	-	
	John Lorah	2	„	„	1	„	2	1	„	1	„	-	
	John Henry	2	„	„	1	„	4	1	2	1	„	-	
	Abrah.m Greesimes	1	„	„	1	1	1	„	1	„	„	-	
	William Reider	2	„	1	„	„	„	„	2	„	„	-	
	Mich.l Reider	1	„	2	„	1	„	„	„	„	1	-	
	Samuel Hein	2	„	3	1	„	„	1	„	1	„	-	
	Henry Hein	„	„	1	„	1	„	„	„	„	1	-	
	John Popp	2	„	1	1	„	2	„	„	1	„	-	
	Mathias Haffs	„	„	„	„	1	„	„	„	„	„	-	
	Jacob Strunk	1	1	1	„	1	4	1	1	1	„	-	
	Solomon Brumfield	1	„	„	„	1	„	„	„	„	„	-	
	Daniel Kerlin	1	„	„	1	„	2	1	„	1	1	-	
	John Boyer	2	1	„	1	„	1	„	„	1	„	-	
	Philip Boyer	„	„	2	„	1	„	„	1	„	1	-	
	George Babb	1	„	„	1	„	3	1	„	1	„	-	
	Sam.l Guldin	„	„	1	1	„	1	„	1	„	„	-	
	John Friend	„	„	1	„	„	„	„	1	„	„	-	
	Nich.s Olliver Jr.	„	„	„	„	1	„	„	1	„	„	-	
	Jacob Gaver	„	1	„	„	1	3	„	„	„	1	-	
	John Gaver	„	„	„	1	„	1	„	1	„	„	-	
	George Klein	2	1	1	1	„	1	„	1	1	„	-	
	Christopher Bobenshell	2	„	„	1	„	3	„	1	1	„	-	
	Samuel Weitner	4	„	„	1	„	„	„	„	1	„	-	
	Joseph Cline	„	„	„	„	1	„	„	„	„	1	-	
	Jacob Shrader	„	1	1	„	1	„	1	3	„	1	-	
	Daniel Ludwig Sen.r	1	1	1	1	1	„	„	1	„	1	1	
	Daniel Ludwig Jun.r	2	1	1	„	„	1	„	1	„	„	-	
	Jesse Brumfield	1	1	1	„	1	„	„	1	„	1	-	
	Jacob Hunter	1	„	„	1	„	3	1	„	1	„	-	
	Daniel Roath Sen.r	3	2	4	„	1	1	„	„	„	1	-	
	Daniel Roath Jun.r	„	„	1	„	„	1	„	1	„	„	-	
	John Willson	„	„	„	„	1	„	„	„	1	„	-	
	Jacob Weaver	„	1	2	„	1	„	1	2	„	1	-	
	John Lee	„	„	„	„	1	„	„	1	1	„	2	
	Peter Nagle	1	„	„	1	„	1	„	1	1	„	-	
	John Hunter	„	„	„	1	„	„	„	„	1	„	-	
	Eliz.th Weaver (widow)	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	1	4	
	Wm. John Grant	3	„	„	1	„	„	„	„	1	„	-	
	Henry Yerge	3	1	„	1	„	2	„	„	1	„	-	
	John Batt Jun.r	1	2	„	„	1	„	„	„	1	„	-	
	Henry Webeck	„	1	„	„	1	1	„	„	„	2	-	
	Michael Loucks	„	„	„	„	1	„	„	„	„	1	-	
	Am.t Carried forward	43	16	26	20	21	40	13	24	20	16	7	

132



A

Schedule of the whole number of Persons within the division Allotted to John Wildbahn

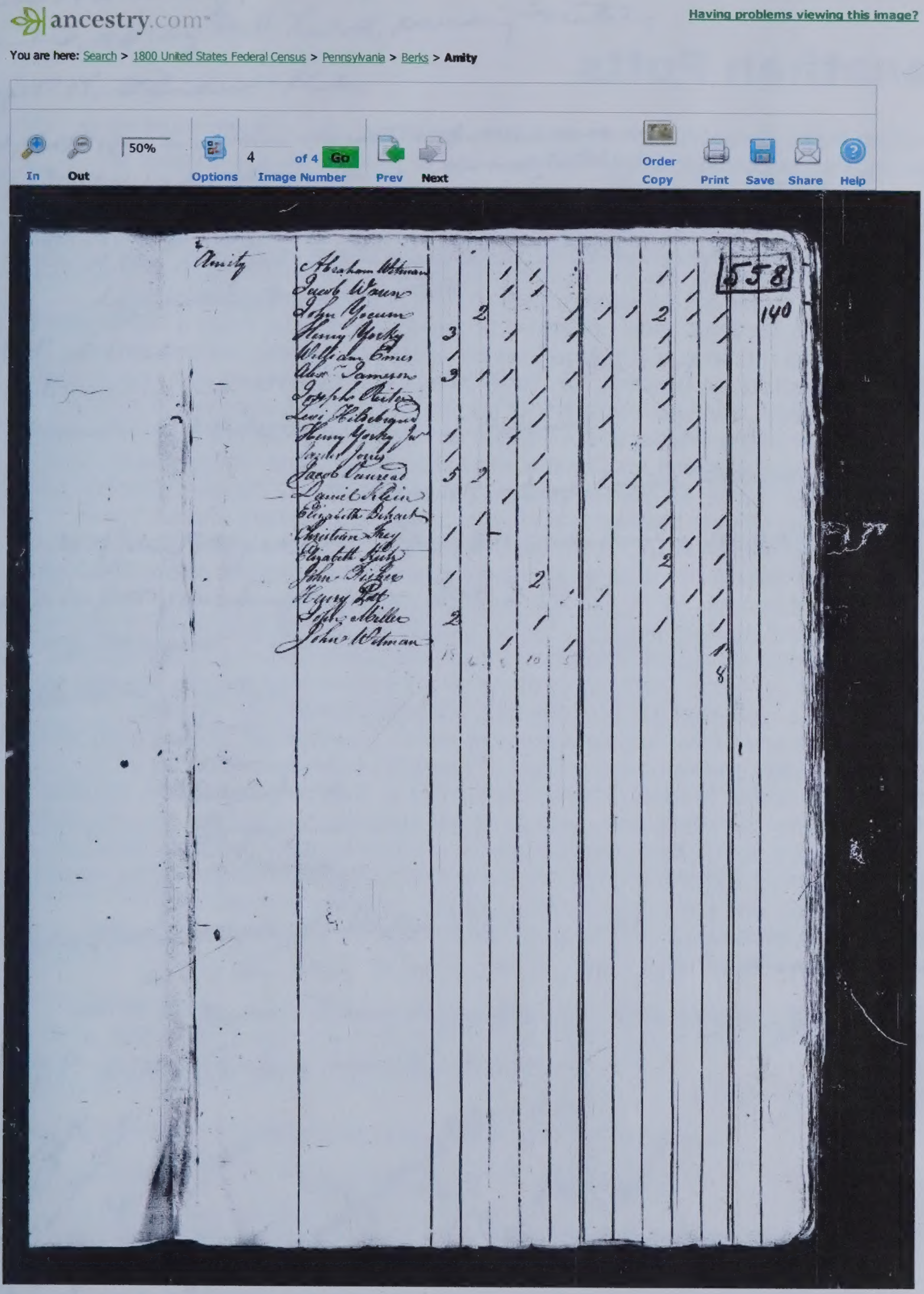
1314

Town or Townships	Names of Heads of Families	Free White Males: Under ten years of Age	Of ten years and under sixteen	Of sixteen and under twenty six including Heads of families	Of twenty six and under forty five including Heads of families	Of forty five and upwards including Heads of families	Free White Females: Under ten years of Age	Of ten years and under sixteen	Of sixteen and under twenty six including Heads of families	Of twenty six and under forty five including Heads of families	Of forty five and upwards including Heads of families	All other free persons except Indians not taxed	Slaves
Amity Township	George Lorah Esqr	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	-	
	Daniel Lorah	1	1	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	.	-	
	John Lorah	2	.	.	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	
	John Henry	2	.	-	1	-	4	1	2	1	-	-	
	Abrahm Greesimer	1	.	.	1	1	1	.	1	.	.	-	
	William Reider	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	-	
	Michl Reider	1	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	-	
	Samuel Hein	2	.	3	1	-	.	1	.	1	.	-	
	Henry Hein	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	-	
	John Popp	2	.	1	1	-	2	.	.	1	.	-	
	Mathias Hoffe	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	-	
	Jacob Strunk	1	1	1	.	1	4	1	1	1	-	-	
	Solomon Brumfield	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	-	
	Daniel Kerlin	1	.	.	1	-	2	1	.	1	1	-	
	John Boyer	2	1	.	1	-	1	.	.	1	-	-	
	Philip Boyer	.	.	2	.	1	.	.	1	.	1	-	
	George Babb	1	.	.	1	-	3	1	.	1	.	-	
	Saml Guldin	.	.	1	1	-	1	.	1	.	-	-	
	John Friend	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	-	-	-	
	Nichs Olliver Jr	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	-	-	-	
	Jacob Gaver	.	1	.	.	1	3	.	.	.	1	-	
	John Gaver	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	1	.	-	-	
	George Klein	1	1	1	1	.	1	1	1	1	-	-	
	Christopher Bobenhill	2	.	.	1	-	3	.	1	1	-	-	
	Samuel Weitner	4	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	-	-	
	Joseph Cline	.	.	.	-	1	-	-	-	.	1	-	
	Jacob Shrader	.	1	1	-	1	.	1	3	-	1	-	
	Daniel Ludwig Senr	1	1	1	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	1	
	Daniel Ludwig Junr	2	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	-	-	
	John Brumfield	1	1	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	1	-	
	Jacob Hunter	1	.	.	1	-	3	1	.	1	-	-	
	Daniel Roath Senr	3	2	4	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	-	
	Daniel Roath Junr	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	-	-	
	John Willson	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	-	
	Jacob Weaver	.	1	2	.	1	.	1	2	.	1	-	
	John Lee	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	1	.	2	
	Peter Nagle	1	.	.	1	-	1	.	1	1	-	-	
	John Hunter	.	.	.	1	.	.	-	-	1	-	-	
	Elizth Weaver (widow)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	4	
	John Grant	3	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	-	
	Henry Yerge	3	1	.	1	.	2	.	.	1	-	-	
	John Batt Junr	1	2	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	-	
	Henry Webeck	.	1	-	-	1	1	.	.	.	2	-	
	Michael Loucks	.	.	.	-	1	-	-	-	.	1	-	
	Amt Carried forward	43	16	26	20	21	40	13	24	20	16	7	

742

743

132



ancestry.com
Having problems viewing this image?
In
Out
50%
Options
4 of 4 Go
Image Number
Prev
Next
Order Copy
Print
Save
Share
Help

You are here: Search > 1800 United States Federal Census > Pennsylvania > Berks > Amity

Amity

Abraham Whitman			1	1				1	1			558
Jacob Wrun			1	1					1			
John Yocum		2			1	1	1	2	1	1		140
Henry Yorky	3		1		1			1		1		
William Emes	1			1		1		1				
Alex^r Jameson	3	1	1		1	1		1		1		
Joseph Reiter				1				1				
Levi Hilbebrand			1	1		1			1			
Henry Yorky Jr	1		1					1				
Jacob Jones	1			1					1			
Jacob Conrad	5	2		1		1	1		1			
Daniel Klein			1					1				
Elizabeth Dehart		1						1		1		
Christian Frey	1							1	1			
Elizabeth Kuntz								2		1		
John Fisher	1			2				1				
Henry Pott						1			1	1		
Joseph Miller	2			1				1		1		
John Whitman			1		1					1		
	15	4	5	10	5					8		

1800
PA
AMITY
HENRY POTT

The Pott Family, Read before the Historical Society of Schuylkill County)
June 3rd, 1904, by D. G. Lubold, Recording Secretary

12 Sep 1734, St Andrew - Phila,

W. Pott was an iron - master of some mean
Settled first at Ummastown - moved to Oley
Helped form religious society under name the Associated Brethren
of the Skippack - non-sectarian - soon faded - most ended their
days within Moravian Fold

?
W.P. d. 1767
W.P. will made 18 Oct 1771, proved 17 Dec 1781
mentions 3 child.: i William, deceased
ii John
iii Catharine, wife of Casper Schell

Will of John Pott proved 12 Apr 1811 - mentions unnamed wife + children

William Pott, Huntingdon Twp. York d. 1774
wf. Margaret [illegible]

Children: William
Jacob
John
Dagenhart
Benjamin
Catharine

John Pott naturalized 24 Sep 1759
b. Dec 1730
m. 23 Dec 1755 Maria Hoch, dau of John Hoch (Moravian)
Maria's twin, Magdalena, 1730-1804, m John Keen
J.P. d. 1804 (wife d before her husband)

Lisa: turn at power station - 4 way Stop, 30 mph + turn left

M + T #
good days
to Shop
Sunder const.
Mary Pott d. 1826
" " 1812
"
John Miller
Hengwelin Adm
MAX HOT
Carolyn orope00@gmail.com
Jonette Loga
Tile Line

Jonathan Potts

Jonathan Potts, surgeon, b. in Popodickon, Berks co., Pa., 1 April, 1745; d. in Reading, Pa., in October, 1781. He was a son of John Potts, the founder of Pottstown, Pa. After receiving a classical education, he went with Dr. Benjamin Rush to Edinburgh, Scotland, for medical study, and after his return he was graduated, in 1768, a bachelor of physic at the College of Philadelphia, at the first granting of medical degrees in this country, and in 1771 received the degree of M.D. His Latin thesis on the latter occasion, "De Febribus Intermittentibus potentissimum Tertianis" was published (Philadelphia, 1771). From 1768 till his death he was a member of the American philosophical society. He began the practice of medicine at Reading. Dr. Potts early identified himself with the struggle for independence, and was secretary of the Berks county committee of safety, and a member of the Provincial convention at Philadelphia, 23 Jan., 1775. In 1776 he was appointed surgeon for Canada and Lake George, and returned with Gen. Gates to Pennsylvania. In general orders, dated 12 Dec., 1776, Gen. Putnam directed that all officers that were in charge of any sick soldiers should "make return to Dr. Jonathan Potts, at Mr. John Biddle's, in Market street." Soon after this order was issued Dr. Potts was in service at the battle of Princeton. Dr. Potts was appointed in April, 1777, medical director-general of the northern department, and as such joined the army at Albany, N.Y. In November, 1777, he returned to Reading, having been furloughed, and while there was appointed by congress director-general of the hospitals of the middle department. He was subsequently surgeon of the first city troop of Philadelphia.--His brother, THOMAS, was one of the original members of the American philosophical society, and in 1776 was commissioned colonel of one of the Pennsylvania battalions.--Another brother, JOHN, studied law at the Temple, London, became a judge in the city of Philadelphia, and, sympathizing with the mother country, went to Halifax, Nova Scotia, but returned after the war.--Another brother, ISAAC, is said to have been the person that discovered Washington at prayer in the woods at Valley Forge; and the country-seat of DAVID, another brother, was Washington's headquarters at the latter place. See "Potts Memorial," by Mrs. Thomas Potts James.

Source: *Appletons' Cyclopaedia of American Biography*, vol. V, ed. by James Grant Wilson and John Fiske. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1888, p. 92.

Contributed by: Nancy.

Last ModifiedSunday, 11-Jan-2009 12:04:31 EST

Home Page Biography Index

This Berks County genealogy Web site is part of the PAGenWeb Project and the USGenWeb Project.

© copyright 2004-2008 Nancy J. Freehafer for the Berks County PAGenWeb Project unless

Subject: FW: Putt family genealogy

From: Chris Wright (wrightchr@hotmail.com)

To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com;

Date: Sunday, May 6, 2012 9:23 PM

Carolyn,
I am forwarding an email I received from JoAnne (Bott) Anderson, from York County, PA regarding the Butt/Putt family, with roots to Berks County. She discusses the Wilhelm Pott you mentioned in your previous email to me. I think I am going to have to get a solid DNA test at some point in order to help clarify my line. I wish I could prioritize it right now, but I can't. I have Putt's in my family tree from York County, but they all trace back to William and his wife Catherine Hoffman.

Thoughts on this?

Chris

Date: Sun, 6 May 2012 22:07:33 +0000
From: kanderson45@comcast.net
To: wrightchr@hotmail.com
Subject: Re: Putt family genealogy

Hi -

I've provided links to some interesting Pott/Putt/Butt/Bott info below. I forget what I put on the website where you found me.
I live in York PA and my roots are here on the Butt/Bott side back to 1820 and maybe prior. I'm told the Pott name was pronounced Putt and since they settled amongst the German people, the German pronunciation was Butt, which thankfully my ggrandf changed to Bott. I'm unable to find my gggrandf's parentage since he was not baptised as a child but as an adult. This probably means his mother's religion was one where infant baptism was frowned upon (mennonite or such). Anyway, fortunately I have a brother who agreed to do the DNA testing for me and we match with one person thus far....this is how I've been able to connect to Wilhelm Pott of Berks Co. Unfortunately, the other person only has unproven connections, the same generation as my lost data. The DNA website tells me that although we are registered with the Butt family data, they crosscheck across all other families, including Pott. Nothing more has shown up. I do wish more people would get involved in the testing.

None of the info you've given me is familiar although there were certainly John (Johannes) and Jacobs in the Wilhelm Pott family. A lot of confusion exists since there was another unrelated Pott family in the same area and in the same business....iron ore and forging. Pottsville PA was founded by my family; Pottstown and Pottsgrove were founded by the other.

Hopefully this will be of help to you. Do consider the DNA testing route. It could cut down your research considerably! Let me know what you find out.

JoAnne (Bott Anderson)

http://www.berksmontnews.com/articles/2l009/09/02/kutztown_area_patriot/opinion
/doc4a9ebef860c9b289744895.txt?viewmode=fullstory

http://www.familytreedna.com/public/buttdna/default.aspx?section=yresults

http://www.familytreedna.com/public/buttdna/default.aspx?section=yresults

http://files.usgwarchives.org/pa/fulton/areahistory/pottjohn.txt

---

From: "Chris Wright" <wrightchr@hotmail.com>
To: kanderson45@comcast.net
Sent: Saturday, May 5, 2012 10:09:56 PM
Subject: Putt family genealogy

JoAnne,
I received your contact information from the Berks County surname search: http://berks.pa-roots.com/SurnameRegister/SurnameP.html#Putt regarding the Putt family. I am descended from Johannes Patt (Putt) who immigrated to Philadelphia in 1752 aboard the ship Halifax and I believe later settled in Berks County. You can find a brief family history here: http://www.progenealogists.com/palproject/pa/johannesputt.htm

His son Jacob, had a son William (my 4th great grandfather) who married Catherine Hoffman in Berks County and later settled and died in Harrisburg. Some researchers believe that my Jacob Putt is the same one married to Catherine Schaeffer, who had a number of Putt children in Heidelberg Twp, Berks County. This Jacob is believed to be buried at St. Daniel's Corner Church in Heidelberg. I am not yet convinced that my Jacob (also from Heidelberg Twp) is the one and same, probably married twice if it is.

I have additional information if your interested. I would like to know about your Putt family links in Berks County during the 1700's to early 1800's.

Thanks and I look forward to hearing from you.

Chris Wright
Port Carbon, PA
wrightchr@hotmail.com

Subject: Re: Genealogy research
From: Teena Eaton (teena@pa.net)
To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com;
Date: Monday, April 30, 2012 12:17 PM

Carolyn, Hi, Freda is a cousin to me by my grandfathers family, her mother was Bertha Tittle Hostler, and her dad was William Hostler. My grandfather was Berthas Brother John Roy Tittle, I believe their mother was a Mary Chestnut from Altoona Pa. area. I would love to see what you have and I will help you try to make the connection. I did Freda because I do not know my biological father and my mom lived with my grandfathers family for a time, and as sick as it is, I just had to rule out my grandfather, I didn't really think he would be my dad, I was told my dad was a soldier from WW 2 but with so many brick walls I had to rule out everyone, and I still don't know who my dad was! I probably never will. My grandpa..John Roy Tittle and his sister Aunt Bertha were very loving, hard working mountain people. Freda has two living daughters who are also Mt. people..LOL..there names are Carla and Marian Schreffer. Fredas husband was William Schreffer. They also had a son killed about age 5 who ran out in front of a car. Do you have any Tittles/ or Hostlers ? Thanks for the email. Even tho these people aren't blood to me I consider them family.

Teena Eaton
teena@pa.net
We are all in Penna yet...I am in Perry Co. Freida is in Juniata Co.

----- Original Message ----- From: "Carolyn Cripe" <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com>
To: "Teena Eaton" <teena@pa.net>
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2012 10:07 AM
Subject: Re: Genealogy research

I recently got the results of my Family Finder DNA test, and my closest match was Mrs. Freda Schreffler, possibly a 3rd cousin. No other information was given than your e-mail address, so I contacted you in hope that you are a relative of Mrs. Schreffler and, possibly, me. A number of my ancestors came to Indiana from Pennsylvania. Would a list of surnames help?

From: Teena Eaton <teena@pa.net>
To: Carolyn Cripe <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com>
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2012 9:08 AM
Subject: Re: Genealogy research

Yes...but it is pretty much brick walls...your thoughts are? Teena
----- Original Message ----- From: "Carolyn Cripe" <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com>
To: <teena@pa.net>
Sent: Sunday, April 29, 2012 8:02 PM
Subject: Genealogy research

1772
1759
13

> Are you still doing genealogy research?
>
> Carolyn Cripe
>
>
>
> -----
> No virus found in this message.
> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
> Version: 10.0.1424 / Virus Database: 2411/4967 - Release Date: 04/29/12

1795
1759
36

No virus found in this message.

Shared cM 48-85
Longest block 31.22

Frances McIntosh - The Potts Family

The Ritter genealogy records the family Bible of the Rev. Lindley C. Ritter, Sr (1807-1882) of Lancaster Co PA

Henry Pott abt 45 in 1880 when killed by train formerly of Reading
part of Pott + Bro of Lebanon / bro. Isaac / was blacksmith

m. twice

2nd wife, dau of Henry Grove, Elvira Ran
5 children - 2 by first & 3 by 2nd

Burial Plot at Charles Evans
1867 - Sophie Pott
1877 Ida C Pott - 1871-1877
1880 Henry Pott

1/4 C 10 min before meals for 6-8 wks

FIND A GRAVE

Actions

- Begin New Search
- Refine Last Search
- Cemetery Lookup
- Add Burial Records
- Help with Find A Grave

Find all **Potts** in:

- Saint Pauls Church Cemetery
- Amityville
- Berks County
- Pennsylvania
- Find A Grave

- Top Contributors
- Success Stories
- Discussion Forums
- Find A Grave Store
- Support Find A Grave

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial! Click Here

Advertisement

Sabylla *Lefler* Pott

Memorial Photos Flowers Share Edit

Learn about sponsoring this memorial...

Birth: Sep. 27, 1771
Death: Sep. 27, 1821

Wife of John Pott.

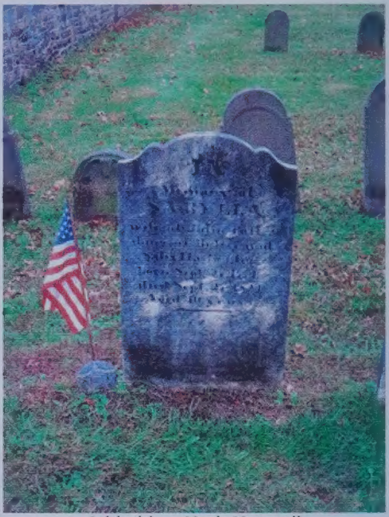
Marriage record from Rev. Wilhelm Boos shows:
John 'BOTT', Amity, and Sibilla LOEFFEL on 4/4/1786.
Source: vol 1 of 'Berks Co PA marriages, 1730-1800', HP Publishing, pub 1986, page 64.

She was a dau of Balthasar LOEFFEL and his wife Sybilla, who emigrated 1750 from Oggersheim am Rhein, Palatinate.
Records in Oggensheim Reformed church show the surname spelled LÖFFEL.

Thanks to Diana #46819040

Burial:
Saint Pauls Church Cemetery
Amityville
Berks County
Pennsylvania, USA
Plot: Lower-left

Created by: Mark Maxwell
Record added: May 30, 2007
Find A Grave Memorial# 19617015



Added by: Mark Maxwell

ST. PAUL'S CEMETERY CO.
FOUNDED 1859

Cemetery Photo
Added by: Frederich Otto (Inactive)

Add a photo for this person Request A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.

Leave flowers and a note

Accuracy and Copyright Disclaimer

1753 - Early Pa Census
John Henry Pott in Philadelphia Twp,
Philadelphia Co, PA

1754 PA Early Census, Phil. Twp Phil Co

1757 Berthold Henry Pott, name written by clerk
Immigrants in PA from 1727 to 1776

18 Nov. 1792 Berks Henry Pott grandfather
baptism St Paul's Amityville + sponsor
John William, Pastor

11 Apr. 1802 - Baptized 1st Ref. at Lancaster
26 Jan 1802 - Born

1758 Phil. Luth St Michael's Henrich Pott 41
b-ca 1717

[illegible] 17?? [illegible]

1850
87
1763

John Pott, son of John, b. 1764, d 1850
Sabilla, nee Heffley, wf of J.P. 1774-1824

Nov. 1751 John Potts, iron master + merchant purchased land at confluence of the Manatawny Creek + Schuylkill River (Pottsgrove)
John + wife Ruth (Savage) had 13 children

POTT, Henry, cordwainer 1768

POT, Henry in Amity in 1767

1752 List of Taxables, Berks Tulpehocken – Jacob BUHZ

1754 Berks " Jacob BUHZ

Births Berks

BOTH, Elizabeth Ann 14 Feb 1794 Jacob + Catherine

BOTT Catharine 1 Mar 1799 } " + "

? William 27 Feb 1796 }

POTH Elizabeth 20 Sep 1791 " + "

Bartholomew BUTT had 40 acres in Conestoga Manor, Lancaster Co
aft 1737

Lancaster settlers Prior to 1735
POUTCH POUTS

Lanc. Joh. Jacob BUTH b. 25 Jan 1783
parents. John, English + wife Christine

Lanc. Wills Ulrick Miller d. 27 Oct 1772
Conestoga dau Elizabeth w. ____ PuTT
Exp others. Henry + Anna wf of Adam Fisher

Trinity Tulpehocken Ref. Ch.
PUTT, John m. Susanne Wenrich 30 Nov 1809
Lebanon Co. births 14 Jan 1784: Elizabeth BOTTS to Jacob + Elizabeth
Lookup John PATTS + Anna Ludwig - had son Jacob 21 Dec 1794

Hermanne Brumbach 1751-1803, bur. Amityville, farmer + weaver
m. Maria Catherine Pott 1749-1832

1838 - white unmarried youth between ages of 4 + 20 in:

PORTAGE CO. OH
GEORGE PUTT
LEVI PUTT
ELIZABETH PUTT
} father: John Putt

Michael Putts
nat. Phila 5 Apr 1761

John Jacob Poh
nat Berks 19 Sep 1762

STARK, CANTON TWP - WEST LAWN CEM.
Joseph A. Putt 1842-1922
LOUISA S PUTT 1848-1923

STARK, Early Marriages
John W Putt m Mary Weist 31 Dec 1840
Stephen Putt m Mary Brumb 1 Dec 1831
Solomon " m Julia Ann McDowell 22 Apr 1849
William W " m Margaret Waygant 4 Dec 1851
Elizabeth Putt m John H. Carbarger
Mary " m Henry Cadden

Michael Putz?

Peter BUTZ, Charming Nancy 1738
x 1719 Sar.
d. 3/15/1780

Stark, Canton baptism
Maria Putt 12-10-1834 m.+ P. - John + Catharina

Stark Barbara (wf of Benj) d 1858? ae 71?
" Wm Putt 1827-1908 wf. Margaret Weygandt 1825-1896
(dau of Jacob Sr.)
Margaret Putt Clark d. 1890 ae ?
Sarah A Putt 1839-1913

Frieden's Church in Lehigh Co. 1763-1852
BUCHECKER
BITZ, Jacob + Catharina, sp. Elisabeth Buchecker on 20 Feb 1825
" " " sp Edward Dangewere on 10 Jan 1827

POH, Jacob arrived on thistle 19 Sep 1738, wf: Catherine
son John George Poh b. 12 Mar 1793??? m. Eva
1 Joseph Sep 1790
2. Magdalene 18 Apr 1788
3. Maria Catherine
4. Maria Rebecca 25 Jan 1796
5. Salome 9 Jul 1793

THE POTT FAMILY

The following information is summarized from a clipping about the Pott family, which was in the information that our cousin, Gussie Robb, sent to Mother.

Wilhelm and Dagenhart Pott were ironmasters, who came from the Palatinate (Germany), and arrived in Philadelphia 12 Sept. 1734. They came on the ship, St. Andrew, John Steadman, Master, sailing from Rotterdam, Holland.

Wilhelm brought his wife Gertrude Lobach Pott, and two sons, one an infant and Johannes, nine years old, born in Holland in 1725.

Wilhelm and Dagenhart Pott settled in Germantown, but later moved to Oley and settled on a farm. They invested in large tracts of land, rich in iron ore. They built forges and furnaces, which were the beginning of the iron industry in Pennsylvania. Johannes inherited his father's business in 1769. He married Maria Hoch of Oley, Pa. in 1754. Maria was born in 1730 and died in 1805. She was the daughter of John Hoch (1700-1777) and Susannah (1678-1763); and she was the granddaughter of Rudolph Hoch (died 8 Jan. 1748) who came to this country from Switzerland during a religious persecution. He was a Moravian, and settle in Berks County, near Oley. His farm was in the possession of the Hoch family for seven generations (perhaps it still is).

Johannes (or John) and Maria had eight children. The sixth one was Benedict, born 11 April 1766, and died 1803. He married Catherine Menges, and they had six children. The fourth one was Mary, who married our great-grandfather, Samuel Given Shoemaker.

Pottstown and Pottsville in Pennsylvania are both named after members of the Potts family.

References: Augusta Robb's records.

Buried at Amityville Lutheran

Henry Engle 1758-1825

Catharine Pott Engel 1787-1810

John Pott 1764-1850 s.o. John

Pott, Sabilla (nee Leffler) 1774-1824 w/o John

Augustus Ludwig, farmer of Amity Twp 1818-1905
m. Caroline Pott, dau of John Pott of Amity Twp.
d. Aug 1891

1. Nathaniel
2. Oliver
3. Amanda (m. Samuel Bowers)
4. Irene (m. Samuel H. FULMER)
5. Jane d. young

Mary M. QUINTER, dau Peter Quinter, m. William Potts

Pott, John of Amity d 1811 w maybe J. P. Sr.?
" " Rockland 1805 w
" Wm. Rockland 1781 will
" Mary, widow, Amity Estate 1812

John VOLCK, 1796 Longswamp, father of Magdalena, wife of
Benedict POTTS

Maria Catharine POTT, 1749-1832, bur. at Amityville
m. Hermanus Brumbach

59
44
45
17 ✓
51
37
38
39
22 ✓
40
52-3

17
22
37
38
39
40
44
45
51-3

Gertrud MEÿ m. William P

Johannes Hoch d. 11 Jul 1777
Oley in 77th yr

wf Susanna d 22 Feb 1763
in 65th yr

William P. d ca 1781

Johannes d. 1804

1754 – Johan Wilhelm Pott – a Mennonite?

Wilhelm 2 Sep 1718 – 1781
John Pott - 1726–1805

BUTT

NICK! R1b1a2 13 24 15 10 12-14 12 12 12 14 13 31

KIT# 234951
Password CC83DA
Mom - Downloads
Rensch.ged

FIND A GRAVE

Actions

- Begin New Search
- Refine Last Search
- Cemetery Lookup
- Add Burial Records
- Help with Find A Grave

Find all **Potts** in:

- Saint Pauls Church Cemetery
- Amityville
- Berks County
- Pennsylvania
- Find A Grave

- Top Contributors
- Success Stories
- Discussion Forums
- Find A Grave Store
- Support Find A Grave

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial! Click Here

Advertisement

John Pott

Memorial Photos Flowers Share Edit

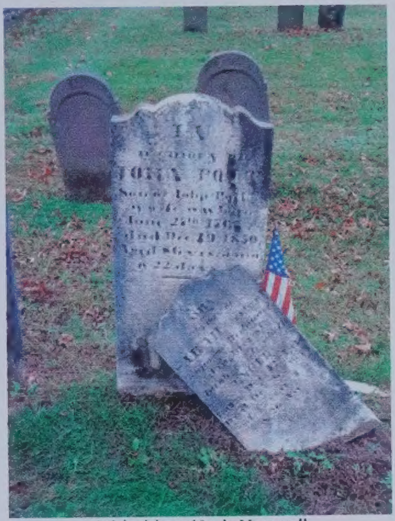
Learn about sponsoring this memorial...

Birth: Jun. 27, 1764
Death: Dec. 19, 1850

Son of John Pott and wife -- A Revolutionary War soldier

Burial:
Saint Pauls Church Cemetery
Amityville
Berks County
Pennsylvania, USA
Plot: Lower-left

Created by: Mark Maxwell
Record added: May 19, 2007
Find A Grave Memorial# 19440881



Added by: Mark Maxwell

ST. PAUL'S CEMETERY CO.
FOUNDED 1859

Cemetery Photo
Added by: Frederich Otto (Inactive)

Add a photo for this person | Request A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.

- Neil Scheidt
Added: Feb. 5, 2010

Leave flowers and a note

Accuracy and Copyright Disclaimer

eHow Lifestyle · Home · Garden
A Demand Media Property

David W. Aldrich
1817–1881

Virginia
Davis

Sarah Getz siblings

~~Henry~~
~~Benjamin~~
~~William~~

[65 John + 50 Sarah Hostler 1850 census
wm 16
Rebecca 20

Elijah Hassler m. Susan Pritt, sister of Geo. Wash Pritt
b. 1837
1835

b. ca 1833
d. 1910
Ch: Elijah 1866–
Charles 1860
[Levi]

Henry Hassler b 4 Oct 1823

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF POTTSVILLE, SCHUYLKILL COUNTY, Pa. by
GEORGE CHAMBERS, ESQ. Read at UNION HALL, POTTSVILLE, July
P. 5 4th, 1876

"The family of John Pott Sr. consisted of his wife Maria and nine children — John, Magdalene, Benjamin, James, Abraham, Mary, Catharine, William and Jacob — the only survivors today are Abraham Pott and Catharine, now Mrs Whitney."

Hosted by World Families.net

Botts Surname DNA Project: y-Results

Open to any males with the surname Botts (or variants, Bott, Botz, Botte, Bates).

Search

Project Home Patriarchs y-Results Join Project Discussion Help Order Test Forum Pedigrees

Click here for help understanding the Results Table

(Note: browser variations may affect this display. If you aren't satisfied with this display, please try another browser)

Click here to open in a new window

ID	Updated 15 July 2012			FTDNA 37 Marker Test																																		F												
ID	Kit	Earliest Known Ancestor	Haplo	393	390	19	391	385a	385b	426	388	439	389I	392	389II	458	459a	459b	455	454	447	437	448	449	464a	464b	464c	464d	460	GATAH4	YCAIIa	YCAIIb	456	607	576	570	CDYa	CDYb	442	438	531	578	395S1a	395S1b	590	537	641	472	406S1	511	425	413a	413b
Haplogroup R1b				13	24	14	11	11	14	12	12	12	13	13	29	17	9	10	11	11	25	15	19	29	15	15	17	17	11	11	19	23	16	15	18	17	37	38	12	12	11	9	15	16	8	10	10	8	10	10	12	23	23
Haplogroup R1b1a2 - Lineage 2																																																					
B1	200280	John W Botts, b. 1851 GA	R1b1a2a1a1h3	13	24	14	11	12	14	12	12	11	13	13	29	16	9	10	11	11	25	15	17	30	15	15	17	17	11	11	19	23	14	15	17	17	36	36	12	12	11	9	16	16	8	10	10	8	10	10	12	22	25
Haplogroup R1b1a2 - Lineage 3																																																					
B5	239563	John Joshua Botts, b. 1805 VA, d. 1890, Macon, AL	R1b1a2	13	24	14	11	11	14	12	12	11	13	13	29	17	9	11	11	11	24	15	18	30	16	16	16	16	11	11	19	23	16	15	17	19	39	40	11	12													
Haplogroup R1b1a2 - Unknown Lineage																																																					
B4	217587	Botz	R1b1a2	13	24	14	11	11	14	12	12	11	13	13	29	19	9	9	11	11	25	15	19	31	15	15	17	18	11	10	19	19	16	15	18	18	37	37	13	12													
Haplogroup R1b1a2 - Unknown Lineage																																																					
B7	235653	Bott (adoption discovered)	R1b1a2	14	24	14	10	10	11	12	12	12	13	13	29	19	9	9	11	11	25	15	18	29	15	16	16	16	11	11	19	23	16	15	18	17	36	37	12	12													
Haplogroup R1a				13	25	15	10	11	14	12	12	10	13	11	30	15	9	10	11	11	24	14	20	32	12	15	15	16	11	11	19	23	16	16	18	19	34	38	12	11	12	11	11	13	23	9	13	14	12	12	30	24	11
Haplogroup R1a1a - Lineage 7																																																					
B8	249233	Rueben Botts, b. 1822 PA	R1a1a	13	25	17	10	10	14	12	12	10	14	11	31	17	9	10	11	11	23	15	20	32	12	15	16	17	11	11	19	23	17	16	19	20	34	39	12	11													
Haplogroup I				12	24	16	10	13	14	11	13	11	13	11	29	16	8	10	10	11	25	15	20	28	12	14	14	15	10	10	19	21	14	14	16	18	34	36	12	10	12	12	12	12	22	11	15	12	11	12	30	22	11
Haplogroup I -Unknown Lineage																																																					
B2	N4566	Botts	I1	13	22	14	10	13	14	11	14	12	12	11	28																																						
Haplogroup I - Lineage 4																																																					
B6	241825	Thomas I Botts (England)	I2b1	15	24	15	10	16	16	11	13	10	13	12	29	16	8	9	11	11	26	15	20	28	11	11	14	15	11	10	19	21	14	14	19	18	31	37	12	10													

Code:	-5	-4	-3	-2	-1	=	1	2	3	4	5	Indicates deviation from modal haplotype markers

To make a contribution to your project's Group General Fund to help pay for testing for targeted individuals, click here: **http://www.familytreedna.com/group-general-fund-contribution.aspx**

Individual Project Administrators may present the results[1] in another way. Please contact your Project Administrator if you have questions about the results.

For more information on Results, see **Understand Your Project's Results Page** and **Understand Your Results at FTDNA**

For information on the whole process of DNA testing, please see our step-by-step guide **DNA the Smart Way**

Groups: Botts Surname DNA Project

401 reads

Group admins

Project Administrators

Mike Botts
contact

Terry Barton
contact

Contact Us | About Us | Terry's Talks | Site Map | Privacy Policy | Copyright © 2004-2012 World Families Network

Your Gateway to Genetic Genealogy

ancestry.com Hi, C

Home | Family Trees | Search | DNA | Collaborate | Learning Center | Publish | Sh

Notes on William Pott

Some notes on Wilhelm Pott . . .

Along with his brother Degenhart Pott, Wilhelmus Pott appears on the 12 Sep 1734 shiplist of the *St Andrew*, a Schwenkfelder ship arriving in Philadelphia from Rotterdam and Plymouth. Ships from the continent had to stop in Britain and register before crossing the North Atlantic for British Dominions in North America. Their names do not appear in the transcriptions at http://www.centralschwenkfelder.com/exile/schwenkfelder_immigrants.htm, probably because they were Moravians, not Schwenkfelders.

Their names do appear on p. 96 of Israel Daniel Rupp, *A Collection of Upwards of Thirty Thousand Names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French and Other Immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727 to 1776* (Philadelphia: Leary, Stuart & Co, 1898), online at GoogleBooks http://books.google.com/books?id=ihPVAAAAMAAJ& and on p 108 of William Henry Egle MD, ed., *Names of Foreigners who took the Oath of Allegiance to the Province and State of Pennsylvania 1727-1775* (Harrisburg: Edwin K Meyers, State Printer, 1892), online at http://books.google.com/books?id=iEAOAAAAIAAJ

Arriving with Degenhart and Wilhelm were Wilhelm's wife Gertrude (not named on the shiplist), their sons Johann Wilhelm Pott and Johannes Pott, and Peter Lobach, Gertrude's son from her first marriage. A daughter Catharina Pott, who is named in William Pott's 1781 will, was probably a member of the party.

Wilhelm settled initially in Germantown, then moved up the Schuylkill to near Oley in what later became Berks county. The Pott family were active in the Oley Moravian community -- Wilhelm's name appears as early as 25 Aug 1741 in the "Annals of Early Moravian Settlement," *Memorials of the Moravian Church*, ed. William C Reichel (Philadelphia: Lippincot, 1870), Vol I, pp. 160, 170, online at http://books.google.com/books?id=iU5CAAAAIAAJ.

The 1740s Pott's Mill, located near Lobachsville, still stands. Photos of the mill are at http://www.millpictures.com/mills/details.cfm?millid=150

Two genealogies published just after 1900 say that William Pott died in 1767: See D G Lubold, "The Pott Family," *Publications of the Historical Society of Schuylkill County*, Vol I, No. 1 (1907), pp. 31-40, online at http://books.google.com/books?id=uSYUAAAAYAAJ and Thomas Maxwell Potts, comp., *Historical Collections Relating to the Potts Family* (Canonsburg, PA: the compiler, 1901), pp. 427-30, online at http://books.google.com/books?id=5DguAAAAYAAJ

But 1781 is the more likely date of William's death. In fact, both Lubold and Potts refer to the 1781 will of William Pott of Rockland Twp, Berks Co. See also the article by George Meiser IX, *The Passing Scene*, Vol 3 (1984) http://berkshistory.org/gmmix/ and an article by Richard Orth in the *Historical Review of Berks County*, Vol 70, No. 1 (winter 2004-2005), both mentioned in articles by James A McClean, Jr., the current owner of the Pott Mansion in Lobachsville, which I have transcribed and uploaded to this genealogy.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

H enry Melchior Muhlenberg Richards, *The Pennsylvania-German in the Revolutionary War, 1775-1783*; Publications of the Pennsylvania German Society, Vol 17, pp. 1-542; Part 18 of Pennsylvania: the German influence in its settlement and development (The Society, 1908) http://books.google.com/books?id=kJ1uAAAAMAAJ

The Pennsylvania-German in the Revolutionary War, pp 465-66:

Wilhelm Potts, and wife, Gertrude, reached Philadelphia on September 12, 1734. He was an iron-master of means. He first settled in Germantown, but soon moved to Oley, Berks County, because of the rich deposits of iron ore which were there discovered.

It is asserted that he built the "German," or "District" Furnace, of which a brief account has been given, and that, from him, it descended to John Lesher, the brother-in-law of his grandson. Connected with it was the "District," or "Heilig" Forge. A short distance below the forge he built a stone grist mill, still standing.

Still farther down the stream he put up a fulling mill, on the present site of Lobachsville, which, in 1745, he conveyed to his nephew [step-son], Peter Lobach, who added a dye-house, chair factory and turning mill, and, by his energy, developed the place into the thriving town which bears his name.

Wilhelm Potts died in 1767 [1781]. His son, John, on December 23, 1755, married Maria Hoch, and was associated with his father in the iron and milling business. He died in 1804.

His son, John, born in Rockland Township, Berks County, January 16, 1759, was connected with his father in the milling business, and with his brother-in-law, John Lesher, in the iron business. In 1786 he married Maria Lesher, daughter of John Lesher.

Having disposed of his Oley property in 1810, he moved to the present site of Pottsville. Here, in 1806, he had already purchased the "Greenwood Furnace," which stood on the northwest corner of the present Coal and Mauch Chunk Streets. To this he added various works, and houses for his employees, which cluster of buildings was the beginning of the city of Pottsville.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

From http://www.millpictures.com/mills/details.cfm?millid=150
Potts Mill/Reinhart Mill/Lobachsville Grist Mill
Pike Twp, Berks Co., Pennsylvania 1745
Watersource: Pine Creek

The mill was built in 1745 by Willam Pott, the founder of Pottstown [? Pottsville, yes, founded by William Pott's son John, but probably not

Pottstown]. William's stepson, Peter Lobach, operated the mill for many years. Because of its shape, the mill looks smaller than it really appears. The 30'x40' story stone/frame mill features brick decorative arches above the doors on the stone portion. Two strenghtening rods course front to back between the first and second full floors. The mill is built of small evenly shaped rock that almost appear as brick from a distance.

Another name for the mill is the David Reinhart Mill. How he plays into the mill's history is unknown. Several millstones are exibited in front on either side of the steps to the lower door.

The mill dam is located right next to the mill and is fed by the waters of Pine Creek. The mill has been owned for many years by Stephen Kindig, a long time member of the Society for the Preservation of Old Mills.

madcity791 added this on 20 Jan 2011

SAMUEL GIVEN SHOEMAKER

Born 1 Dec. 1791.
Muncy, Lycoming Co., Pa.

Died 27 April 1873.
Muncy, Pa.

Married 22 May 1817
To MARY POTT

And now we come back to the Shoemakers. We do not know very much about the parents of our Grandfather Shoemaker. Mother says that her father talked very little about his parents or his childhood. Samuel Given was fourteen years of age when his father died, and he probably grew up in Muncy, and helped his mother raise her family. He was the fourth of the nine children. There were many aunts, uncles and cousins in the area.

On 22 May 1817 he married Mary Pott, the daughter of Benedict and Catherine (Menges) Pott. She was born 27 August 1797, and died 14 August 1880. I will put a little about her family on the next page.

The children of Samuel Given Shoemaker and Mary (Pott) Shoemaker were:

i. INFANT, born 23 Feb. 1818; died 4 March 1818.

ii. GEORGE WASHINGTON, born 7 Nov. 1819; died 30 Nov. 1842; unmarried.

iii. SUSAN HARRIET, born 7 Sept. 1821; died Oct. 1823.

iv. CATHERINE, born 5 April 1824; died 13 Nov. 1904; married NOAH MACKEY; Lived in St. Louis.

v. JASPER, born 28 Sept. 1826; died 20 Aug. 1907; married (1) 1852 to SARAH DORWORTH; had nine children; married (2) SARAH PINE.

vi. WILLIAM POTT, born 5 April 1829; died 8 March 1897; married 1864 to ANNE E. ALLEN; had nine children; lived near Fort Scott, Kans.

vii. CHARLES BELL, born 12 Feb. 1831; died 23 Oct. 1877; had four children; lived near Burlington, Iowa.

viii. MATTHEW HOUSTON, born 31 March 1833; died 17 April 1919 in Omaha, Nebr.; married 16 Nov. 1875 to ALICE OLDS; had seven children; lived near Union, Nebr.

ix. ROBERT FLEMING, born 5 Sept. 1835; died 2 Sept. 1894; married 5 Sept. 1867 to ALMIRA LOWMILLER; had seven children; lived in Muncy, Pa.

x. MARY MELISSA, born 15 Jan. 1838; died 15 April 1890; unmarried.

References: Augusta Robb records.

chiefly Relating to Interior of Pennsylvania
Annual Volume 1897

HISTORICAL + GENEALOGICAL

Hunter, Anna, w. of Jacob, b. 1776; d. 1870.
Horner, Jacob, b. 1755; d. 1837.
Horner, Elis., w., nee Baum, b. 1764; d. 1823.
Holder, John, b. 1783; d. 1870.
Hartman, Yost, hus. of Elis. Bear, b. 1764; d. 1831.
Hartman, John, b. 1794; d. 1821.
Hartman, Hannah, w. of John, nee Luther, b. 1791; d. 1821.
Hill, Magdalena, dau. of Jacob, b. 1786; d. 1802.
Kline, Abraham, b. 1784; d. 1814.
Kline, Jacob, b. 1734; d. 1814.
Kline, John, b. 1761; d. 1827.
Kline, Magdalena (wife), b. 1766; d. 1843.
Kline, Henry, s. of J. and Mag., b. 1793; d. 1827.
Kline, Susanna, w. of Henry, b. 1796; d. 1820.
Kern, Mich., Rev. soldier,, b. 1757; d. 1850.
Kern, Mary, w. of Mich., b. 1762; d. 1828.
Kerling, Peter, b. 1759; d. 1823.
Kleber, Hannah, b. 1780; d. 1800.
Knabb, Jacob, b. 1771; d. 1826.
Knabb, Hannah (w), b. 1775; d. 1825.
Luther, Peter Care, b. 1762; d. 1823.
Luther, Wilhelmina, w. of Peter, b. 1764; d. 1847.
Lorah, Geo., Esq., b. 1745; d. 1826.
Levergood, Matthias, son of Adam and Christina, b. 1749; d. 1835.
Levergood, Cath., nee Shuster, w. of Matt., b. 1759; d. 1860.
Levergood, Joseph, b. 1777; d. 1838.
Levergood, Mary, w. of Jos., b. 1776; d. 1846.
Ludwig, Emanuel, b. 1757; d. 1791.
Ludwig, Rachel, w. of John, b. 1754; d. 1822.
Ludwig, Cath., dau. of John and Rachel, b. 1787, d. 1856.
Ludwig, Daniel, b. 1793; d. 1882.
Ludwig, Mich., b. 1745; d. 1806.
Ludwig, Susanna, w. of Mich., b. 1751; d. 1818.
Ludwig, Sarah, w. of John, b. 1781; d. 1811.
Lesher, Abraham, b. 1788; d. 1826.
Lesher, Elis., w. of A., b. 1785; d. 1861.
Marquet, Peter, b. 1763; d. 1810.
Marquet, Mary, w. of P. and d. of Peter Moser, b. 1767; d. 1835.
Marquet, Philip, b. 1793; d. 1861.
Marquet, Elis., w. of P., b. 1796; d. 1873.
Matthias, Maria, nee Geiger and w. of Philip, b. 1793; d. 1823.
Moser, John, b. 1716; d. 1793.
Pott, John, s. of John, b. 1764; d. 1850.
Pott, Sabilla, nee Leffler, w. of John P., b. 1774; d. 1824.
Pyle, Rebecca, d. of Daniel and C
b. 1727; d. 1807.
Pyle, Elis., nee Becker, w. of Dan'l
1734; d. 1796.
Pyle, Jacob, b. 1776; d. 1795.
Roth, Solomon (Rhodes), b. 1757; d. 1
Roth, Peter, s. of Sol., b. 1793.
Roth, Elis., d. of Sol., b. 1788.
Roth, Cath., d. of Jonathan, b. 178
1788.
Roth, Elisabeth, b. 1784; d. 1825.
Roth, Mathias, b. 1717; d. 1795.
Roth, Jacob, b. 1744; d. 1825.
Roth, Susanna (wife), b. 1749; d. 18
Rhodes, John, d. 1767.
Rhodes, John, son of Jacob, b. 177
1850.
Rhodes, Mary, w. of John, b. 1781
1860.
Roth, Samuel, b. 1780; d. 1822.
Rhodes, Mary, w. of Henry, b. 178
1854.
Rhodes, Daniel, b. 1753; d. 1825.
Rhodes, Magd., w. of Dan'l., b. 176
1813.
Rhodes, David, s. of Dan., b. 1792
1812.
Rhodes, Peter, s. of Dan., b. 1794
1822.
Rhodes, Samuel, s. of Dan., b. 179
1838.
Rhodes, Jacob, s. of Dan., b. 1784
1848.
Rhodes, John, s. of Dan., b. 178
1861.
Rhodes, s. of Dan. b. 1798; d. 1873.
Rhodes, Adam, s. of Dan., b. 180
1888.
Rahn, Ann, w. of Jacob, b. 1798
1866.
Reiger, Herman, b. 1766; d. 1792.
Reimby, Christopher, b. 1750; d. 18
Reimby, Anna, w. of Ch., b. 176
1852.
Reif, Jacob, b. 1796; d. 1827.
Ritter, Elis., w. of John, b. 1787; d. 1
Romig, Geo., s. of John, b. 1765; d. 1
Romig, Anna Sophia, w. of Geo., b. 1
d. 1828.
Reider, Jacob, s. of Mich., b. 179
1868.
Sands, Mary, b. 1741; d. 1742.
Sands, Mary, b. 1744; d. 1749.
Sands, Othniel, b. 1756; d. 1831.
Sands, Cath., w. of Oth., b. 1764;
1822.
Schrack, John Peter, b. 1750; d. 182
Schrack, Elis., nee Weber, w. of John
b. 1746; d. 1818.
Schrack, Dan'l., s. of John, b. 177
1843.
Schrack, Mary, w. of Dan'l., b. 178
1823.
Schrack, Geo., s. of John and Elis
1783; d. 1813.

Colonial iron masters seek their fortune in our area

Berksmont News (berksmontnews.com)

Kutztown Area Patriot > Opinion
Colonial iron masters seek their fortune in our area

Wednesday, September 2, 2009

By Richard L.T. Orth
A Look Back In History

Of all the iron masters and Colonial captains of industry recorded in Pennsylvania's historic iron industry, little is known of Wilhelm and John Pott from Lobachsville, in the upper Oley Valley, whose pioneer family founded that village and also laid out the town of Pottsville, Schuylkill County.

After the 1720 "Iron Ore Rush" begun by English iron pioneers, Thomas Rutter and Thomas Potts in the Manatawny region of Berks County, Old World venture capitalists were eager to seek fortunes in Pennsylvania searching for prized magnetite iron ore. Both iron master John Lesher (1711-1794) and Wilhelm Pott (c1704-1781) arrived in Philadelphia about 1734 and acquired tracts of land in this iron rich territory with adequate forests for charcoal burning, limestone minerals, and streams to access waterpower needed to pump giant leather bellows to produce quality iron.

Today, there are few surviving records, and little is remembered about these important iron industrialists whose trials and tribulations on a sometimes savage frontier brought about advanced civilization; let alone winning our freedom with iron manufactures and guns produced during the American Revolution.

In Wilhelm Pott's trips to London he heard of the iron rich Manatawny region, and so he, his wife Gertrude, brother Deganhart, and six children ventured to America and arrived in September 1734 aboard the Ship Saint Andrew. Passengers with the Schwenkfelders, these pioneer families arrived before the first major wave of German immigration from 1749 to1754. While staying in Germantown-Philadelphia, they acquired title to land in the Manatawny District, where in 1760 Rebecca Potts also purchased a one sixth interest in an obscure "Spring Forge" in District Township.

Settling in what is today Pike Township from the German Palatinate with their three daughters and three sons, Wilhelm Jr., John, and stepson Peter Lobach, they resided on an acquired large tract of land in a pioneer log cabin built over a spring, then in Upper Philadelphia County. Located in the forested Oley Hills along Pine Creek, a tributary of the Manatawny stream, Pine Creek provided headwaters for the gristmill Wilhelm built in 1745, now the Lobachsville Gristmill owned by Stephen Kindig.

Architectural historian, Robert Bucher, in his article for Pennsylvania Folklife on "The Continental Log House," described the Pott frontier log cabin, which may predate the arrival of the family in

1734. Bucher refers to the original casement window and first floor arched central fireplace as unusual features of this early log cabin. The primitive Pott cabin, which had running spring water in the cellar, had its cooking fireplace there under an original steep, German, orange clay tile roof. With this arrangement, the pioneer women could easily draw water from their position at the central fireplace to fill kettles without taking a single step outside.

Certainly, this was "central heat and running water in 1740," as stated by folklorist Harry Stauffer, and perhaps was necessitated by warring Indians on the frontier. In addition to this German Continental log cabin, located today on site with the 1755 manor house, the Pott family established a large, productive farm. Wilhelm's gristmill, which harnessed waterpower from the Pine Creek to grind their grain, was a half-mile south of the homestead.

In 1745, at the time of settlement, Wilhelm also sold stepson Peter Lobach a tract of land upon which Peter established the village of Lobachsville. Here where Peter resided, he built a water-powered fulling mill for processing wool, and a sawmill to cut lumber. Since the Wilhelm Pott gristmill was a house mill, one of the sons (John) probably lived there, because Wilhelm Jr. lived nearby in a stone home where he died prematurely in 1767. His brother, John, as history records, was the miller of the family.

In 1755, John (c1720-1805) married Maria Hoch, a twin daughter of John Hoch, one of the largest plantation owners of that hamlet. Thereby, Wilhelm Sr. and his son, John built a large stone manor house north of the village gristmill, adjacent to their first crude log cabin. The manor house still contains early wattle and daub interior walls and a hefty spring in the cellar, which flows to this day.

A likely scenario is the manor house was part of John's marriage dowry in 1755, conspicuous by the large date stone that bore both father and son's names at the manor house door. As was the German tradition, the daughter-in-law shared the household chores with her mother-in-law, and the two families lived together for a time.

The headwaters of Pine Creek were ideal for powering early industry and historian, Arthur Bining gives Wilhelm Pott Sr. credit for establishing District Furnace, although its very earliest history is vague. The District Furnace was a few miles upstream from Pott's gristmill and nearer the later, Francis Heilig Forge (also called the Pott Forge) on Pine Creek, about a mile above the Pike Township line. This was an enterprising Colonial age when fortunes could be made or even lost, depending on the quality of the local iron ore.

Whether Wilhelm Pott originally built the District Township Furnace as historians, Croll and Bining have reported, we are not sure. However, sometime before 1784, iron capitalist John Lesher acquired the furnace and turned it over to son, Jacob in 1794. Wilhelm Pott's son, John may have operated the furnace briefly upon his father's death in 1781 or been a partner with the Leshers when they obtained it, or later when the furnace became an Iron works, after 1797.

Whatever the scenario, his son, John Jr. (1759-1827) married John Lesher's daughter, Maria, and was associated with the next generation of ironmasters, including brother-in-law, Jacob Lesher. Since John Jr. married Lesher's daughter at the time Lesher's estate was settled, they inherited two of Lesher's sixteen Negro slaves, as did Maria's other two sisters, according to Peter Bertolet's Fragments of the Past.

Ambitious John Pott Jr., grandson of Wilhelm Sr., continued the family's iron interests, and with his father's acquired tracts and inheritance in 1805, moved out on the frontier to Pottsville, Schuylkill County, where he founded and laid out the town of Pottsville in 1806. As recorded in the Blue Book of Schuylkill County, a straggling row of houses was built (1806-1808) to accommodate his workmen in that early village. Pott acquired the "Schuylkill Gap" Furnace near Pottsville in 1804, but tore it down, and instead erected Greenwood Forge.

He later purchased 227 acres of land, which covered the old site of Pottsville, in 1808 (some records indicate as early as 1796 with purchase made by John Pott, Sr.) from Lewis Reese of Reading, Berks County and Isaac Thomas to accompany the Greenwood Furnace built in 1807, and operated it for many years until his death in 1827. Though land was still owned in the Oley Valley, the Pott family is documented leaving the area permanently in 1810, and by 1816 had Pottsville laid out. With John's move and the death of his father John Sr. in 1805, the Pott family's presence in Oley Valley was extinguished.

John Pott Jr., while in Pottsville, also established an oil mill and distillery located today on the northwest corner of East Norwegian and Railroad Streets. He was regarded as a prominent citizen of the community with much prestige. His son, Benjamin took over the businesses upon his father's death in 1827. Pott is also credited with founding Centerport, Berks County, in addition to Pottsville, in the heart of the coal country which replaced charcoal as the agent to smelt iron ore. Today, John Pott Jr. is buried in the Charles Baber Cemetery in Pottsville.

According to Dr. Peter Bertolet's recollections, the early winters in the Oley Valley were so severe; deer hardly had a chance to survive in these blizzards. Thus, primitive conditions made it imperative for a growing Manatawny iron industry to manufacture native German five plate stoves that were butted to the rear walls of German central fireplaces to heat the "Great room" behind them, also called "stove rooms."

Numerous iron furnaces, run by Germans in the broad Oley Valley, shipped pigg iron to the Mother country of England during mercantile trade, and often poured enough molten metal to make these five plate stoves to heat their crude houses, molded with famous Biblical scenes. Not until Benjamin Franklin invented his Franklin stove, about 1742, were there other options to heat American homes besides purchasing iron jamb stoves from Pennsylvania German ironmasters.

The large number of German indentured servants, which followed the iron furnace and forge trade, with a representative number of slaves, provided arduous labor required to mine ore, burn charcoal, and quarry limestone using the natural local resources of the Oley Valley. Soon, many more Germantown refugees arrived from the Rhine Valley and settled in the Lobachsville area, which became a cultural island of French Huguenot worshipers, above the lower English tracts of the Oley Valley where William Penn's Quaker friends held land and practiced their faith.

Language was definitely a barrier for Rhinelanders in the early 1700's, and the Germanic Lobachsville fieldstone homes and structures with their brick-arched doors and windows, and rooftops full of orange clay tiles that welcomed hordes of other French Huguenots to seek jobs and opportunity in the nostalgic upper Oley Valley. In fact, the German-speaking artisans who built the nearby 1753 Lobachsville manor home for Jacob Keim, who had married the twin sister of John Pott's wife Maria Hoch, had built the Pott family a similar German manor house.

Although ethnic and religious differences of the people living along the upper Manatawny stream in Colonial days were many, the savage menace of the French and Indian War period (1754-1763) was real, thus, the turmoil eliminated some of these differences and welded this early American frontier industrial hamlet of Lobachsville into a unified community in Berks County.

Stuccoed over and forgotten by time, the large 1755 Pott fieldstone manor house with obscured brick-arched windows was acquired by an affluent Philadelphian suburbanite (Kathryn Soloman), and used only as a summer retreat. The manor eventually became neglected when no longer of use, and trees and briars reclaimed much of the property, and some of the farm fields were allowed to grow up in weeds. However, in March 2000, Attorney James McClean and wife Nancy purchased the abandoned farm to reside in the historic Oley Valley, and board their horses in the commodious bank barn.

In 2003, on a fact finding trip with Carl Snyder and Richard Shaner to investigate measurements of the earliest Germanic central walk-in fireplaces, I had the pleasure to see the architectural restoration that the McCleans had embarked upon, as they seek a realistic restoration of the Pott manor house, restoring this early Colonial ironmaster's home. Careful not to chip the old salmon colored brick-arched windows, the McCleans removed the tedious cement stucco, and the house appeared much the same as the 1753 Jacob Keim manor house a short distance down the road where we had taken measurements earlier that day.

Until the McCleans had removed that outer covering, no one knew their historic house had the identical salmon brick-arched windows as the neighboring Keim manor house. James reminded us that the wife (Maria) of Wilhelm's son, John Pott who lived there was the twin sister of Jacob Keim's wife, Magdalena Hoch. Thereby, this close nit community of French Huguenots had built their homes and fireplaces almost identical. Of course, we expected that the ironmaster's home would have a German jamb stove opening in the rear wall of the hearth fireplace, as was the case at the Keim manor house.

But we were astonished to find that Wilhelm Pott had a seat built into the stonewall on the right side of the fireplace, in which he or his wife could sit on a masoned two-inch thick wooden plank seat and warm themselves by the hot ambers of hearth fires in the wintertime. Having read of these seats and knowing of their rarity, I checked Henry Landis' essay written for the Pennsylvania German Society on Germanic pioneer kitchens. Landis found that a niche in the fireplace wall to accommodate a seat for elderly people were extremely rare, however not unheard of among Rhineland immigrant housing.

Surveying the Oley Valley architectural landscape, the fireplaces that survive on both these plantations are among the best Colonial specimens in Pennsylvania. The fact that the Oley Furnace (Shearwell), circa 1744 or 1760, produced early cast iron five-plate stoves may or may not be the reason why the Keim farmstead readily had three iron jamb stoves in use, and the Pott manor two in its layout.

Certainly, there was not a shortage of iron ore for local furnaces and forges to fashion iron cookware and attractive iron fireplace cranes for Oley Valley homes. Some of which had arms that extended nearly six foot in length from the inner corner of the fireplace out over the brick hearth. Built in the European Medieval-style, both the Keim and Pott kitchens were long and narrow, and the heat, which radiated from the hearth, was thereby reflected back into the room.

The Jacob Keim walk-in fireplace opening is eight foot four inches (8'4") long, five foot three inches (5'3") high to the hand-hewn lintel, and three foot eight inches (3'8") deep. The Pott fireplace is approximately nine foot long (9') and five foot eight inches (5'8") high. With a brick hearth that became part of the kitchen floor, Colonial inhabitants could easily cook and use the heat from the fireplace hearth for several household functions.

The Pott fireplace, as well as its Keim counterpart, both have smoke channels masoned into the rear walls reaching down to the brick hearth. About three feet above the hearth, each fireplace has a brick "tinderbox" masoned into the wall at about the depth of a brick, where flint and flammable flax or (tow) was stored to ignite a new fire- should the old one go out. In spite of the actual kitchen room narrowness, the spacious working area of the open hearth warmed the inhabitants while working there.

But where the Pott fireplace featured a seat to warm its occupant, the Keim fireplace had a candle box masoned into the right sidewall jamb at the height of the lintel, which provided light to cook by. However, the distance was far enough away from the amber coals, not to melt the candle. In many instances a fat lamp was used to provide light from this recessed whitewashed masoned box or candle box, this example being

17 ½ X 18 ½ X 12 inches deep.

William Kinzer Landis, considered an authority on early Pennsylvania German cooking, remarked in his research, "in rare instances one might find a seat fashioned into the walk-in fireplace masonry of a Colonial Pennsylvania German home in this part of Pennsylvania." As most people know, the size of the fireplace has little to do with the size of the fire, and one could comfortably sit inside the fireplace niche.

Cooking was done, for the most part, on the hot amber charcoal of the hearth and not on an open flame. Landis also remarked about the Colonial practice of gathering hot coals into the fireplace corner (fire eck) to bank them there overnight, so in the following morning there would be live coals to ignite the next day's fire without the use of flint.

Among the older Pennsylvania Germans, according to oral tradition, a fireplace is called in the Pennsylvania Dutch dialect "Feire Eck" (fire corner), not the English term fireplace. Perhaps from this age-old custom of starting a fire in the "fire eck," the tradition lingered. There is also the belief that to start a fire in the fireplace without it smoking up the kitchen and house, one can best achieve that objective by starting a fire in the corner to move the column of cold air out of the chimney to create a draft.

The Pott house having a basic three-room Germanic layout did have another small hearth fireplace perpendicular to the eastside wall to fire an outside bake oven adjoined to the house, where an additional iron jamb stove was used to heat an adjacent spare room on that side of the house. Realizing that the sun rises in the east and goes down in the west, this additional German stove would have provided more comfort for the working household, especially since two families shared this home.

At his death in 1781, Wilhelm Pott was listed as owning a substantial Colonial copper still, which may have produced whiskey from rye grown at his farm or was employed by his son and John Hoch at Hoch's mill site. Built in 1761, the gristmill (Peters Mill) was just below the Jacob Keim farm along the Bieber Creek, and featured a Colonial Molasses House. Having access to the Bieber Creek waterways, this early enterprise may have also included a distillation operation to turn barrels of molasses into rum brought up from the port of Philadelphia on return trips.

Framed in vertical Colonial board siding, the old Molasses House adjacent to the 1761 Hoch mill was one and a half stories high, only twelve feet wide, but eighty feet long; and had a stone basement foundation ideal for storing barrels. Torn down after WWII, Walter Rothermel, a local antique dealer salvaged its several thousand 18th Century Colonial roof tiles.

The District Furnace had long used local iron ore mined from the Rohrbach mines, above Pikeville, and even in modern times, the Rohrbach mines had still sent iron ore to Bethlehem Steel via a private contractor who knew a percentage of the ore contained uranium in one of the nation's richest deposits, stretching from Lobachsville to the village of Landis Store. Except for local game hunters, who traverse the old forested abandoned raceways on foot leading from ancient empty stonewalled dams along the Pine Creek of Lobachsville, there is hardly any notice of these early Colonial industries left in the historic District Territory of the Manatawny.

Picture Captions:

1. This early scene of a four-horse team leaving the main set of Limekilns, southwest of Lobachsville on the John Hoch Plantation, was repeated many times during the Colonial period, as farmers furnish local furnaces with this mineral necessary to smelt iron ore. (Photo circa 1915, courtesy: Amandus Moyer)

2. Burning quarried local Limestone was a necessary task for farmers to make their fields fertile

and also to supply Pott and Lesher iron furnaces with charges to smelt pigg iron. These Limekilns are a half-mile southeast of Lobachsville on John Hoch's farm, father-in-law to John Pott Sr.

3. Among the rare iron manufactures of the District Furnace that remains is the free standing iron stove, now in the collection of the Historical Society of Berks County.

4. The Greenwood Furnace, erected on the location once known as "the orchard" along the Schuylkill River, is today on the corner of Coal and Mauch Chunk Streets.

Side Bar:

Only Joe Hartline (1960's) whose farm was above Pikeville knew of our early iron industry as it was told to him. He would point to an iron rich mountain adjacent to the Heilig Forge, and say, that his father recalled a man and his donkey were buried deep in one of it's iron mines.

References:

1. Bertolet, Dr. Peter G. Fragments of the Past: Historical Sketches of Oley and Vicinity, (1860).

2. Bining, Dr. Arthur C. Forges and Furnaces in the Province of Pennsylvania. Prepared by The Committee on Historical Research. Publications of the Pennsylvania Society of the Colonial Dames of America-III. Printed for the Society, Philadelphia, 1914. Press of the New Era Printing Company, Lancaster, PA.

3. Bining, Dr. Arthur C. Pennsylvania Iron Manufacture in the Eighteenth Century. Publications of the Pennsylvania Historical Commission Volume IV, Harrisburg, 1938.

4. Bucher, Robert C. "The Continental Log House." Pennsylvania Folklife, Volume 12, No. 4, Summer 1962.

5. Brumbaugh, G. Edwin. Colonial Architecture of the Pennsylvania Germans. Pennsylvania German Society, XLI (1933).

6. Elliot, Ella Zerbey. Blue Book of Schuylkill County (1916).

7. Hoch, J. Hampton, Ph.D. Hoch-High Family in United States and Canada. The Hoch-High Family Association, Copyright 1978.

8. Landis, H. Kinzer. "Early Kitchens of the Pennsylvania Germans," Pennsylvania German Society Volume XLVII. Published by The Society, Norristown, PA (1939).

9. Meiser, George M. IX & Meiser, Gloria J. The Passing Scene Volume 4. Published by The Historical Society of Berks County. Printed by Reading Eagle Press, Copyright 1986.

10. Mercer, Henry C. The Bible in Iron. The Bucks County Historical Society, 1961.

11. Rupp, I. Daniel. History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties (1845).

12. Swank, J.M. Iron and Coal in Pennsylvania (1878).

13. Conversations with James McClean, Jr., Fall 2003-Spring 2004.

URL: http://www.berksmontnews.com/articles/2009/09/02/kutztown_area_patriot/opinion /doc4a9ebef860c9b28974 4895.prt

© 2010 BerksMontNews.com, a Journal Register Property

Wade De Loe added this on 1 Jul 2010

Colonial iron masters seek their fortune in our area

5–Norton, or Martin **Eshleman**, *m* Elizabeth Groff;

4–Benjamin (1792-1827), settled nr. Lancaster, Pa.; *m* Martha Martin (1790-1865);

3–Benjamin L. (1826-73), *m* 1846, Elizabeth Pott;

2–Cora Lavinia (2 below).

7–John Wilhelm **Pott** (*d* 1767), came from Holland, in the "St. Andrew"; settled at Phila., 1734; *m* Mrs. Gertrude Lobach;

6–Johonnes (1725-1804), *m* 1755, Maria Hoch (1730-1805);

5–John (1759-1827), founder of Pottsville, Pa., laid out, 1826; *m* 1786, Maria Lesher (1768-1823; John^6 [1711-94], from Holland, 1734, settled at Oley, Philadelphia (now Berks) Co., Pa., capt. Am. Rev., *m* 2d, Mary Hess [1735-1833]; Nicholas^7 [1668-1750], of Holland, *m* Mary Johanna Dreehr);

4–Abraham (1799-1882), laid out Port Carbon; discovered anthracite coal in Schuylkill Co.; *m* 2d, 1824, Elizabeth Christian (1801-84);

3–Elizabeth (1830-94), *m* 1846, Benjamin L. **Eshleman** (3 above);

2–Cora Lavinia (1847-1913), *m* 1866, Charles Willet **Miller** (1844-1920), of Bloomsburg, Pa.; issue: I–Annie (*b* 1867; *m* Elmer E. Melick); II–Vida (1 above); III–Frank (1872-1913); IV–Stephen H. (1875-79); V–Charles (*b* 1877; *m* Flora Mack, *d* 1927; *m* 2d, Grace Leaw); VI–Gertrude (*b* 1879; *m* 1914, Halford M. Postle; VII–Imogene (1888-1918; *m* 1914, William Butler, *d* 1918).

1–*m* Feb. 27, 1900, Frank Patterson Pursel, *b* Buckhorn, Pa., Feb. 3, 1863; son of Wellington Pursel, of Buckhorn; issue (all *b* Bloomsburg, Pa.): 1–Elisabeth, *b* Nov. 29, 1900; *m* Nov. 28, 1925, Lt. George Fellows O'Keefe; 2–Frank Patterson, Jr., *b* Apr. 27, 1902; *m* Feb. 27, 1926, Helen Louise Stryker; 3–Charles Willet Miller, *b* May 30, 1907; 4–Vida Marjorie, *b* June 1, 1909.

1–Ed. State Normal Sch. (now State Teachers Coll.), Bloomsburg. Mem. D.A.R., Wednesday Club, Bloomsburg Music Club. Residence: 20 E. 5th St., Bloomsburg, Pa.

1–**PUTNAM, Benjamin Risley**, *b* Davenport, Ia., Dec. 29, 1871.

9–John **Putnam** (qv);

8–Thomas (bap. 1614-1686), *m* 1st, Ann Holyoke;

7–Edward (1654-1747), *m* Mary Hale;

6–Elisha (1685-1745), 1st cousin of Gen. Israel Putnam; *m* 2d, Susanna Fuller (among their sons was Gen. Rufus);

5–Stephen (1728-1803), *m* Mary Gibbs;

4–Gideon (1768-1812), founder of Saratoga Springs, N.Y.; *m* Doanda Risley;

3–Benjamin Risley (1788-1846), *m* Eunice Morgan;

2–Charles Edwin (2 below).

4–Maj. Joseph **Duncan** (*d* 1806), officer Am. Rev.; removed from Va. to Ky.; *m* Anna Maria McLaughlin;

3–Joseph (1794-1844), officer War 1812; mem. Congress, 1827-34; 5th gov. of Ill., 1834-38; *m* Elizabeth Caldwell Smith;

2–Mary Louisa (2 below).

6–John **Caldwell**, of Scotch ancestry, came from Ireland, lived in Va.;

5–Rev. James (1734-81), grad. Coll. of N.J., 1759, the "Fighting parson of the Revolution;" *m* Hannah Ogden;

4–Hannah (1767-1825), *m* James **Smith** (1761-1817);

3–Elizabeth C. (*d* 1876), *m* Joseph **Duncan** (3 above);

2–Mary Louisa (1832-1903), *m* 1854, Charles Edwin **Putnam** (1825-87), lawyer, bank pres., Davenport, Ia.; issue: I–Joseph Duncan (1855-81); II–John Morgan (1857-1919); III–John Caldwell (1859-79); IV–Henry St. Clair (1861-1924); V–William Clement (1862-1906); VI–George Rockwell (see Vol. I, p. 787 for genealogy); VII–Elizabeth Duncan (1867-1928); VIII–Edward Kirby (*b* 1868; *m* Hilma Sandberg); IX–Hamilton (1870-72); X–Benjamin Risley (1 above); XI–James Berthold (1874-75).

1–*m* June 6, 1907, Wilella Thorington, *b* Aspinwall, Ia., Dec. 29, 1879; dau. Jack Thorington, of Montgomery, Ala.; issue: 1–William Clement, *b* Redding, Calif., May 21, 1908; 2–Thorington Caldwell, *b* Berkeley, Calif., Oct. 14, 1911.

1–B.S., Rose Poly. Inst., '92; A.M., Columbia, 1893. Metallurgical chemist. Residence: Exeter, Calif.

1–**QUACKENBUSH, Henry Marcus**, *b* Herkimer, N.Y., Apr. 27, 1847.

7–Pieter **Quackenbush** (1639-96), student at Leyden U. aet. 12, at Theol. Sch., Gröningen U.: went to Eng., thence to N.Y., ca. 1650; settled at Albany; *m* 1658, Maritje– (1640-82);

6–Pieter (*d* 1748), *m* 1701, Neeltje Marinus (*d* 1767; Pietre^7);

5–David (*b* 1702), served under Capt. John Scott, cdr. of Ft. Hunter; *m* 1723, Ann Scott (Capt. John^6, of Ft. Hunter; Sir John^7, of Ancrum, Scotland, desc. of Sir Michael Scott, the scientist, called "Wizard of the North");

4–Hunter Scott, pvt. Tryon Co. militia, Am. Rev.; *m* Elizabeth (Klock) Cox, widow of Col. Ebenezer Cox, killed in Battle of Oriskany (George Klock^5, *m* Catherine–; Henry^6);

3–Henry, *m* Lany Elwood (Isaac^4, corpl. Am. Rev., *m* Magdalin Snyder; Richard^5);

2–Isaac (2 below).

6–Johannes **Rasbach**, *m* — Beerman;

5–Marx, 2d lt. in Am. Rev.; *m* Sophronia Moak (John^6);

4–Marx, II, *m* Elizabeth Diefendorf (Capt. Jacob^5, Am. Rev., *m* Christena Windecker; Johannes^6);

3–Adam M., *m* Elizabeth Baldee (Henry^4, *m* Margaret, dau. Marx Rasbach, 5 above; Lorenz William^5, *m* Maria Elizabeth Walter);

2–Mary Ann, of Herkimer Co., N.Y.; *m* Isaac **Quackenbush**, of Montgomery Co., N.Y.; issue: I–Leslie R., M.D. (Nov. 4, 1846-July 3, 1913); II–Henry M. (1 above); III–Mary Elizabeth (*b* Mar. 10, 1857; *m* Abram S. Brush, 1850?-1910).

1–*m* Oct. 4, 1871, Emily Elizabeth Wood (Sept. 28, 1854-July 2, 1895); dau. of Rodman Wood (1816-1901; Daniel^3, *m* Freelove Jackson; John^4; Joseph^5), *m* Amy Jane Fenner (George^3, *m* Charlotte Seward; Daniel^4; Thomas^5); issue (all *b* Herkimer, N.Y.): 1–Camilla (Mar. 9, 1876-July 25, 1925); ed. Wellesley, 1 yr.; M.D., Coll. of Medicine, Syracuse U., 1903; *m* 1903, Hon. Franklin W. Chrisman (issue: Mary Quackenbush, *b* Dec. 19, 1909); 2–Paul Henry, *b* June 25, 1879; grad. Cascadilla Sch., 1899; M.E., Cornell, '03; supt. Quackenbush factory; *m* May 30, 1904, Louise W. Atwell (issue: Bronson Atwell [*b* 1906; *m* Margaret Isabelle Lee Thompson; issue: Margaret Lee]; Bruce Wood, *b* 1910); 3–Amy, *b* Oct. 8, 1886; ed. Syracuse U. 1 yr.; grad. Folts Mission Inst.; dir. kindergarten dept., Folts Inst.

1–*m* 2d, Sept. 23, 1897, Flora Franks, *b* Mohawk, N.Y., June 20, 1867; dau. of William Franks, of Mohawk, N.Y.; issue: 1–Franks, *b* Herkimer, Apr. 7, 1899; ed. M.E. dept., Union Coll.; asst. in Quackenbush factory; 2–Henry Marcus, Jr. (Feb. 22, 1904-Jan. 3, 1910).

1–Ed. Whitesboro Acad. Entered employ of Remington Arms Co.; began pvt. exptl. work in pvt. lab., which after making many inventions and patents became the Quackenbush Co., 1871–. V.p. and dir. First Nat. Bank of Canastota; dir. Herkimer Nat. Bank; mem. Water and Light Commn.; trustee Herkimer Public Library. Supt. M.E.S.S., 1890-1915. Pres. Y.M.C.A., 1889-98, 1926. Mem. Herkimer Chamber of Commerce. Mason. Republican. Summer place: Thousand Island Park. Residence: 219 Prospect St., Herkimer, N.Y.

1–**QUIN, Charles Kennon**, *b* Tangipaho, La., Mar. 24, 1877.

5–Peter **Quin** (1750-1824), from Cork Co., Ireland, settled in Mecklenburg Co., Va.; pvt. in Capt. James Knox' Co. 8th Va. Regt., comd. by Col. Abraham Bowman, in Am. Rev.; *m* 1776, Judith Robinson (1760-1840);

4–Henry (1783-1830), *m* 1811, Elizabeth Graham (1789-1845);

3–Peter Graham (1814-69), of Holmesville, Miss.; *m* 1837, Malitta Anne Carter (1818-60);

2–Henry Columbus (2 below).

8–Richard **Kennon** (qv);

7–Richard, justice of Henrico Co., 1719; burgess, Charles City Co., 1736; *m* Agnes Bolling (Col. Robert^8);

6–Robert (*b* 1725), of Mt. Pleasant, Chesterfield,

Subject: Re: Fw: Putt DNA testing

From: Sd74114@aol.com (Sd74114@aol.com)

To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com;

Date: Tuesday, January 17, 2012 12:10 PM

Thanks so much for contacting those of us who are descendants of Henry Putt and Sarah Shoup's daughters. In German the P is actually a B, so the name was most likely Butte/Butt. If my German grandmother were alive I would query her (my mother's side - whereas the Putt is on my father's side). But when I started searching passenger lists for Henry, I went and read a number of cites on the German language and that is where I learned it is written as Putt by English but is written in the German language as a B. Again, Thanks, good luck hope the DNA study helps. Pat

In a message dated 1/16/2012 1:10:33 P.M. US Mountain Standard Time, carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com writes:

> Pat, that is interesting. I have seen one of those articles that suggests that Henry Putt came from Holland. However, Holland was a sort of refuge for Europeans who were looking for religious freedom, so it was in the back of my mind that he could have been German or even English. I have a contact who is a female descendant of Henry, born a Putt, who has a brother who would be suitable for a DNA study, but I am not sure that she is interested in having him tested. My 2nd great grandfather, George Washington Putt, was a son of Jacob Putt and Catherine Shaffer of Berks Co., PA, and he claimed that both of his parents were native born Pennsylvanians. He also claimed to be of English and German descent, without explaining how that was or who the parents of Jacob and Catherine were. I have shared information with descendants of one of George Washington Putt's brothers, but all of us have run into a dead end with Jacob and Catherine Putt. I am corresponding with a woman who is married to a Putt from Jacob's line, and she says that she can remember her father-in-law telling her that "Putt" was originally "Putnam." It seems that Putt and Putnam come from the same root word. We have been invited to join the Putnam DNA study, and that is what we are doing. She is going to send in her husband's DNA. I am hoping that other Putts will do so too. You are right that the DNA of descendants of Henry's sisters would not be helpful for this kind of study. My grandfather was a Putt, but he had only 2 sons, and one of them had 5 daughters and the other had 2 daughters, so none of us can take part.
>
> ---
>
> **From:** "Sd74114@aol.com" <Sd74114@aol.com>
> **To:** carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com
> **Sent:** Monday, January 16, 2012 1:07 PM
> **Subject:** Fwd: Fw: Putt DNA testing
>
> > ---
> >
> > From: Sd74114@aol.com
> > To: momk1212@sbcglobal.net
> > Sent: 1/16/2012 11:06:48 A.M. US Mountain Standard Time
> > Subj: Re: Fw: Putt DNA testing

> Carolyn we have a family history written in 1890 that states Henry Putt came from Germany, he was not Dutch/Holland nor Swiss as suggested by others. The history was written by Henry's granddaughter who lived close to Henry and Sarah. The history also states there was a sister, Katie (sister to Maria) that married a Snyder and another sister, Peggy (Margaret?) who married a Reed. No brothers are mentioned in the history though we all know there were a number of them. This granddaughter left Pennsylvania in 1833 and settled in Jackson County, Ohio. She later married and moved to Iowa. Again, the question as to any male descendant of these females being able to help establish the bond is questionable. Pat
>
> In a message dated 1/16/2012 10:20:32 A.M. US Mountain Standard Time, momk1212@sbcglobal.net writes:

Subject: Re: Putt DNA testing

From: Sd74114@aol.com (Sd74114@aol.com)

To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com;

Date: Sunday, October 16, 2011 4:09 PM

Carolyn: My father's gr-gr-gr-gr-grandfather was Henry Putt by way of his daughter, Maria Putt who married William Davis. Their son, Henry to his son, James, to his son, Faye, to my Dad. My father is 88 years old, I need more information on what is required to do the DNA test, the cost, etc. My grandfather, Faye Davis, did not know his grandparents or great grandparents, the only information he gave me was that we were Pennsylvania Deutsche. This comes from Maria Putt. The Davises were out of England. Please give me more info and I will see if my father is willing. Pat Davis

In a message dated 10/16/2011 12:10:42 P.M. US Mountain Standard Tim, carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com writes:

> For several months, some of us have been trying to get a yDNA project started, for the purpose of learning if the descendants of Benjamin Putt, Henry Putt and Jacob Putt have a common ancestry. I have been trying to locate someone who would serve as administrator of such a project, and now, my 2 eldest children have agreed to co-administer the project. Jane Curci has suggested your names to me as people who would be interested in this project. If you are not interested, please email mewith that information and I will not bother you again. If you are interested, do you know a Putt male who might be willing to be tested?
>
> One of the advantages of doing this project would be that if testing shows that there is no common ancestor, we can all stop looking for historical proof that there is a connection. Also, any hints of the possible background of any of these 3 men could apply to the others, if we find they do have common ancestry.
>
> Please let me know if you have any comments or suggestions.
>
> Carolyn Cripe

Carolyn Cripe

Subject: Re: Putt DNA project

From: Janet Neville (jandneville@yahoo.com)

To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com;

Date: Tuesday, October 18, 2011 11:57 AM

There are plenty of male Putts living in this area; however, they are a bunch of deadheads as I call them, for they take no interest in the rich heritage provided to us from the ancestors. This area is full of Putts, but I can only trace Henry back to the 1700's. I have a Jacob Putt who is buried in Fockler Cemetery here and he was married to Ester Swartz. I always felt that the Indiana line had to be relatives, but just couldn't go any farther in making the connection. I find it strange that many of the Indiana, PA names are so much like my Henry and his offspring. Anyhow, I still want to proceed with the DNA. Jan

Please delete all addresses before forwarding. To do so, press forward, highlight the addresses and names, then delete. It keeps spam at a minimum.

From: Carolyn Cripe <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com>
To: Janet Neville <jandneville@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, October 18, 2011 9:48 AM
Subject: Re: Putt DNA project

No, Gayle is in Texas; I'm the one from Indiana, but Gayle and I are both descended from Jacob. What I and some others want to learn is if your line (Henry Putt), ours (Jacob Putt), and Benjamin Putt's line have a common ancestor. None of Jacob's descendants have been able to push his line back any further. Jane Curci and I have been in contact off and on for several years, and we have come to think that Jacob and Henry may be related - but we have not come up with any documentation. We are hoping that DNA testing would make clear whether or not we are related. The fact that some Christian names keep showing up, generation after generation, in all 3 lines, is one of the things that make us suspect a connection.

My 2nd great grandfather, George Washington Putt, wrote for the 1885 DeKalb County, Indiana History that both of his parents, Jacob Putt and Catherine Shaffer, were native Pennsylvanians. Family lore has Jacob coming to Berks County when he was 15 years old - no mention of where in Pennsylvania he was born. Some of Jacob's descendants, still in Pennsylvania, claim that Jacob immigrated from Germany when he was 15, but they have no documentation, either. Study of census information shows that Jacob was older than some people assume from the birth of George Washington Putt, the first of his children with Catherine Shaffer. He would have been of an age to be Henry's brother, nephew, or cousin. I know that he was not Henry's son.

I never heard of "Putt" originally being "Putnam," either, but the names do come from the same German root. My Grandfather Putt was 64 years old when I was born and was not much of a talker, so I never heard him speak of his family. It's too bad that I didn't know the

right questions to ask him.

Jane says that she does not know of any other male Putts of Henry's line besides your brother. She gave me several names to contact from your line, but, so far, none of them has an eligible male Putt. I will keep them in the loop, of course. One person from each line may be enough to be tested.

Carolyn

From: Janet Neville <jandneville@yahoo.com>
To: Carolyn Cripe <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com>
Sent: Monday, October 17, 2011 6:26 PM
Subject: Re: Putt DNA project

Well, evidently Gayle knows more that I do about the Putt name. Is Gayle the one from Indiana? If she is, then that is the wrong Putt side as my relatives are from here. I will have to research more of Gayle's information to see if she is from this side. I will get back to you, and as far as other Putts around here sharing the cost, forget it. I can pay for the one for my brother so that is no problem. Jan

Please delete all addresses before forwarding. To do so, press forward, highlight the addresses and names, then delete. It keeps spam at a minimum.

From: Carolyn Cripe <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com>
To: Janet Neville <jandneville@yahoo.com>
Sent: Sunday, October 16, 2011 7:40 PM
Subject: Re: Putt DNA project

Mary Jean Sand was the person doing the research for me. Gayle Putt emailed me today that her father-in-law told her that the Putt name was originally Putnam. I then emailed Mark Putnam with that information, and he has invited us to join his group. We would have a separate spreadsheet on their site. I will check with him on cost and what we are to do, etc. I did some research on my own, while Mary Jean was struggling to make the switch from Windows to an Apple product, and learned that Family Tree DNA seemed to be the most popular of the companies that do DNA testing. I am not sure what they charge right now - they don't put that out front on their site. They and Ancestry.com charge $149 for an individual test. A few months ago, the administrator of another yDNA project told me that it cost $114 to be tested as part of their project. Family Tree DNA appeared to me to be the only company that did projects. Whatever Family Tree DNA charges to test for a surname project, it would be less than $149. Would any of the other descendants of Henry Putt be willing to share part of the cost? I emailed several people that Jane Curci mentioned to me as possibly being interested in such a project. I heard back from Pat Davis, wanting more information, and thinking that her father might be willing to participate. I had to tell her that he was ineligible, since he was a Davis, but that I would keep her informed of any results from the testing.

I have not yet told Mark that we would be happy to join his project, but unless I hear an

objection from you or someone else, I believe this would be a good idea.

Carolyn

From: Janet Neville <jandneville@yahoo.com>
To: Carolyn Cripe <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com>
Sent: Sunday, October 16, 2011 6:17 PM
Subject: Re: Putt DNA project

Well, I am all for this, but I need to know what the arrangements would be; the cost, and how we go about it, and what I need to do. I have 4 brothers, but I think that would be no problem with the youngest. The others are a little on the weird side about stuff like this. Just let me know what I need to do. Janet PS. which descendant of Jacob?

Please delete all addresses before forwarding. To do so, press forward, highlight the addresses and names, then delete. It keeps spam at a minimum.

From: Carolyn Cripe <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com>
To: "jandneville@yahoo.com" <jandneville@yahoo.com>
Sent: Sunday, October 16, 2011 2:50 PM
Subject: Putt DNA project

I recently contacted Jane Curci about this, and she recommended that I talk to you, since your brother is the only male Putt descendant of Henry Putt that she knows about. I hope that he will be willing to take part in the project. My 2 eldest children have agreed to co-administer such a project, and I believe that they have the management and computer skills needed to do so.

A descendant of Jacob Putt (my line) has done some research for me, but she came up with the recommendation that we should just have the eligible men test individually with Ancestry.com. I believe that we need to test as part of a project, since Family Tree DNA charges less to people as part of a project than they do to non-project individuals. If you have an opinion on this, please let me know.

Carolyn Cripe

Subject: Re: Putt DNA testing

From: Janet Knapp (momk1212@sbcglobal.net)

To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com;

Cc: Sd74114@aol.com;

Date: Monday, October 17, 2011 4:27 PM

I'm interested in the project butI don't think I can be much help. We connect to the Putt line on the maternal line, Maria. My father is deceased and I have no brothers or uncles. I have no cousins that I am in contact with. Dad's parents were divorced and he was the only surviving male from the union. His older brother died at 17. Have you been in contact with Pat Davis? Jane might have suggested her. Her father and mine were first cousins, unlike my dad, her line stayed connected so she would have more info on the male line.

Pat and I haven't been active of late. Life seems to have taken a toll on our available time. In my case it's an 8 year old grandson and an 84 year old mother. I've forwarded this onto her. If I can help in any other way just let me know. Hopefully I can get back into research now that school is back in session..... Jan

---

From: Carolyn Cripe <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com>
To: "iroquois123@comcast.net" <iroquois123@comcast.net>; "momk1212@sbcglobal.net" <momk1212@sbcglobal.net>; "Sd74114@aol.com" <Sd74114@aol.com>; "heitzenraterarts@hotmail.com" <heitzenraterarts@hotmail.com>; "huberhauling@embarqmail.com" <huberhauling@embarqmail.com>
Sent: Sun, October 16, 2011 2:10:42 PM
Subject: Putt DNA testing

For several months, some of us have been trying to get a yDNA project started, for the purpose of learning if the descendants of Benjamin Putt, Henry Putt and Jacob Putt have a common ancestry. I have been trying to locate someone who would serve as administrator of such a project, and now, my 2 eldest children have agreed to co-administer the project. Jane Curci has suggested your names to me as people who would be interested in this project. If you are not interested, please email mewith that information and I will not bother you again. If you are interested, do you know a Putt male who might be willing to be tested?

One of the advantages of doing this project would be that if testing shows that there is no common ancestor, we can all stop looking for historical proof that there is a connection. Also, any hints of the possible background of any of these 3 men could apply to the others, if we find they do have common ancestry.

Please let me know if you have any comments or suggestions.

John Pott 1726-1805
wf. Magdalena Hoch 1730-1804

Esther 1758-1834 m WEISER
545
1602
John 1759-1827
Magdalena 1762 m BAUER
Catharina 1764-
Benedictus 1766-1802
Wilhelm 1769
Benjamin 1773-

Johanna 1726-1805 Rockland
wf Maria Hoch 1730-1804
Esther 1756-1757
Esther 1758
John 1759-1827
Magdalena 1762
Catharina 1764
Benedictus 1766-1802
Wilhelm 1769
Benjamin 1773

Margaret Leonard
b 17 Jul 1807
d. 5 Nov 1874
John Shatto
7 Dec 1804
Cumberland Pa D 16 Oct 1901 Tippecanoe Marshall Ind
m. 5 May 1875
? Kosciusko
Trumbull

RENSCH APRIL 12, 2005 - 2012-02-21, 02
MOM & DOWNLOADS

John Leonard
b. 1755 New Jersey
d. 1813 Mahoning OH
Nancy Hoffman?

Trumbull?

John Shatto
b. 7 Dec 1804 Sherman's Valley
Cumberland Pa

d. 16 Oct 1901 Tippecanoe Marshall

m. Margaret Leonard 25 Sep ~~185~~ 1825
(Trumbull) Ohio
or
Which?

m. 29 Sep 1825

Ann 20 in 1850
Henry 23 " "
Loretta 18 "
Rachael 16 "
Emeline 14 "
Harriet 12
John 10
Lovina 8
Isaiah 6

1860 1860
47 45
1813 1815

Thank you for your order!

You will also be receiving an email receipt shortly.

Receipt for Order #6011222

Please print this page for your records.

Billing Address

Carolyn Cripe
940 N 200 W
Angola, IN 46703

Payment Details

Visa *-7444**
Carolyn Cripe
Expires on **08/2012**

Shipping Address

Carolyn Cripe
940 N 200 W
Angola, IN 46703

Shipping Method

Standard Delivery (4-8 Business Days)

Order Contents

Product	Qty	Price	Amount
Pumpkin Flax Plus® Granola (12-Pack (12 x 11.5 oz. box))	1	42.88	42.88
		Subtotal:	42.88
		Shipping & Handling:	0.00
		Sales Tax (CA 8.5%):	0.00
		Order Total:	42.88

Done

Return to the Nature's Path Online Store

©2012 Nature's Path Foods, Inc. & WorldPantry.com®, Inc. All Rights Reserved

PABERKS-L Archives

Archiver > PABERKS > 2005-06 > 1119152838

From: "M Lee" <garnett@inreach.com>
Subject: Col. Johannes Lesher - Focht - Hime - Heyl- Geissinger
Date: Sat, 18 Jun 2005 20:47:19 -0700
References: <42B4E58B.8090408@verizon.net>

I find this information very fascinating.... as history silently points us in teh direction of these family and community bonds. I am aware of a Revolutionary Soldier whose pension was suspended not so much that his pension was incomplete or not accurate but more for the other parties and agents involved in his application. He did claim to hae been in Capt John Leazure's Company and that of John Focht. And to have been present at one of the major battles where he was wounded.

In researhing this man's history, I have come to an impasse on his wife's family from the the Heidleberg and Tulpehocken area. Her parents were a Philip or Peter Geisinger and mother I believe was Catharine - but there seemd to be two possiblilites being a Catharine Heyl or Catharine Hime

Does anyone know of this family??
----- Original Message -----
From: "Guy Bierman" <gbierhaus@verizon.net>
To: <PABERKS-L@rootsweb.com>
Sent: Saturday, June 18, 2005 8:24 PM
Subject: [PABERKS] Col. Johannes Lesher

> I'm surprised there isn't more on John, but what follows is what I was able to throw together. I expect there are some errors or at least difference of opinions.
>
> 1. Col. John LESHER was born on 5 Jan 1711 in Germany. He died on 5 Apr 1794 in Oley Township, Berks Co., PA. John Lesher was a native of Germany and only son of Nicholas Lesher and Maria Johanna Drehar. He emigrated to Pennsylvania with his parents in 1726. The family first settled in the Upper section of Bucks county, but by 1734 the family was in Oley Township. His father Nicholas purchased 480 acres of land in Oley Township in 1739. In 1744, John, with partners John Yoder and John Ross, erected a forge which became known as the "Oley Forge," and from that time on for fifty years he was prominently identified with the iron industry of the county. Not surprising there are some snags in this story. Another has the father with two sons and two daughters arriving in America in 1726, without John. He came to Oley in 1734.
>
> Johannes represented Berks County in the Constitutional convention of 1776, and served in the General Assembly from 1776 until 1782. During the Revolution he acted as one of the commissioners for purchasing army supplies. John died in Oley Township leaving a widow, two sons and five daughters. The memorial stone on Mud Lane, by the Lesher - Deysher family homestead in Oley Township, has John buried in the family plot just south

> of the memorial. Others, I believe in error, have him in Oley Cemetery, Spangsville, or in St. Paul's, Amityville.
>
> Col. John LESHER and Maria Johanna YODER were married on 25 Sep 1740. Maria Johanna YODER (daughter of Hans YODER and Elizabeth KEIM) was born about 1720 in Oley Township, Berks Co., PA. She died on 8 Oct 1762 in Berks County, PA. Col. John LESHER and Maria Johanna YODER had the following children:
>
> i. Anna Barbara LESHER was born on 15 May 1742 in Oley Township, Berks Co., PA. Married Jacob Morgan.
> 2 ii. Maria Johanna LESHER (born on 20 May 1748).
>
> Col. John LESHER and Maria Margaretha HESS were married on 2 Jan 1763. Maria Margaretha HESS was born about 1740. Col. John LESHER and Maria Margaretha HESS had the following children:
>
> i. Johannes LESHER Jr. was born on 4 Sep 1763 in Oley Township, Berks Co., PA. He died in 1804. He was buried in Virginville, Berks Co., PA. Had a son Isaac, or maybe not. Farmer and proprietor of Lesher's Mill in Greenwich Township. Reported to have married in 1795 to Mary Miller. John and Mary had a son Jacob, born 1 July 1786, died 1857. Not at all sure about this data.
> ii. Jacob LESHER was born on 27 Dec 1764 in Oley Township, Berks Co., PA. Marriage Catherine Levengood on 18 December 1787. Married second to Susanna Strunk.
>
> iii. Margaret LESHER was born on 9 Jul 1768 in Oley Township, Berks Co., PA. A Margaret is not mentioned in father's will, so assume she pre deceased her father.
> 3 iv. Catharine LESHER (born on 24 Sep 1774).
> 4 v. Hannah LESHER (born about 1776).
> 5 vi. Elizabeth LESHER (born on 12 Feb 1782).
>
>
> Second Generation
>
> 2. Maria Johanna LESHER was born on 20 May 1748 in Oley Township, Berks Co., PA. Maria Johanna LESHER and John POTT were married about 1785. John POTT (son of Johannes POTT and Maria HOCH) was born on 16 Dec 1759. He died on 23 Dec 1827. In 1804 John purchased a large tract of land on the Schuylkill in the northerly end of then, Berks, but which in 1811, was erected into Schuylkill county, where, a few years before, had been erected a small furnace. To this place the elder Pott sent his son John to superintend his operations for the time being, he giving the work his casual personal supervision, but did not remove his family to his new place until 1810. The furnace was once torn down and in its stead a forge was erected, and in 1807 he built a new furnace (Greenwood). In 1816, John laid out the town of Pottsville. Maria Johanna LESHER and John POTT had the following children:
>
> i. John L. POTT was born on 16 Mar 1787 in Oley Township, Berks Co., PA. John was sent by his father to manage the recently purchased furnace and land in northern Berks County, an area which became Schuylkill County in 1811. He was married September 16, 1812, to Susannah Strauch, who died April 12, 1822, leaving two sons, Charles and William. William died in early manhood. Charles had one son, bearing his own name, residing in Indianapolis, Indiana. On April 11, 1824, John Pott married Miss Magdalena Bittle. In 1826 he moved 4 miles from Pottsville and established the Manheim Ironworks, where now is situated the town of Cressona. There also he built a flouring-mill. He operated these ironworks, furnace and forge, until some time in 1837, when he suspended work on account of the great depression in the iron trade. In 1843, John Pott sold his Manheim furnace property, and in the following spring removed to Bedford (now Fulton) county, where he had purchased the Hanover Ironworks property, and where he arrived with his family on April 19, 1844.
>
> ii. Magdelena POTT was born about 1789 in Oley Township.
> iii. Benjamin L. POTT was born about 1791 in Oley Township. He died in

> 1868 in Pottsville, PA.
> iv. James L. POTT was born about 1793 in Oley Township.
> v. Abraham POTT was born 20 May 1799 in Oley Township.
> vi. Mary L. POTT was born in 1897 in Oley Township.
> vii. Catharine POTT was born in 1899 in Oley Township.
> viii. William POTT was born in 1802 in Oley Township.
> ix. Johann Jacob POTT was born on 12 Mar 1804 in Oley Township. He was
> baptized on 12 May 1804 in Christ Lutheran Church, Spangsville, PA.
>
> 3. Catharine LESHER was born on 24 Sep 1774 in Oley Township, Berks Co.,
> PA. She died on 20 Jan 1853 in Oley Township, Berks Co., PA. She was
> buried in Oley Cemetery, Spangsville, Berks Co., PA. Catharine remarried
> to Gen. Conrad Kreider of Kreidersville, Northampton County, 28 April
> 1820.
>
> Catharine LESHER and Johannes DEYSHER were married on 26 Jun 1792.
> Johannes DEYSHER7 (son of Jacob DEISCHER and Anna SIEGFRIED) was born in
> 1768 in Berks County, PA. He died in 1818 in Oley Township, Berks Co.,
> PA. Johannes was a farmer in the Oley Valley. Catharine LESHER and
> Johannes DEYSHER had the following children:
>
> i. Deborah L. DEYSHER was born on 18 Mar 1793 in Oley Township, Berks Co.,
> PA.
> ii. Jacob L. DEYSHER was born on 8 Jun 1794 in Oley Township, Berks Co.,
> PA.
> 6 iii. Catharine L. DEYSHER (born on 13 Oct 1796).
> 7 iv. Esther L. DEYSHER (born on 1 Jan 1798).
> v. Maria L. DEYSHER was born on 12 May 1799 in Oley Township, Berks Co.,
> PA.
> vi. Magdalena L. DEYSHER was born on 19 Jul 1800 in Oley Township, Berks
> Co., PA.
> 8 vii. Peter L. DEYSHER (born on 21 Feb 1802).
> viii. Elizabeth L. DEYSHER was born on 5 Jan 1804 in Oley Township, Berks
> Co., PA.
> ix. Sarah L. DEYSHER was born on 12 Nov 1805 in Oley Township, Berks Co.,
> PA.
> 9 x. John L. DEYSHER (born on 24 Feb 1807).
> xi. Anna L. DEYSHER was born on 20 Dec 1808 in Oley Township, Berks Co.,
> PA.
> xii. Susanna L. DEYSHER was born on 17 Jul 1811 in Oley Township, Berks
> Co., PA.
>
> 4. Hannah LESHER was born about 1776 in Oley Township, Berks Co., PA.
> Hannah LESHER and George FOCHT were married about 1801 in Oley Township,
> Berks Co., PA. George FOCHT was born about 1776 in Berks County, PA.
> Hannah LESHER and George FOCHT had the following children:
>
> 10 i. Hannah Lesher FOCHT (born on 16 Jan 1802).
> ii. George Lesher FOCHT8 was baptized in 1813 in Salem Reformed Church,
> Spangsville, Berks Co., PA. He was born on 18 Jul 1813 in Berks County,
> PA.
> iii. Elizabeth Lesher FOCHT8 was baptized in 1815 in Salem Reformed
> Church, Spangsville, Berks Co., PA. She was born on 17 Sep 1815 in Berks
> County, PA.
>
> 5. Elizabeth LESHER was born on 12 Feb 1782 in Oley Township, Berks Co.,
> PA. Elizabeth LESHER and Peter DEYSHER were married about 1801. Peter
> DEYSHER (son of Jacob DEISCHER and Anna SIEGFRIED) was born in 1772.
>
>
>
> --
> Guy Bierman -
> Field Marshall
>
>
> ==== PABERKS Mailing List ====
> How to unsubscribe: Send a message to
> PABERKS-L-request@rootsweb.com
> that contains (in the body of the message) the command

p. 1130 Geiswite, Percival F. b. 1858 in Berks
grandfather John G. m. Elizabeth Sheetz
Ellen m. John Putt

(Lovina)

J F Putt b 28 May 1848

1850 census   Upper Heidelberg Berks
Thomas ~~22~~ – a carter
Lovina 20
Frank 2   May 29, 1848 – Oct 15, 1896
Thos. ~~8~~ 5/12

(184$\overset{7}{2}$-1924)?

m. Leah Good 34 in 1880
Lebanon, Londonderry

all niece, adopt. Lillie Cunningham?

Mr. 6 1887
Annie Edd Klein
m. T Putt

1850
22
1828

1880
34
1846

1850
11
1869

1880
52
1828

Harrison Putt ae 32
in 1900
son
g. ch.: Edward 15
Hamlin S 14
Margaret L 9

Wm Hun

~~1880~~
~~22~~
~~1858~~

Levinia
Wm Harrison
b. 1857

James + Lizzie

1850
22
1828

Ranck
Murdoch

Jos
Thos
J. Franklin
Milton
Helen
Barbara
Frank

Hessian Soldier

Maria Koch, dau. of Johannes Koch m. John Getz & lived at Shoeneck, Lanc. Co

Christian Koch, son of Johannes, weaver, owned 74 acres.

m. first Mary Getz, who d. 10 Jul 1838

2 children:

1. Mary Koch m. Richard Wenrich
2. Catherine Koch m. Nathaniel Wenrich

m 2nd Hannah Hassler

3 sons

Adam & Isaac

Franklin Koch b. 21 Feb 1852

Carolyn -

Mom saw this in our newspaper here. Stark County caught our attention. I couldn't make the Pratt connection, but in chance there is one, I am sending it on to you.

I'm enjoying our cooler weather. Have you tried to keep a garden this summer? Expect to see Ron & Peggy in September.

Thinking of you.

Kathy

Lansing, Mich
Lansing State Journal PUTT

DEATHS & FUNERALS

For paid obituary notices, call **377-1104**

Monday July 2, 2012

Maribeth Perez

Lansing

Age 59, lost her battle with cancer and passed away surrounded by family on June 29th, 2012. Maribeth was a loving mother, sensational grandmother, and sister.

She is preceded in death by her father Donald Cairns and survived by her mother Marilou (Goble) Potter. She leaves behind two sons Michael and Matthew Andrews, eight grandchildren, cousins, nieces and nephews, very special friends Jean and Robin, and two dogs Tango and Swiper.

She dedicated 12 years to Hospice of Lansing residence caring for the terminally ill.

There will be a private family memorial service at a later time. In lieu of flowers, contributions may be made to the Capital Area Humane Society. "God has not promised us a quiet journey, only a safe arrival." To leave online condolences visit **www.chapelinthepinesfuneralhome.com.**

Roxanna Louise Brogdon

Laingsburg

Roxanna L. Brogdon, age 74 of Laingsburg passed away Friday June 29, 2012 at Hospice House of Mid Michigan.

Cremation has taken place, there will be **a graveside Memorial on Saturday July 14, 2012 at 3:00 p.m. at Laingsburg Cemetery**

Roxanna was born on December 23, 1937 in Lansing, MI, the daughter of Richard Sr. and Georgia I.(King) Gleason. She married William Brogdon in Lansing in 1956 and he predeceased her in 1993. She worked at MSU in the cafeteria(Landon Hall) and was past owner of the Hut in gsburg.

She is survived by two children; Roger Brogdon and Jeanann (Thomas) Lauer, grandchildren, Erin Lievense, Bobbie, Kelly, Casey and Thomas Louer, great-grandchildren, Ryan, Alizee, Shaelyn. Dreonna, Zineya "Tot", Uria and Katlyn, brothers and sisters Georgia Beck Gleason, Richard (Judith) Gleason Jr., Carolyn Perry and Michael (Joyce) Gleason and Sue (Jeff) Ferrell, nunerous nieces and nephews. She was predeceased by brother James and sister Ruth Young.

Online condolences cand be sent to **www.watkinsfuneralhomes.com**

Doris Hazel (Putt) Vorce Maurer

Age 97, of Grand Rapids, Michigan, went to be with the Lord on Saturday, June 30, 2012. Doris was born on July 16, 1914, the oldest of eight children.

She was preceded in death by her grandparents, Oliver Putt of Stark Co, Ohio and Sarah (Humbert) Putt of Summit Co., Ohio; her parents, George E. and Fern E. (Fox) Putt; her husband, Arthur M. Vorce and their oldest son, Gerald A. Vorce; her second husband, Edward J. Maurer; and all her siblings, Georgia H, Wygant, Ethel E. Dennis, Mary Jane A. Putt, John E. Putt, Albert G. Putt, Josephine E. Putt and Robert E. Putt. She will be lovingly remembered by her children, Larry L. Vorce, Shirley E. (Vorce) and her husband, Melvyn C. Keesler, and Bruce A. Vorce; her Maurer step-children; her grandchildren; great grandchildren; many nieces, nephews, extended family and friends.

Doris was born in South Grand Rapids, MI and moved to Gregory, MI, as a young girl with her parents and siblings in 1922, then in 1927 to a farm on Bray Rd., Dansville, MI where she graduated from high school. She married Arthur M. Vorce June 23, 1935 and began her married life on the Vorce family centennial farm located at Leroy Township, Ingham County, MI. After the death of Arthur, Doris married Edward Maurer from Houghton Lake, MI. From about 1987 to 2005, she loved to spend her winters at Zephyrhills, FL. Doris lost her second husband, Edward, June 10, 2004 and remained in their home in Houghton Lake, MI until 2008.

A memorial service will be held at a later date when all the family can gather at the Webberville United Methodist Church built on the Vorce Farm homestead, located at 4215 E. Holt Rd., Webberville, MI 48892. A private burial will be held at the Alchin Farm Cemetery located on VanOrden Rd., Webberville, Michigan. Those who wish may make a memorial contribution to the Webberville United Methodist Church. Condolences may be sent online at **www.mkdfuneralhome.com.**

"Books" The *LSJ* isn't the only bestseller. Sundays in *Life*

Pott

Stephen Lengel, the great-grandfather of William W., who died in Heidelberg township, was a farmer, and owned a large tract of land in Heidelberg township. He is buried at the Little Tulpehocken Church, of which he was a member. Mr. Lengel married a Miss Wenrich, and they had these children: John Adam; George, who settled in the West; Matthew, who operated the homestead; Jacob, who lived in North Heidelberg township; Daniel and Elizabeth, who married John Brossman.

Danjel Lengel is buried at the Blue Mountain Church, of which he was an official member. He owned a twenty-four-acre tract of land in Jefferson township, and was a prominent Democrat of his day, serving as supervisor for a number of years. Mr. Lengel married Elizabeth Moyer, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Wertz) Moyer, and they had a family of seven children: Rebecca m. Andrew Scharf; David; Adam lived in Richland, Pa.; Elizabeth m. Jonathan Ritzman; Malinda m. Philip Wilhelm; Daniel lived and died at Reading; and Amelia m. Oliver Hatt. Daniel Lengel was a man of fine physique, tall and strong.

David M. Lengel, father of William W., was born Jan. 13, 1833, in Upper Tulpehocken township, Berks county, and until seventeen years of age was engaged in farming. At that age he learned the stone mason's trade, as well as that of plasterer, and he worked for many years as a boss mason and plasterer, ha[illegible] in his employ. He erected the founda[illegible] for many buildings in Tulpehocken and the surr[illegible]g townships, and for seven years in the sixties was engaged in farming in Upper Tulpehocken township, and for two years in Bethel township. Mr. Lengel was married (first) in 1852 to Catherine Strouse, who was born in July, 1833, and died Feb. 19, 1875, being buried at the Blue Mountain Church. She was a daughter of John and Catherine (Zerbe) Strouse, of near Strausstown, and became the mother of these children: Amelia died when fifteen years of age; Adam resided in Millersburg, Pa.; William W.; David died in infancy; Kate, twin of David, m. John Witman, of Reading; Emma m. Lewis Frederick, of Reading; Levi lived in Reading; Albert was a resident of Lebanon, Pa.; James died aged seven years; three sons died in infancy; and Allison lived in Reading. Mr. Lengel was married (second) to Kate Seamon, who was born in April, 1833, and died March 29, 1901.

William Wilson Lengel was reared upon the home farm, and his education was secured in the public schools of his native locality. In 1893 he came to Stouchsburg, where he established himself in the butchering business, which he has carried on with much success to the present time. During his first four years he was engaged somewhat extensively in shipping calves, squabs and poultry, but he now gives his attention wholly to the local trade. He has a well-kept, completely equipped shop, and has a large high-class trade, to supply which he kills 200 beeves, 300 hogs and many calves yearly, and which necessitates the use of two wagons. In addition to his business building, which is a valuable property, Mr. Lengel owns several dwellings in Stouchsburg, in one of which he resides, while the others he rents. In politics he is a Democrat. He and his family are members of Long's (Tulpehocken) Church, of which he was an elder for several years.

In 1878 Mr. Lengel was married to Diana Rebecca Knoll, daughter of Israel and Rebecca (Stupp) Knoll, and they have had four children: George R. died in infancy; Annie R. resides at home; Mary M., m. John A. Holtzman, of Stouchsburg, Pa., and has three children,—Lottie R., Ray and Laura R.; and Edwin C. m. Lillie Schoener and has two sons,—Lewis and Charles.

WILLIAM POTT, a retired citizen of Spring township, Berks county, and an honored veteran of the Civil war, is a native of Berks county, born April 19, 1834, son of Jacob and Catherine (Miller) Pott.

John Pott (or Potts, as the name was then), who had settled in Amity township prior to 1754, was the great-grandfather of William Pott. In 1754 he paid a federal tax in Amity township, of fifteen pounds, which is evidence of the fact that he was a large land owner. At the same time John Potts' brother, Thomas Potts, lived in Colebrookdale township, where he paid a tax of forty-five pounds. It is traditional that these brothers emigrated together from Breisen (Preussen), Germany, but this is uncertain, as it is also claimed they are Welsh. One of the sons of these brothers in later years settled across the Blue Mountains, now Schuylkill county, and became the founder of Pottsville, the county seat and prominent mining town of the anthracite coal district. Pottstown, a flourishing city of Montgomery county, near Amity township, was also founded by a member of this family, who were prominent in Berks and surrounding counties during the latter part of the eighteenth century.

Johannes Pott, the grandfather of William, was a native of Amity township, and died there, being buried at Amity Church. His wife was a Schroeder, and they had these children; Daniel, who was a bachelor, was drowned in the Tulpehocken, and buried at Sinking Spring; Jacob was the father of William.

Jacob Pott was born in Amity township, March 12, 1804, and died April 1, 1883, aged seventy-nine years, nineteen days. He is buried at Spies' Church. He married Catherine Miller, born Sept. 11, 1803, who died Nov. 23, 1873, daughter of John Adam Miller, and to them were born these children: (1) Jacob m. Amelia Wanner, by whom he had,—James, Jacob, George, Miranda, Valentine and Edward. (2) John, deceased, m. Elizabeth Heverling and had these children,—Sarah, Kate and Thomas, all deceased, and Lizzie. (3) Isaac, deceased, m. Priscilla Miller, of Spring township, and they had these children,—Charles, Rebecca and Kate. (4) Mary m. Henry Reimert, of Greenwich township. (5) Catherine m. Peter Good, of Alsace township. (6) William. (7) Charles M. m. Catherine Dentrich, of Alsace township, and resides in Reading. (8) Daniel m. Hannah Bingaman, and has these children,—George, Samuel, Daniel, Irvin, Charles and Sarah (deceased).

William Pott was reared upon the farm and as a youth learned the carpenter trade, which he followed for some years. Oct. 26, 1862, he enlisted from Berks county for nine months service in Capt. H. H. Miller's Co. E, 167th Regt., under command of Col. C. A. Knoderer and DePuy Davis. The command was assigned to the 1st Army Corps, Army of the Potomac, and proceeded to Suffolk, Va., engaging in guard duty on the fortifications, and in an expedition to the Black Water. They were also in action at Deserted House, Jan. 30, 1863; at the Siege of Suffolk, Va., from April 12, to May 4, 1863; and joined in pursuing Lee, retreating from Gettysburg to the Rappahannock. Comrade Pott shared the fortunes of the regiment in all of its movements and engagements and was honorably discharged Aug. 12, 1863, at Reading, Pa., by reason of expiration of his term. After the war he was incapacitated for several years because of sickness contracted in the war. In 1877 he purchased a tract of somewhat more than an acre of land, where he has since resided. In politics he is a Republican. He and his family are Reformed members of St. John's Church at Sinking Spring.

Mr. Pott was married April 4, 1858, to Mary Seyfrit, born Oct. 22, 1837, daughter of John Seyfrit, of Spring township. Mrs. Pott died May 20, 1907, aged sixty-nine years, six months, twenty-eight days, the mother of these children: Albert m. Maria Potteiger; Adeline m. Allen Kittelman; Charles; Catherine m. John Hornberger; William died young; Mary m. George Grimes; Robert died young; Eddie is single and lives at home; Ella m. George Freeman, deceased; and four others died young.

FRANK K. WAGNER, a merchant at Garfield, in Centre township, Berks county, has been a resident of that place but a comparatively short time, but the business he conducts has been established there for a number of years, having formerly been owned by Moses Bender. Mr. Wagner was born Dec. 5, 1850, in Upper Bern town-

the Account of Sebastian Miller, John Miller & Elijah Miller
s Guardian of Daniel Pott

	$.	cts
The said accountants claim allowance for disbursements made by said John Miller in his life time for said Ward amounting together, as appears from the acct filed, to the sum of	127.	73
Guardians Compensation . .	100.	00
Expenses of Audit { H. Rhoads Esqr. .	5.	00
Clk of Orp Court $1.50 Auditor . . 10.00 $11.50	11	50
Bal. due Ward .	1428	57
	$ 1672.	80

April 12. 1838. Paid John Batticher committee of Daniel Pott.
the sum of one thousand ~~four~~ hundred & sixty three dollars & 57/100
$1463. 57.

The account of Sebastian Miller, John Miller and Elijah M
who was the guardian of Daniel Pott.

To amount of cash recd of Philip Geiger and John Pott Executors of John Pott decd. April 7. 1828. Principal & Interest	$528.	66
Interest on this amount for 8 years	253	68
To amount of cash recd. Interest	13.	74½
To amount recd. of Matthias Platt Note & Int	39.	60
To amount recd. of John Gernant	48	00
To amount recd. of John Gernant	32	"
To amount of Interest recd	27.	50
To amount of Henry Miller recd	37	50
	$980.	68½

April 26. 1837.
Errors & omissions excepted by
Elijah Miller
one of the Executors of John Miller de

iller Executors of John Miller Esqr late of Sinking Spring dec^d.

1825.	The accountants crave credit for the following disbursements		
	By cash paid for a Coat for said ward	2	50
1826	By cash paid for pair Boots for do	5	50
April 17	By cash paid for store goods &c.	9	99
1827 Feb. 28	By cash paid said ward	5	00
March 13	By cash paid for a vest	3	00
Dec. 29	By cash paid for store goods & Clothing	4	56
1829. April 27	By cash paid for said ward	2	00
Sept. 14	By cash paid for said ward	2	00
1830 Apr. 1.	By cash paid B. Mecks shoemaker	5	62½
	By cash paid for a Bridle	3	00
	By cash paid for 7 yards of flannel	3	28
	By cash paid said ward	2	00
1833 April 11	By cash paid said ward	2	50
28	By cash paid Miller & Ruth Clothing &c.	30	62½
1834 May	By cash paid B. Luft Taylor	2	90
1835 July	By cash for sundries	15	00
	By cash paid G. Luft Taylor	5	25
	By cash paid Elijah Miller	11	,,
	By cash paid Clerk of orphans Court	2	00
	By cash paid Henry Rhoads	10	,,
	Compensation for guardians Trouble	100	00
		$ 227	73
	Balance due the said ward	752	95½
		$ 980	68½

WHEREAS John Pott and william Pott Executors of the Estate of John Pott late of Rockland Township in BERKS County yeoman deceased, have this day filed their account of *Administration* of the said Estate in the Office of Register for the *Probate* of *Wills* and granting *Letters* of *Administration* in and for said County of Berks.

THESE are therefore to give Notice to all Legatees, Creditors and other Parties concerned, that the said account will be presented to an *Orphans-Court* to be held at *Reading* in and for the County of Berks aforesaid, on Wednesday the third day of September next, for confirmation and allowance agreeable to Law.

READING, May 10th. 1806

Brailey Register

The account of John Pott & Philip Geiger Executors of all and singulars the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits which were of John Pott late of Amity Township Berk's County Deceased —

The Accomptants charges themselfs with all and singular the Goods and Chattles & c were of the said deceased agreeably to an Inventory there of Exhibited in the Registers Office Amounting to - - - - - - -	132,	14	4	
Increase on sale of goods - - - - -	36	16.	1	
Real Estate sold for - - - - - - -	601 ,,	7	—	
Money Receivid of Benjamin Schnek	,,	2	3	3/8
	770,	19,	8	3/8

The said Accomptants crave allowance for the following desbursements viz -

	Jacob Schneider Regr - - - - - -		1 , 8 . 9
Paid	Adam Boyer - - - - - - - -	,, 7 - 6.	
	Jacob Hezner - - - - - - -	1 - 0 —	
	John Loucks	1 - 15 —	
	Isaiah Bell	2 . 5 —	
	Jacob Brumbach	6 - 12	
	Jacob Rhoads . - - - - - - -	— 7. 6	12 - 7 . - 0
	Othniel Sands - - - - - - - -	— 13 —	
	John Ritter H - - - - - - - - -	— 3 - 9.	
	Henry Lise . - - - - - - - - .	2 .. 11.10½	
	Daniel Ringler - - - - - - -	4 .. 2 - 6.	
	Ludwig Worman ———	,, 17 - 6	
	Catharine Brumbach - - -	3 .. 18 - 1	9 . 16 - 8 . ½
	Daniel Rhoads gr	1 .. 2 . 6	
	Jacob Gerber - - - - - - -	,, 3 - 10.	
	Daniel Wentzel - - - - - - -	3 .. 19 - 3	
	John Ritter H - - - - - - -	,, 7 - 6.	
	Saml Rhoads ———	,, 4 - 6	
	George ~~H~~ Schreder - - - - -	,, 15 —	6 , 12 ,, 7
	Peter Ruth - - - - - - - - -	1 .. ,, 7.½	
	George Brumbach - - - - -	,, 7 - 6	

March 5th 1814 Errors Excepted by
Johannes Pott

Jacob Threader	" 18-9.	
John Freind	3-9-9.	
John Thomas	10 6 -- --	
Philip Geiger	6-13.7½	118,10..3
John Pott	11-16..6	
J Gerling	9..12..10.	
Philip Ludwig	" 13-1	
John Bubp	" 15 -	
Abraham Ludwig	" 7..6.	
John Roth	" 7..10½	
Daniel Wentzel	" 8-6-	23,12 9½
Jacob Hepner	" 6..9	
John Schrack	2..15..9.	
Jacob Hill	3..4..5.	
Henry Knaus	2..5..	
Mathias Roth	3..1-10½	12 1,3½
Henry Boyer	1..3..	
Samuel Derr	3..19..2	
Joshua Tollman	" 5..7½	
David Herbein	" 13.1½	
Jno Baum	16..5-9.	
James Scull drawing this Act	18.9	23,5 5
Joh M Heyneman Orphans Court fees	15 --	
Jacob Schneider for Copy & Seal &c	1-10--	
Dito Advertising	- 15	3 0,0
Commission on Receiving	770..19 8¾	
Dito on paying	210-14:9½	34,0,0
		244 14,9½
Ballance due sus Estate		521 4 11½
		770 19 8 3/8

To the Honorable the Judges of the Orphans' Court of the county of Berks,

The Petition *of* Maria Pott — *widow and relict of* John Pott — *late of the township of* Amity — *in the said county, deceased,*

Humbly Sheweth,

That your petitioners said husband left issue three *children* all — *of whom, to wit.* Daniel, Jacob and Elizabeth — *are minors under fourteen years of age and have no guardian to take care of their persons and estates. Your petitioner therefore humbly prays your honors to appoint some proper person as guardian of the said children.*

And she will pray.

her
Maria X Pott
mark

A True and Perfect Inventory of the goods and Chattles Writes and Creadits of John Patt in Amity township Berks County Deseased, taken and Appraised by us the Subscribers the 12th. Day of Aprill. 1811. as they was Delivered and and Shown unto us ——

	£	S	d
To all his Wearing Apperrel	9	1	.
To his Riding mare Sadle and bridle	7	10	.
To one 3 year old Colt	10	.	.
To one Brindle White face Cow	5	10	.
To one Brown White face Cow	5	10	.
To one Pide Cow with a Calf and Cow Chain	4	10	.
To one Pide heffer	3	15	.
To one Pide Steer	2	5	
To one Red Steer	1	17	6
To 5 Cow Chains	.	10	
To one Cuting Box with the Knife	.	10	.
To all the horse Geers	1	10	.
To the flax in the Bundle	.	16	.
To 3 trashing flails	.	1	6
To one piching fork 2 Dung forks a Dunghook & Shovel	.	10	.
To one Wagon with hay Lathers	7	10	.
To one Wheal Barrow	.	12	.
To one Plow with a big Cleavis	1	5	—
To one Herrow with 20 Iron teeth	1	10	
To one Grubing how and meadow how	.	10	
To 2 weading hows	.	4	6
To one piching ax 2 wedgis and a old ax	.	3	9
To one Sledg and Crow Bare	.	12	6
To 3 Syths and Sneeds	.	7	6
To one halter Chain a line & a Curry Comb	.	7	6

	£	s	d
To one ten Plate stove with the flew	4	.	.
To one Wooding Clock	.	15	.
To one Dining toble	.	12	.
To 4 hand towels and one Sheet	.	8	6
To one Bed and Bed Steed	3	15	.
To 2 old Cieverlids	.	7	6
To 2 table Cloaths and 2 Chests	1	12	6
To one oats Cradle	.	15	.
To 6 Chears	..	17	6
To Some toe with one Berrel	..	7	6
To all the Broken flax	.	12	.
To 2 Spinning Wheals and a Real	1	6	3
To all the Indiancorn	2	.	.
To one Berrel of ry meal	1	10	.
To one bag with Indiancorn meal	.	10	
To one bag and Box both with Brand	.	15	
To one Berrel with Some Sault	.	7	6
To 5 Empty Bee hives and a Berrel with toe	.	17	6
To 2 baskits and a Riddle	.	10	.
To one bushel of flaxseed	.	9	.
To one bag with buckwheat and a half bushel	.	8	
To one bag with themetty Seed & Some Dryd apples	.	5	.
To 3 augers and Some mush meal	.	8	
To 5 bags and all the Soal & uper Lather	1	2	6
To one Shoemaker Bench with all the tools	.	15	.
To Some Lime a hammer & anwill	.	10	
To 3 tubs and Some Beef	.	18	9
To 6 Cask a Churn and a half bushel	.	11	3
To all the Patators	.	10	
To all the Erthen potts	.	5	
To all the Winter Grain in the Ground	7	10	
To the Kitchindressor with puter ware	2	16	5
To all the tin Were	1	.	.

	£	s	d
To 2 Iron Potts with Leds, and a Skillit . .	.	11	3
To one Iron Kittle and a bake Iron . . .	.	7	6
To one Coper tee Kittle and a Iron Do. . .	.	18	9
To one pair of Stilyards	.	7	6
To 3 ladles a flesh fork a Little pan . .	.	7	6
To on bakeplate and frying pan a Iron pott.	.	8	
To one buckit and a Little tub . . .	.	2	
To one timber Chain fire tongs, & Shovel .	.	9	
To 2 Sault Boxis and a Coffee mill . .	.	4	6
To one old Chest	.	3	9
To all the pork	2	10	
To 3 hogs	1	16	.
To 2 Sheep		15	
To 4 Gees	.	10	
To Some flaxing yearn	.	12	
To one bottle and 4 Judgs		2	6
To Book acount	15	7	8
To all the old Lumber	.	15	.
Total £	132	14	4

Appraised by us the Subscribers

Jacob Rhoads

Jacob Hill

On the 12 Day of April Anno Domini appeared Jacob Rhoads and Jacob Hill the Apprasers of the above Inventory and declared upon their solemn oath that they have valued and appraised each and every Article in sd Inventory mentioned according to their best Skill and Judgment

Coram me.

Jab Sneider, Regr.

I John Patt of the township of Amity in the County of Berks and State of Pennsylvania being Sick and weak of body but of Sound mind memory and understanding thanks be to god therefore Calling to mind the mortality of the Body that it is Appointed unto all men once to Die and after this the Judgment have thought Proper to Dispose of my temporal Estate which god in mercy hath Blessed me with In manner and form - following that is to Say —

First I will that all my Just Debts and funeral Expences be fully paid and Discharged out of my Estate by my Executors herein after Named ——

Item I Give and Devise to my beloved wife two beds and bed Steeds of her own Choice and Likewise one Pughrow and one Chest and three Chears to be at her own Disposhal without being Appraised — and Likewise one Looking glass —

and I also will that all my Personal Estate Shall be sold by my Executors on public Vandue Emidiately after my Decease —

Item I also will that my beloved wife Shall have a rite to Live with the rest of my famely on the premesis of my Real ~~and~~ Estate and to Injoy the Same for one two or three years or when Ever my Executors think proper to Sell my Real Estate benifishel to my heirs they Shall have a right to Sell the Same on public Vandue to the hiest bider and I also Do here by Impower my Executors to make and Execute a good titte to the purchaser as I might have Done had I bin Living and the money arising from Said Sail to be Eaqually Devided among all my Children Shear and Shear alike by first Deducting out the one third of the purchase money of which my wife Shall have the yearly Interest During her natural life which after wards Shall Decend to my Children as above Stated — but if So being that my wife was to mery again then my will is that She Shall have the Sum of twelve pounds and no more

Lastly I ordain Conſtitute and Appoint my trusty friends John Patt and Phillip Geiger to be Joint Executors of this my last will and testament and finally I Revoke and make Void all other and former wills by me heretofore made Either by word of mouth or in writing Ratifying and Confirming this only to be my last In testimony whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal Dated the 28th Day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred & Eleven. 1811

Signed Sealed Published and
Declared by the Said John Patt
to be his last will and testament
In the Sight and preſence of

Johannes Zott (Seal)

Jacob Rhoads

Jacob Hill

Registers Office, Reading Berks County April 12th 1811.

Then Appeared Jacob Rhoads and Jacob Hill Witneſs to the foregoing written Will, who after they were duly Sworn according to Law did declare and say: That they were present and did see and hear Johannas Zott the Teſtator, Sign, publiſh, pronounce and declare the same Writing as and for his last Will and Teſtament. And that at the time of the doing thereof, he the said Teſtator was of sound Mind Memory and Underſtanding to the beſt of their knowledge and as they verily believe. And Further, that ~~a~~ the Names Jacob Rhoads and Jacob Hill are of the Deponants own Handwriting thereto ſubſcribed as Witneſs in the Preſents of each other and in the Preſents and at the Request of the Teſtator.

Coram me

Ja. Schneider, Regr

Report of A. F. Miller Auditor to Audit, Resettle & restate
Executor of John Miller late of Sinking Spring decd. who w.

	$	cts
John Miller the guardian Received of Philip Geiger & John Pott Exrs of John Pott decd. as appears from the Adminitation Account of John Pott's Estate		
One third of £ 526. 4. 11 equal to	467.	62
Interest on this sum for 23 years . .	645.	17
Also the One half of One third of £ 526. 4. 11		
recd after the widow's death for said ward equal to.	233.	81
Interest for 10 years . . .	140.	20
Amount recd of John Gernand's for Services of Ward.	128.	00
recd. for a Bed Sold . . .	16.	00
recd of Henry Miller for Services of Ward	37.	50
Interest 2 ys. .	4.	50
	$1672.	80

FRANK PUTT, 1869-1957
MAUDE BELL BRUGH, 1882 - 1951

Frank Putt was born August 24, 1869, in Fairfield Township, DeKalb County, Indiana, the second child of Levi and Harriett Anstett Putt. He grew up on the family farm. Frank and his younger sister, Joanna, called Josie, spent some time at Tri-State College. At this time, there was probably an academy and a normal (teacher training) school, as well as other disciplines at Tri-State. We don't know how long Frank was there, or what in what course he was enrolled.

Unfortunately, family pressure ended his academic career, and he returned to the farm with the impression that it would one day be his. He was a handsome young man with wavy brown hair. (When he died at 87, he still had a full head of wavy gray hair.) He once told my parents that he had been considered quite a wrestler when he was a young man.

In the 1900 census, he was listed as "Francis," 30 years old and still living with his parents, as was his older sister, Susanna. His occupation was "farmer share." His grandfather, George Putt, and his sister, Joanna, died that year. It would not be too long before he met Maude Bell Brugh, a young woman visiting her older sister, Nellie High.

One has to wonder why the Putts let him marry Maude. Did they think they could easily manage her? Or did Frank stand up against them and insist on getting married? At any rate they did marry on December 28, 1904, in DeKalb County, in the home of her grandmother, Rachel Shatto McBride Harmes. Frank was 35 years old, and Maude was 22. Her parents, William and Emma McBride Brugh, and younger siblings were in Michigan and did not attend the wedding, but her sister Nellie Gertrude Brugh High was there. A younger sister later told her that their mother cried all that day.

Maude was one of the seven children of William Brugh and Emma McBride. She was born near Hudson, Indiana, but moved with her family to the Traverse City, Michigan, area, when she was a baby.

Frank and Maude lived in a small, newly built house on one of the Putt properties. They had a baby girl, for which I have not found any records, and since they did not talk about it, no one seems to know the details. We do not know if the baby was stillborn, or if she lived a few months and died.

I have never heard the details of how the various Putts interfered in the life of Frank and Maude. Aunt Lurah blames Aunt Sadie, and Mother blamed her grandmother. I suspect that Levi, Harriett and Sadie were all guilty of trying to run Frank and Maude's lives. Lurah says that her mother (Maude) begged and pleaded with Frank to move somewhere else, Michigan, Canada, but far from his family. Apparently, he could not make that much of a break with his family, but his younger brother, George, was able to do so and

moved to Michigan with his wife, Olive Skelly, and children.

In 1913, the year before a paralyzed Levi died, he and Harriett gave their land to their 4 surviving children. Frank got the 40 acre farm on which he and Maude lived. In 1916, his older sister, Susanna (called Susie) killed herself, and her land (half of their parents' farm) was divided between Frank, Sadie, and George. This piece of land amounted to 29 acres, so Frank now owned 40 acres, plus 9 and 2/3 acre, which did not abut the 40 acres. With these numbers in mind, note that Aunt Sadie, who must have been amoral, if not actually criminal, must have also had an obsession with her parents' farm. They had given her a farm, too, but she and her husband, Oscar Doty, bought her brother George's half of the "home" farm, and it is thought that she drove Susie to suicide by nagging her to sell her half to Sadie & Oscar. Susie didn't sell, but Sadie got one third of Susie's half at no cost to herself after Susie's death. Sadie and Oscar Doty sold the 40 acre farm in 2 pieces in 1917. One half went for $1500, and I assume the other half sold at a similar price.

If you read Aunt Lurah's history of her family, you will get an idea of Frank and Maude's gardening skill. I imagine that Frank was a meticulous farmer, as well. A visit to Grandma during the warm months of the year always ended with a tour of Grandma's garden. Grandma and Mama would discuss various plants, and Mama would always leave with either a "start" of some plant or an armful of flowers.

I don't know how to tell this story chronologically, without interjecting some out of order explanations of how situations came to be. Bear with me and forgive me for any confusion or repetitions you find.

As a young child, I did not know my grandfather. At some point between the 1930 census and March of 1936, Grandpa left my grandmother and went to live with his mother, who lived about a quarter of a mile away. Paul Reinoehl, who lived on the corner, has told me that he used to see Grandpa every day, walking back to check up on things at Grandma's house. Allen, at least, was still in school, and he dropped out for a year or so. I know that my mother, Aunt Pauline, and Aunt Lurah never forgave their father. I do not know if Dwight and Allen forgave him or not.

I have a bare skeleton of what happened. If you have read Lurah's history of the family, you know about the money from the sale of gravel, money set aside for an addition to the house, money which wasn't in the bank when it came right down to it. Deeds show that Grandpa and Grandma sold 15 acres off the west side of the farm, and this would have been the muck, to Hiram Doty, August 31, 1929, for $900. If Grandpa gave $900 to Sadie for her 1/3 of 29 acres, he was definitely cheated, because when that 29 acres was sold in 1940, all 29 acres brought only $1450. Aunt Lurah says that the muck was extremely productive land, but Grandpa hated to farm it.

It was not until I was working on this project that I realized how damaged this family must have been. Two of my great-grandmothers died when I was a first-grader. I have

vague memories of attending the funeral of Eunice Slentz Evertts, but none of the funeral of Harriett Anstett Putt. It finally dawned on me that I had no memory of that occasion because I was not there. Furthermore, I believe that my mother had not attended, either. Mama and her grandmother were completely estranged.

I remember seeing Greatgrandma Putt twice. On one occasion, perhaps a Christmas celebration at Grandma's, some of the men were going to move a heavy article to Greatgrandma's. I now wonder if it was Grandpa's great wooden trunk, to complete his move to his mother's. Anyway, Uncle Dwight was in charge of the operation, and my cousin, Lorna Lee, was going along. I would have been set on going wherever Lorna Lee went, but Mama did not want me to go. I recall Uncle Dwight saying, "Oh, it won't hurt a thing." I assumed that he meant that I would not be in the way or hinder them in any way. Now, I realize that he was saying that it wouldn't contaminate me to be in the same room as my greatgrandmother. On the other occasion, Mama and I drove to the house where Grandpa lived with his mother. This was exceptional, because we often drove past this house, but never, never stopped. Mama and Grandpa loaded an old washstand (which they had been keeping in an outbuilding) into the back seat of our car. I believe she paid them something like $5.00. It grieves me now to think that they may have needed that money. I now understand that Grandma and Grandpa kept in communication and that they had arranged this transaction, because Mama needed something to store my clothing in.

On neither of these occasions do I recall Harriett saying a word. She was a small straight woman who looked just like all ninety-something women of her era. She just stood and watched.

Aunt Lurah, now ninety herself, finally gave me more information about how Grandpa came to move in with his mother. I believe that we have already established that Grandpa's sister Sadie was a horrible, greedy woman. As their mother aged, she began to spend the winter months in town with Sadie. I don't know how many years this happened, but Sadie grew tired of taking care of her mother. She had told Harriett that Grandma wanted to poison her, so there was no way that Harriett would stay at Grandpa and Grandma's house. Harriett and Sadie wanted Frank (Grandpa) to move to Harriett's house, so they started telling the story that Grandma had had an affair with her brother-in-law, and that most of the children were his. I can't imagine that Grandpa was taken in by this, but he finally gave in and moved to the home farm.

Lurah says that, as a result of Sadie's starting this rumor, the Doty's, her in-laws, dropped her. Also, that her dressmaking business dropped off seriously, because Grandma had a lot of friends who took their business elsewhere. It was at this time that Sadie moved to Peru.

Probably about this time, Grandpa signed over the 25 remaining acres to Grandma on March 28, 1936, so it may have been before this that he moved to Harriett's house. Grandma must have been convinced that Grandpa had not a shred of common sense.

I now realize that Mama never forgave Sadie, Harriett, or Frank. She helped care for Grandpa after Grandma's death, but I believe it was out of duty only.

Note that Aunt Lurah says that anyone could sell him anything, and mentions the Victrola. (I remember that Victrola; we used to play "Beautiful Ohio" on it.) Then there was the lawn swing. We grandkids loved it, but I never saw another on any farm lawn.

I can't imagine what my Grandma went through. Allen dropped out of school for at least a year, but did eventually finish high school. When I knew Grandma, she was a farmer. The farm was now only 25 acres. One field was ravaged by having had gravel dug out of it. It was heaven for the grandchildren to play in, but it was also her pasture for her cows and useless for raising crops. Twice a day, until she was too ill, Maude went out and milked her 2 or 3 cows. She did not have a milk house, like my father built at home, but cooled the milk as much as possible by putting the milk can in a galvanized tub of water by the pump, which was much nearer the house than the barn. I do not recall if she had a little cart to haul the milk from the barn to the pump or if she carried the milk, bucket by bucket. She sold the milk to the creamery. I assume that they used it to make butter, so they would not reject the milk in the summer if it got too warm. (The milk from our farm was sold in the Toledo area, and the company would not tolerate milk with too much bacteria in it.)

Maude's neighbors, Ernest and Velda Erwin, farmed what was left of the farm. I never knew what financial arrangement they had, but this arrangement provided hay and grain for the cows and chickens. The chickens were an essential part of Grandma's economy. I don't recall that she sold eggs, but she may have at one time. The chickens and eggs were a handy protein supply for her, and I now wonder if she may have been supplying Grandpa and his mother with milk and eggs, too. I remember that once we took Grandma to the hatchery in Auburn, so she could get a new supply of chickens. I was amazed at all the little raised pens of chicks. One year, Grandma let one of her hens raise a family of chicks. They lived in a small house (think very small doghouse) and bit of lawn surrounded by chicken netting. The chicks were adorable bits of yellow fluff, toddling about on twig-like legs and feet, and they would most assuredly poop in your hand if you picked them up.

If you read the inventory taken after her death, you will note that there was only one milk cow left, a beef and a calf. Grandma once (at least) served canned beef, and I thought it was wonderful. For Sunday dinners, she always served fried chicken. Before the meal, she would go out and kill however many chickens she needed. I believe she must have usually sold her beef.

My grandfather moved back to live with Grandma in 1940, not by choice, but by necessity. His mother died, and Sadie and his brother George insisted on selling the 29 acres he owned so he could get his share of money. I remember that Grandma went to Auburn to see if her lawyer couldn't prevent the sale, so Frank would have somewhere to

live. The lawyer couldn't prevent the sale, and there was no other place for Grandpa to live, so she brought him back home. I suspect that the land would have brought more if Uncle George hadn't been in such a rush to get his share. (Aunt Lurah didn't like Uncle George, either.) Grandpa was 70 years old when he moved back. He slept upstairs in what had been the boy's bedroom. I have to admit that he was kind of like wallpaper or a rocking chair to me. I saw nothing unusual about any of this, and his presence didn't make much impression on me.

Although I had no memory of Grandpa from before he left Grandma, I did later learn that he was my grandfather. There was a time that he visited us on our farm. He had walked from his mother's house to Ashley, and then to our house. He told my parents that he had come to bring me a small nut grinder. Mama and Daddy thought that he used the nut grinder as an excuse for the visit. It is impossible to determine his motivation for giving me such an unsuitable gift. It's possible that he bought it because it intrigued him and he had enough money to buy it, but then did not know what to do with it. He called me "Car'line," with a long "I." I was told that he had referred to me as "little Car'line" when I was a baby.

Then there was the time when my schoolbus passed him on the road. A bunch of boys laughed and pointed at him. I did not, as you might expect of me, tell them to stop laughing at my grandfather, and then punch out their lights. I had 2 different reactions. First, I was embarrassed that my grandfather had made himself a figure of fun, and second, I was more than ever convinced that boys were weird.

My mother rarely talked about her father or grandmother, but here is something she told about her father. Whenever any of the children were ill, or whenever Grandma had a baby, Grandpa would become ill and have to go to bed. It was customary for a new mother to stay in bed for about two weeks, probably one of the few restful occasions a mother had. Mama was nine years old when her little brother, Allen, was born. She remembered helping her mother and grandmother (Harriett) do laundry soon after Allen's birth. Grandpa was too sick to help. Grandma tended to say what she thought. She kept complaining to Grandpa that he got sick whenever she had a baby, and that she ought not have to be up working like that. Grandpa got tired of being scolded and said, "Well, there won't be any more babies." One might agree that five children were enough, but what he was really saying was that there would be no more intimacy between them. Mama was old enough to understand what he meant.

When I was around 12 years old, my cousin David and I were playing on the floor at his house, near where our mothers were chatting. I was keeping one ear on their conversation, and I'm willing to bet that David was, too. Somehow, their grandmother was brought into the conversation, and Aunt Pauline said, "She was an old witch, wasn't she?" My mother, who rarely had anything bad to say about anyone, did not disagree, although there was that "not before the children" look. When I was older, Mama told me about the time that Harriett told her granddaughters, Naomi and Pauline, that she had never wanted them, that she had only wanted Dwight.

In February of 1948, my parents moved from Fairfield township to a much larger farm in Wilmington township. Rather than transfer to another school at that time of year, I spent the rest of my Freshman year with my grandparents. Grandpa spent a lot of time reading. I think now that he may have been nearsighted or have had cataracts, or both. He sat in a rocking chair with the west window of the dining room behind him. He always held his reading material so close that it almost touched his nose. There was electricity in the house, but the lights tended to be a little dim, anyway. I think he had a quiet sense of humor.

Grandpa would have been 78 years old at this time. I don't know if he helped Grandma in any of her work. If he did, I didn't notice. What I did notice was that he had a potato patch at the south end of the gravel pit, where there must have been a little better soil. It was very neat and weedless. As I recall, there was a wire or twine, a few inches above the ground, fastened to small stakes around the patch. It certainly wouldn't have kept cows from eating the plants had they wished, but perhaps potato plants are as poisonous to cows as they are to people. The little fence seemed to be enough to keep the cows from walking through the potatoes. I believe that I saw Grandpa carrying water, bucket by bucket, to these plants, too.

Another thing I remember is that Grandpa had one of those old enamel coffeepots, mottled gray, I believe. He must have occasionally emptied it, but what I remember is that he would add coffee or water as he thought necessary and keep it simmering all day. I can hardly believe he drank that and still lived as long as he did! Grandma never served coffee, but my coffee-drinking father and uncles were never tempted to sample Grandpa's special blend.

I learned quite a lot about my grandparents one Sunday morning during that stay. Apparently the whole family, with the exception of Dwight and his crew, were coming to dinner. Grandma had everything spic and span, except for Grandpa. She wanted him to shave and to change his shirt, and maybe his socks, too. She kept asking him to do this, and he kept on not doing it, with maybe a few grumbles thrown in. At one point, she threw in that Allen was coming, and she wanted Grandpa to look decent for Allen. I have never quite been able to figure out why it was so important for *Allen* to see his father cleaned up. However, I believe that Grandpa, cutting it pretty close, did spiff up a little. I figure this sort of interaction took place a lot in their life together. It was a revelation to me. My father never needed to be nagged to clean up. He had to get dirty working on the farm, but he liked to be clean. (Of course, Grandpa had that half-French mother who didn't believe in bathing.)

The Young Putts Bathe Al Fresco

Grandma once went to spend some time with her family in Michigan, leaving her mother-in-law, Harriett Anstett Putt, in charge of the children. The children had been brought up to bathe once a week, but Harriett believed that bathing was unhealthy and refused to let

them bathe in the house.

You may be appalled that they were used to bathing only once a week, but bathing took a lot of effort on someone's part if you lived in an unplumbed house. Now, Grandma's house, like the house I lived in on the Camp Farm, had a sink with a hand pump, so that one could pump rainwater from the cistern. That was wonderful soft water, but it was cold, although not as cold as water from the well. One used it for hand-washing, washing between baths, and heated it for washing one's hair.

But to bathe in a tub of water took more trouble. There was a square galvanized tub, sometimes used to hold rinse water for the laundry, which needed to be brought into the kitchen. Then water pumped from the well would be heated in the copper tub on the stove. The big wood-burning kitchen ranges in use in those days had reservoirs on the end away from the fire, so there was a more or less constant supply of warm water, but it wasn't enough for things like bathing and laundry, so the housewife had to pump and heat more water.

Forbidden by their grandmother to bathe in the house, the Putt children hauled a galvanized tub out behind the chicken house, where they wouldn't be seen from the road. I don't know whether they heated and carried water from the house, or whether they had to bathe in cold water directly from the pump, but bathe they did.

Grandma's Appearance and Hobbies

Grandma was short, less than 5 feet, and had a very trim foot in a size 5 AAA shoe, even after 6 pregnancies (when women's feet grow, I'm sorry to say). Her sister Hazel wore a tiny size 3 shoe. Grandma was one of those women who have normal-sized legs and arms, but who are thick through the body. I have heard that stress makes a person gain weight through their middle area, so I don't know if her shape was due to her stressful life, or whether it might be genetic.

She was a blue-eyed blonde, whose hair had gone white by the time I remember her. Women had begun to cut their hair, so she finally had hers cut fairly short and wore it in tight curls around her face. I can remember her braid before it was cut. I think she wore the braid wrapped around her head, but what I remember is seeing it hanging loose before she combed it out.

Grandma sang hymns as she worked about the house. I didn't realize it then, but she sounded dreadful. Perhaps she had a poor ear for music, or perhaps she was singing the way that she had heard others sing. I thought she sounded cheerful, and I believe that is how she felt.

I don't remember what her dresses were like, but I know that she did not wear raggedy clothes around the house as my other grandmother did. Her chore clothes may have been

worn, but nobody ever saw her in those. She had at least 3 pairs of shoes. They all started out as the same brand and style. They were black oxfords with a heel that may have been 1 ½ inch or so. They were probably a fairly expensive shoe for a poor farm woman to wear, but they fit well. I have already said that they were AAA width, but they may have been AAAA width. She wore these shoes for church and maybe for going to town. Then there was another pair, which had already done service as her "good" shoes, and she wore these around the house. And another pair, which had gone through the previous steps, now were her "work" shoes for doing chores and gardening. I might be mistaken in the number of pairs of shoes she had, there may have been another layer of service, but this is pretty much how it was. She probably got rid of the oldest pair when they no longer gave her good support, bought a new pair, and all the other pairs just moved into a lower category of service. Shopping for shoes was pretty simple for her, because she went to the store that carried her shoe and bought the same shoe she had been buying for years.

Grandma crocheted. She made doilies by the dozen, hot pads, antimacassars, etc. There was a period when she made purses. You could buy a heavy cord to make the style of purse you wanted, line it and make a closure of some kind. She made a nice black one for herself, and a kind of red variegated clutch for me. I think she must have done the clutch without a pattern, because it didn't have much room inside it. Not that I had much to carry, but if I put more than a hanky, a comb and my Sunday School money in it, it bulged out. Someone was selling nylon cord from parachutes, and she bought some of that. I can't remember if she made anything for herself of that, but she made little drawstring bags for Lorna Lee, Angie Lou and me. She lined them in different colors, so they were really attractive.

She must have made her own dresses, but I'm not sure you could call that a hobby. One year she and Mama made a wonderful collection of clothes for my dolls. There may still be a couple of pieces left from that collection.

When I lived with her as a high school Freshman, we played Chinese Checkers in the evenings. I had never played before, and I don't know if she ever had anyone else to play with her, once her children were grown.

Grandma's Last Years

The trouble with this subtitle is that none of us realized that they were her last years. She had once had an operation to remove gallstones and had been on a strict diet from that time on. It was a low-fat diet, without raw vegetables, very strict. Anyway, when she once again had pain (or maybe it never completely stopped), it was interpreted as her gall bladder acting up again.

She kept going as best she could. I didn't realize how ill she was. I know that we mowed her lawn at least once during the summer of 1951, and I assume that the Kings may have done it, too. Her doctor assured her that surgery to remove her gall bladder would solve

her problem, so, in late summer, possibly early September, she entered a small hospital in Auburn and had the surgery done. I remember visiting her there before I left for college.

The plan was, that after being released from the hospital, she would recuperate in Aunt Pauline's home. Roy & Pauline lived nearer both Auburn and Grandma's house, and she could have the sunny front room there, and they would still have a living room. But Grandma did not get better, as expected. Her doctor (doctors still made house calls in those days) would stop by and insist that nothing was wrong with her and that if she wasn't getting better, it was because she wasn't trying hard enough. This led to her being scolded by Uncle Allen, who told her that he had enough problems without having to worry about her, too.

There was a time when doctors did not think that people with cancer should be told that they had cancer. I believe that her doctor must have been following this philosophy, because he surely must have known after the surgery that she had cancer. Unfortunately, he did not see fit to give her children any warning, either. Grandma's last days could have been made more pleasant, and she could have helped her family make some decisions, especially what to do with Grandpa.

Mama & Aunt Pauline were the ones who were closest to the problem, but everyone was concerned. I was brought home for a weekend and I visited Grandma, and Uncle Dwight and Aunt Rachel came up from southern Illinois. After I went back to Manchester, the family made the decision that they needed to talk to Grandma's doctor together. As it was Sunday afternoon, he was not available. They were able to find another doctor to come in to see her. His orders were that she was to be taken back to the hospital immediately. Before modern medical technology was developed, doctors did "exploratory surgery," to find out what was wrong with people. As soon as this doctor saw what was inside her, he knew there was nothing he could do. Grandma never recovered consciousness.

Unfortunately, Aunt Rachel took it upon herself to be the one to sit with Grandma in her last hours and kept Mama and Aunt Pauline out of the room. It is ironic that the last person to spend time with Grandma happened to be the in-law whose company she least enjoyed. Mama and Pauline were devastated or I'm sure they would have not have put up with it.

They were still smarting from this, when they noticed that things were being moved from room to room, or disappearing from Grandma's house, where Dwight and Rachel were staying. The family had held a sort of private auction of Grandma's belongings, and after they noticed things moving around, someone opened one of Dwight and Rachel's suitcases and found a lot of things that weren't Dwight and Rachel's. Aunt Lurah says that Uncle Doyle told her to get the things she had chosen together, get them out of the house, and stay out of it. I think Mama & Aunt Pauline confronted Rachel about it, and some coolness developed between them. Then there was the bedding shortage. Grandma had willed a set of good bedding to Uncle Allen. Mama and Pauline couldn't find any

really good bedding; everything was pretty worn. They blamed Rachel for this, too. I didn't hear the confrontation, but I was in the room when Uncle Dwight was trying to smooth it over. He was saying things like, "Well people get old and forget," and "Things wear out over time." Aunt Pauline was saying, "UmHm," and I know now that she didn't believe a word of it. Looking back, I am inclined to believe that Rachel, deprived of her other goodies, took home with her my Grandma's best bedding, so Allen and Evelyn had to make do with a shabbier set of bedding.

Looking back, I wonder if Rachel was always a little light-fingered, or if this was a one-time happening due to stress, a reaction to the boredom of living in the country, or an opportunity to spite her in-laws. Since they lived in southern Illinois, it wasn't as though they had been coming to dinner every week and then stopped, but I believe that from then on, their relationship with Allen (who was not present when Rachel was confronted) was better than with the 3 sisters. I believe the breach was pretty well healed over time.

This leaves one more ugly story, and I'm not sure how accurate it is. Lurah has told it on two occasions, and obviously is sure it happened. This is how she tells it: "When they got the money for the home farm, they were afraid that Aunt Sadie would come after it, saying that she hadn't been paid for her share. So they put it in a bank in Ohio. It was Dwight that put it there, and his name was on it. Later, he took it out of the bank and spent it, and my parents never got any of it."

I can't figure any way to check this out. I can't believe that Uncle Dwight was a thief. If he was, surely I would have overheard something from someone else in the family. However, I recall that Dwight took a year off from teaching, in order to get his master's degree, about that time. Even if they rented out their Hudson house, and Dwight had some income from teaching at the college, money would have been tight. There were at least two, and probably three, little girls by then. I can see that he might have asked his parents if he could borrow from them. And he might have had a hard time paying them back. It surely would have been bit by bit. I guess I will have to resign myself to not knowing, but I like to believe that he did pay back most, if not all, of it.

The Dream Visit

Later in my life, at least as late as after the birth of Fritz in 1957, I dreamed more than once that I was in Grandma's house, looking for her. The dream must have occurred at least twice. The reason that I am sure it was after Fritz' birth is that my reason for being there was to show her my baby. It was at night, in fall or winter, because the house was dark and cold. I was, at first, in the living room. The door to her bedroom was closed. It was not surprising that the room was cold, because she did not heat the living room unless the house was going to be full of people. However, the room was dusty and cluttery. There was a stack of magazines or books, or something. This would be common in my house, but neither my grandmother or mother would have tolerated it.

I then walked out into the "hall," which was kind of a vestibule, and then into the dining

room, which was also used as a sitting room. It, too, was cold, and the light was dim. I walked on toward the kitchen, and saw that it, too, was in disarray, and I turned back into the dining room. The reason I am sure that I dreamed it at least twice, is that on one occasion, she came toward me from the kitchen. (If one chose, one could walk through all the downstairs rooms without turning back. The bedroom had two doors.) She was in her customary night clothes with a shawl over her shoulders. But before we reached each other, she disappeared, and I knew she was dead. On the other occasion that I dreamed of her, she did not appear, but I woke to grief as I neared the kitchen door.

I cannot think of this dream now, without weeping.

In Retrospect

Maude Brugh Putt was a champion grandmother. I realize now that she is the person with whom I was left, if my parents needed an evening or a couple of hours without a baby. I received unconditional love from her, even when I was an awkward teenager.

There was the time I stepped on a nail at her house. Someone had been doing some repair work on the house, and there were a few used boards lying beside the house. I was barefoot, of course, and Grandma told me to stay away from the boards. I never understood why adults were so cautious. I wanted to walk on the boards, and I could see the nails, and I was sure that I could avoid them. The next thing I knew, I was howling because I had stepped on a nail. I have had two puncture wounds in my life, and I don't remember being in pain either time, just extremely frightened and downright offended. I was probably upset this time because I knew I had been doing what I was supposed not to do.

Grandma had no telephone or car, and my parents had no phone. I remember her carrying me, but she surely couldn't have carried me very far. She may have walked to the Erwin's house, and used their phone to call someone who drove to my parents' house to alert them. They came and rushed me to Waterloo to get a tetanus shot. I knew that I had upset a lot of people and had made a lot of trouble, but no one ever scolded me, and Grandma didn't even tell Mama what a disobedient child I had been.

I believe that all of her grandchildren, even the rowdy boy cousins, received the same unconditional love. What a blessing she was.

Frank's Last Years

Frank was 82 years old when Maude died. She had written her will so that her intentions were clear, but some leeway was left for her children to make decisions. She wanted her personal property to go to her children, but any money or land she left was to be used for the support of Frank. She did not leave anything directly to Frank because she was sure Aunt Sadie would get it away from him. As it happened, Sadie died 4 years before Grandma, but I don't know that Grandpa could have managed his finances, anyway.

Grandma had been supporting both of them and managing the farm and its maintenance. I was sorry that Grandpa was not going to be allowed to stay on the farm, but I realize now that the families who lived in Indiana would have been constantly running to supply food for him and repairs for the buildings. I don't know how he and his mother had managed on their own, because I never saw anything to indicate that he knew how to cook.

Dwight wanted to hang on to the farm, but, as distance precluded his caretaking of Grandpa and the farm, he was overruled by his siblings. The decision was made that Grandpa would be shuttled from one family to another. I believe that at first, he was moved every three months. That must have proved impractical, so it was extended to six months. Lurah and Allen were excused from his care. In fact, Lurah said, point-blank, that she would move to Arizona rather than have her father in her house. I know that Mother and Pauline were not pleased to have him, but they were dutiful. Eventually, Allen and Evelyn took a turn in caring for Frank. I don't know if that means that Allen was able to forgive his father, or that Evelyn felt that it was the right thing to do. She may have felt sorry for Frank.

In 1957, Grandpa was back in my mother's care and not doing at all well physically. Mama called in her doctor, who, after a good look at *her*, said that if Grandpa were not sent to a nursing home immediately, she would have to go to one. Frank passed away just a few days after being moved to the Betz Nursing Home in Auburn. He is buried beside Grandma, in Fairfield Cemetery.

Subject: Re: Putt DNA testing

From: Janet Knapp (momk1212@sbcglobal.net)

To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com;

Cc: Sd74114@aol.com;

Date: Monday, October 17, 2011 4:27 PM

I'm interested in the project butI don't think I can be much help. We connect to the Putt line on the maternal line, Maria. My father is deceased and I have no brothers or uncles. I have no cousins that I am in contact with. Dad's parents were divorced and he was the only surviving male from the union. His older brother died at 17. Have you been in contact with Pat Davis? Jane might have suggested her. Her father and mine were first cousins, unlike my dad, her line stayed connected so she would have more info on the male line.

Pat and I haven't been active of late. Life seems to have taken a toll on our available time. In my case it's an 8 year old grandson and an 84 year old mother. I've forwarded this onto her. If I can help in any other way just let me know. Hopefully I can get back into research now that school is back in session..... Jan

---

From: Carolyn Cripe <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com>
To: "iroquois123@comcast.net" <iroquois123@comcast.net>; "momk1212@sbcglobal.net" <momk1212@sbcglobal.net>; "Sd74114@aol.com" <Sd74114@aol.com>; "heitzenraterarts@hotmail.com" <heitzenraterarts@hotmail.com>; "huberhauling@embarqmail.com" <huberhauling@embarqmail.com>
Sent: Sun, October 16, 2011 2:10:42 PM
Subject: Putt DNA testing

For several months, some of us have been trying to get a yDNA project started, for the purpose of learning if the descendants of Benjamin Putt, Henry Putt and Jacob Putt have a common ancestry. I have been trying to locate someone who would serve as administrator of such a project, and now, my 2 eldest children have agreed to co-administer the project. Jane Curci has suggested your names to me as people who would be interested in this project. If you are not interested, please email mewith that information and I will not bother you again. If you are interested, do you know a Putt male who might be willing to be tested?

One of the advantages of doing this project would be that if testing shows that there is no common ancestor, we can all stop looking for historical proof that there is a connection. Also, any hints of the possible background of any of these 3 men could apply to the others, if we find they do have common ancestry.

Please let me know if you have any comments or suggestions.

Carolyn Cripe

Subject: Re: Pratt DNA testing

From: [illegible]

To: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

Unfortunately, my cousin has [illegible]

[illegible]

Check [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible],

[illegible]

Date: [illegible]

From: [illegible]

Subject: Pratt DNA testing

To: [illegible]

[illegible]

For several months, some of us have been trying to get a yDNA project started for the purpose of learning if the descendants of Benjamin Pratt, Henry Pratt and Jacob Pratt have a common ancestry. I have been trying to locate someone who would serve as administrator of such a project, and [illegible] have agreed to co-administer the project. [illegible] has suggested your names to me as people who would be interested in this project. If you are not interested, please e-mail me with that information and I will not bother you again. If you are interested, do you know a Pratt male who might be willing to be tested?

One of the advantages of doing this project would be that if testing shows that there is a common ancestry, [illegible]

[illegible]

Please let me know if you have any comments or suggestions.

Carolyn Cripe

Subject: RE: Putt DNA testing

From: Sherry Heitzenrater (heitzenraterarts@hotmail.com)

To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com;

Date: Monday, October 24, 2011 11:05 AM

Unfortunately, my cousin Jane did all that research and I rally don't know any Putt males. I would be intereted in the outcome of the research.
Check out my book
Harold Groundhog and the Alphabet Farm at Amazon.com

thanks,
Sheredith Boore Heitzenrater

Date: Sun, 16 Oct 2011 12:10:42 -0700
From: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com
Subject: Putt DNA testing
To: iroquois123@comcast.net; momk1212@sbcglobal.net; Sd74114@aol.com; heitzenraterarts@hotmail.com; huberhauling@embarqmail.com

For several months, some of us have been trying to get a yDNA project started, for the purpose of learning if the descendants of Benjamin Putt, Henry Putt and Jacob Putt have a common ancestry. I have been trying to locate someone who would serve as administrator of such a project, and now, my 2 eldest children have agreed to co-administer the project. Jane Curci has suggested your names to me as people who would be interested in this project. If you are not interested, please email mewith that information and I will not bother you again. If you are interested, do you know a Putt male who might be willing to be tested?

One of the advantages of doing this project would be that if testing shows that there is no common ancestor, we can all stop looking for historical proof that there is a connection. Also, any hints of the possible background of any of these 3 men could apply to the others, if we find they do have common ancestry.

Please let me know if you have any comments or suggestions.

Carolyn Cripe

know if you think we should ask Mark for permission to join his project.

Thanks,
Carolyn

----- Forwarded Message -----
From: Mark R. Putnam <markrputnam@hotmail.com>
To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com
Sent: Thursday, October 13, 2011 3:59 PM
Subject: RE: Family Tree DNA testing

Hi Carolyn,

My family name was originally Pootman, which may be a form of Puttmann, which likewise may have the same root as your name Putt. In Germany, Putt means a well or pool. Our names my mean then Poolman and Pool. It is possible they have the same root meaning and an outside chance they have the same Y-DNA.

The names are location names or one who lived by a well or pool.

I have seen Putt's listed as Puttmann.

My family came from Holland, but earlier roots may have been in Germany.

It really comes down to how your Y-DNA registers. If it is the same as my family then you certainly should be a member of the Putnam YDNA Project.

Has anyone in your Putt Family had a Y-DNA test taken?

We have four different Putnam and Putman families who aren't at all related in our study.

Possbily, by a far out chance, your family and mine are related.

I would like to determine the roots of the Puttmann German families, and your family might be a connecting link.

Anything I do to help with your research, just let me know.

Mark

Date: Thu, 13 Oct 2011 11:43:41 -0700
From: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com
Subject: Family Tree DNA testing
To: markrputnam@hotmail.com

I see that Family Tree advises people with the surname "Putt" to join the Putnam DNA Project, but that information on this project says that its members should believe that they are really Putnam descendants. There are a few of us who can trace back to 3 Putt men in Pennsylvania, Benjamin, Henry and Jacob; we would like to find out if these men had a

common ancestor. We have all been stymied at going back any further, but we have no reason to believe that our ancestors were Putnams. Would you advise our joining your project?

Thank you,
Carolyn Cripe

Date: Sun, 16 Oct 2011 14:03:04 -0700
From: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com
Subject: Y-DNA testing, Putt/Putnam
To: markrputnam@hotmail.com

I have sent email to my Putt contacts - interesting that one is having trouble getting her son to cooperate and can't see why her daughter won't do, etc. However, one woman who married into the Putt family says that her father-in-law always said that the original name was "Putnam." I'm from the same line and never heard a whisper of it, but that doesn't mean it couldn't be true. I'm pretty sure that none of these people have had DNA tests. My grandfather's line daughtered out, and I haven't been able to trace his brother's family into the present time frame, so we have been waiting for someone else to do a Putt project, and it doesn't look like it's going to happen in my lifetime unless I push it.

Are there actually any Putts in your project, or did Family Tree DNA just list the surname with yours arbitrarily? I understand that if we ever get our project off the ground, we will be able to compare our results with the results of your project. Is that correct?

Thanks for your response, which I have shared with most of my Putt contacts.

Carolyn

Subject: Re: Family Tree DNA testing

From: wmcurci@aol.com (wmcurci@aol.com)

To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com;

Date: Friday, October 14, 2011 11:31 AM

Hello Carolyn,

It is good to hear from you.

I believe it would be worthwhile to contact my relatives whose names are below.

Janet Neville jandneville@yahoo.com Janet's maiden name was Putt and her brother is living, the only male descendant that I know about.

Other Putt descendants who are related to me are
Darlene Yohe iroquois123@comcast.net
Janet Neville jandneville@yahoo.com
Janet Knapp momk1212@sbcglobal.net,
Pat Davis Sd74114@aol.com interested
Sherry Heitzenrater heitzenraterarts@hotmail.com,

and

Rosanna Putt who may be related huberhauling@embarqmail.com

Warm Regards,

Jane Curci
descendant of Mary "Polly" Putt who married George Russell. My cousin Sherry Heizenrater is also their descendant.

-----Original Message-----
From: Carolyn Cripe <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com>
To: Dawne Slater-Putt <dslaterputt@aol.com>; Gayle Putt <corgis@cinci.rr.com>; Jane Curci <wmcurci@aol.com>; Mary Sand <mjsand@rcn.com>; Mary Putt <mjop@frontier.com>
Sent: Fri, Oct 14, 2011 7:58 am
Subject: Fw: Family Tree DNA testing

Recently my 2 eldest children (one, math major, communications minor, considerable experience as a manager; two, computer science major, experienced analyst/programmer) agreed to manage a Putt DNA project for us, and Mary Jean Sand completed some research into DNA study. As I was making another look around to be sure that there was not already a Putt DNA project going on, Family Tree's site sent me to the Putnam/Putmann, etc. web page. You can read below my correspondence with Mark R. Putnam to see the relationship between the surnames. Costwise, it would be an advantage to us to be part of a surname DNA project, either our own or a related one. Please let my

From: Mark R. Putnam (markrputnam@hotmail.com)

To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com;

Date: Sunday, October 16, 2011 5:35 PM

Hi,

Sometimes the name Putt is seen in early records as van den Putt, Putt, Puetmann, and Puttmann.

I think that at least some of the Pennsylvania Putt's may possibly be Puettmans from the information that you are gathering.

It is somewhat difficult to do a YNDA website because of the spreadsheets and other maintenance stuff, so I'm sure that Family Tree DNA wants to put as many similar name spellings together as is possible particularly when there is a chance that the people may be related.

It would be nice to have you in our group, and a separate group section in the spreadsheet [see Y-results link below] that would be devoted to your Putt lines.

As I mentioned the names Putt, Puettman, and Puttman all often mean the same thing [pool or well from Latin "puteus" a pit]. The names were often at an early date used interchangably.

If you want to get on the "spreadsheet" you must have a MALE Member with the name PUTT or a similar name. The results goes father, grandfather, great grandfather, etc.

There are other tests that can be done with female YDNA but they usually go mother, grandmother, greatgrandmother, etc, so that would not be one surname.

You would need to have a male Putt's YDNA tested, and the results posted at a project site, usually to do the test. However, I don't think it is required to be a member of project, but you get better rates that way, too.

I would be very happy to have you join our group as we may even be related, and I would enjoy researching the Putt Lines possibly back to Europe likely Germany.

No mater which project page you join, or if you create your own, your test results can be compared against all other test results in the greater database. You may also compare your results against people with the name Putt, Puttmann, Peuttmann, Pootman, Putman, Pottman, Putnam, etc if and when they have a YDNA Test taken.

YDNA Results may also be posted at ysearch.org: http://www.ysearch.org/

Mark

See the Putnam/Putman spreadsheet at this link: http://www.worldfamilies.net/surnames/putnam/results

Subject: RE: Y-DNA testing, Putt/Putnam

From: [illegible]

To: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mark R. Putnam

Corporate Contact Information

Family Tree DNA
Genealogy by Genetics, Ltd.

World Headquarters
[illegible]

Subject: RE: yDNA testing Putt/Putnam, etc.

From: Mark R. Putnam (markrputnam@hotmail.com)

To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com;

Date: Tuesday, October 18, 2011 7:22 PM

Hi Carolyn,

You need two people whose YDNA match and who have the same surname to determine a line. Possibly, Jacob Putt, Henry Putt, and Benjamin Putt are from the same family, so if a descendant of one matches a descendant of another, you would have proved a line. If these three Putts lived about 200 or more years ago, a descendant of each should take the YDNA test to show a possible match.

[If no one matches, then two people from each line may need to have a test done.]

I had a distant relative of mine take the YDNA test at the same time that I took the YDNA test. Our YDNA results did not match, and after other Pootman's/Putmans took the test, I found my line was a true Pootman line. My distant cousin it seemed had an male ancestor that was "adopted".

I would guess that if the three descendants of Jacob, Henry, and Benjaminn Putt who you mentioned take the YDNA test, there would likely be a match between at least two of them and possibly all three unless they are completely different Putt families.

We should put the paper trail line of descend for each descendant of from Jacob, Henry and Benjamin Putt on the Patriarch Page down to about 100 years ago. Just give me the lineage:

http://www.worldfamilies.net/surnames/putnam/pats

Have your eldest son use the earlier email I sent you to Order Online. As a Putnam DNA Project member, you will get a discount, I understand!

To order a YDNA test, you may also use the sales phone number listed below:

Mark R. Putnam

Corporate Contact Information

Family Tree DNA
Genealogy by Genetics, Ltd.

World Headquarters
1445 North Loop West, Suite 820 Houston, Texas 77008, USA

For Sales: (713) 868-1438
Fax : (832) 201-7147
corporate@familytreedna.com
media@familytreedna.com

Date: Tue, 18 Oct 2011 12:29:17 -0700
From: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com
Subject: yDNA testing Putt/Putnam, etc.
To: markrputnam@hotmail.com

Mark, do we need more than 1 man from each line? Gayle Putt's husband, Nick, is willing to participate - he is from Jacob's line. Janet Putt Neville seems sure that her youngest brother will cooperate - he is from Henry's line. I haven't heard from Dawne Slater-Putt as yet; she may be extremely busy, or she may be trying to get a commitment from her brothers-in-law - this would be Benjamin's line. If Mary Jo Putt can get her son to cooperate, that would make 2 from Jacob's line, but no one seems to have identified a 2nd male Putt descending from Henry, although there must be some.

I confess to having considerable anxiety about the possibility of losing either Janet Putt Neville or her brother. I am almost 78, and I believe that Jan must be a number of years older, judging from our correspondence.

We would be very pleased to join your group. We need to know how to proceed. Even after looking at the site, I have only a general understanding of it. My eldest son has said that he would be willing to help us. Maybe this is the time to send him all the information I have and tell him that it is now up to him?

Carolyn

Subject: RE: Y-DNA testing, Putt/Putnam

From: Mark R. Putnam (markrputnam@hotmail.com)

To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com;

Date: Sunday, October 16, 2011 5:35 PM

Hi,

Sometimes the name Putt is seen in early records as van den Putt, Putt, Puetmann, and Puttmann.

I think that at least some of the Pennsylvania Putt's may possibly be Puettmans from the information that you are gathering.

It is somewhat difficult to do a YNDA website because of the spreadsheets and other maintenance stuff, so I'm sure that Family Tree DNA wants to put as many similar name spellings together as is possible particularly when there is a chance that the people may be related.

It would be nice to have you in our group, and a separate group section in the spreadsheet [see Y-results link below] that would be devoted to your Putt lines.

As I mentioned the names Putt, Puettman, and Puttman all often mean the same thing [pool or well from Latin "puteus" a pit]. The names were often at an early date used interchangably.

If you want to get on the "spreadsheet" you must have a MALE Member with the name PUTT or a similar name. The results goes father, grandfather, great grandfather, etc.

There are other tests that can be done with female YDNA but they usually go mother, grandmother, greatgrandmother, etc, so that would not be one surname.

You would need to have a male Putt's YDNA tested, and the results posted at a project site, usually to do the test. However, I don't think it is required to be a member of project, but you get better rates that way, too.

I would be very happy to have you join our group as we may even be related, and I would enjoy researching the Putt Lines possibly back to Europe likely Germany.

No mater which project page you join, or if you create your own, your test results can be compared against all other test results in the greater database. You may also compare your results against people with the name Putt, Puttmann, Peuttmann, Pootman, Putman, Pottman, Putnam, etc if and when they have a YDNA Test taken.

YDNA Results may also be posted at ysearch.org: http://www.ysearch.org/

Mark

See the Putnam/Putman spreadsheet at this link: http://www.worldfamilies.net/surnames/putnam/results

---

Date: Sun, 16 Oct 2011 14:03:04 -0700
From: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com
Subject: Y-DNA testing, Putt/Putnam
To: markrputnam@hotmail.com

I have sent email to my Putt contacts - interesting that one is having trouble getting her son to cooperate and can't see why her daughter won't do, etc. However, one woman who married into the Putt family says that her father-in-law always said that the original name was "Putnam." I'm from the same line and never heard a whisper of it, but that doesn't mean it couldn't be true. I'm pretty sure that none of these people have had DNA tests. My grandfather's line daughtered out, and I haven't been able to trace his brother's family into the present time frame, so we have been waiting for someone else to do a Putt project, and it doesn't look like it's going to happen in my lifetime unless I push it.

Are there actually any Putts in your project, or did Family Tree DNA just list the surname with yours arbitrarily? I understand that if we ever get our project off the ground, we will be able to compare our results with the results of your project. Is that correct?

Thanks for your response, which I have shared with most of my Putt contacts.

Carolyn

wife #
②

Douglas Andrew Putt
Eva Shick
Earline V. Rang

Garrett Clipper Nov. 16, 1922

Douglas Putt married to an Auburn Young Lady

Douglas Putt, a Garrett young man and Miss Earline Rang of Auburn, were married Saturday at Sturgis Mich.

The groom is a son of Engineer and Mrs. W.F. Putt and is employed as a brakeman by the Baltimore & Ohio. His first wife Eva Putt of Syracuse recently obtained a divorce from him.

The bride is seventeen years old and is the daughter of Mrs. H.B. Myers, of Auburn.

Ms. Mary J. Putt
1002 Highland Dr
Angola, IN 46703

FT WAYNE IN 468
21 SEP 2011 PM 1 T

2011
CLIPPER SHIP
FOREVER
USA

Mrs. Florian Cripe
940 N 200 West
Angola
IN 46703

46703$9037

9-20-2011

Hi Carolyn

I have been getting some info together for Vicki Quinn Lewis and found info for Sylvia V Putt Was not on the enclosed sheet plus the info for Douglas A Putt's 1st marriage and 1st son. Thought you might like To have it.

Also you gave me a copy of a picture of "Aunt Susan Putt 1912" written on it. Can you tell me who her father was? If you can just email the info to me at mjop@frontier.com. Thanks.

Mary Jo

Y
ne
Pct
.000
.500
.500
.500
500
.000
ess
of
red
ore
the
vas
still
800
ond
and
ith
ms
mp-
of
gh
vas
hit
ed.
one
er.
me
in-
me
ne.
ler
out
an
an
nit
th

From Garrett Clipper May 15, 1922

DOUGLAS PUTT DECLARES HIS BRIDE DECEIVED HIM

He Wants Divorce; So Does Waterloo Woman Who Charges Non-Support.

Two new divorce complaints were filed in the DeKalb circuit court Friday. One plaintiff is a Waterloo woman and the other, a husband, resides in Garrett.

On her complaint of failure to provide, Mrs. Ida May Griffin, of Waterloo, is asking for a divorce from Elvin S. Griffin.

The complaint, filed by Atkinson, Endicott & Husselman in the DeKalb circuit court, sets out that the couple were married October 24, 1903, and that they lived together until April 24, 1922. They have five children, Earl, seventeen, Myrtle Irene, fifteen, Martha Malinda, thirteen, Louis Harold and Edward Gerald, twins of eleven years.

Mrs. Griffin declares that for more than two years her husband has failed to make reasonable provision for his family, although he was well able to do so. She was compelled, she says, to wash and iron clothes for other people, cook and bake in restaurants and keep roomers, and at the present time she is operating a small restaurant in Waterloo.

Mrs. Griffin asks the court to give her the custody of the children and to order her husband to provide for them.

Live Together a Week

It was by misrepresentation that Eva Putt induced Douglas Putt, a train crew caller living in Garrett, to marry her, according to a petition for a divorce that he filed Friday in the DeKalb circuit court.

The couple were married at Coldwater, Mich., April 12, 1922, and they lived together only a week. Putt asserts that before the marriage his wife fraudulently represented to him that she was in an embarrassing condition and that he was responsible for it.

Sharpless & Springer are the plaintiff's attorneys.

Garrett Clipper, DeKalb Co. IN. 26 Oct. 1922

Garrett Clipper DeKalb Co. IN

DOUGLAS PUTT'S PLEA FOR DIVORCE DENIED BY COURT

Alimony and Support Given Wife and Child

"The court does not want to encour age young men in such conduct a is indicated in this case," commente Special Judge A. C. Wood, Tuesda afternoon in the divorce suit of Doug las Putt of Garrett, against Eva Put The court thereupon entered an o der for a divorce for Mrs. Putt, to gether with $250 alimony, $25 atto neys' fees, and $15 monthly for th support of the child.

Young Putt went into court with th intention of getting a decree on hi charge that his young wife had tran mitted an unspeakable malady t him, but he left empty-handed. Judg Wood let it be known that he doub ed if Putt's evidence established thi contention. He declared that young man cannot get a young gi into trouble and then abandon her.

According to the testimony of th parties, they became acquainted i the summer of 1921 in the girl's hom town, Syracuse. Her name was Ev Shick and her father, George Shic is in the plumbing business. Sh was seventeen and Douglas was nin teen. He is a son of Engineer Wi liam F. Putt of Garrett.

Douglas called on the girl frequen ly and wrote her some letters i which he told of his intention to se her at certain times. His last vis was on the first Sunday in Noven ber. A week or so later she becan ill and her condition grew seriou Her physician, she testified, advise she was in a dilemma from tw sources. She declared that Pu was the only male friend with who she had kept company.

~~The girl's parents, according to th~~

~~was on the first Sunday in Noven ber. A week or so later she becan ill and her condition grew seriou Her physician, she testified, advise she was in a dilemma from tw sources. She declared that Pu was the only male friend with who she had kept company.~~

The girl's parents, according to th testimony, unable to take the gi with them because of her illness, pro ceeded to Garrett in December an told Douglas and his mother and sis ter of Eva's condition, pointing ou the double diagnosis of the physicia Douglas' mother remarked to hi that she had tried to teach him righ and told him to go to see the gir Douglas went to Syracuse that nigh and had a talk with Eva. Howeve he made no move to right the wron according to the girl and her parent and the three of them afterward mad a trip to Garrett. No definite a rangements were made then. Earl in April Douglas and his attorney, W W. Sharpless, went to Syracuse an another conference was held.

The parents of the girl agreed th she could stay with them until th child was born and until Douglas "g on his feet." However, according t the testimony, it was not until aft Shick started proceedings in justic court against Douglas that he agree to marry the girl. Mr. and Mr Shick took the young couple to S Joseph, Mich., and they were marri April 12.

Putt stayed at the girl's home th night, but returned to Garrett th next day. He returned to her seve al days later for an afternoon, b never went back. In May he file a divorce complaint. He charged h wife with improper conduct with ot er men, but she stoutly denied the a legation.

She set out in her cross-complain prepared by Mountz & Brinkerho that her husband never provided an thing for her and her father testifie that the cost of doctor bills to da has been about $250. The child w born June 29 and was in court. Spe ial Judge Wood took into consider tion the expense to which the gir parents had been subjected in fixi the amount of the alimony.

Young Putt formerly was employ as a Baltimore & Ohio caller but no he is working as a brakeman. H admitted he made some trips to Ch cago on pleasure jaunts during t time he was keeping company w Eva.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name FRANKLIN CHARLES QUINN

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	24 JUNE 1916	GARRETT	DEKALB	IN	
Chr'nd					
Marr.	26 DEC 1937	VERSAILLES		KY	
Death	20 FEB 2004	AT HOME LAKE GAGE, STEUBEN CO. IN.			
Burial		CHRISTIAN UNION CEMETERY, DEKALB CO. IN			

Places of Residence

Occupation B&O. R.R. ENGEER Church Affiliation Military Rec. —

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name GOLDIE E. LEWIS

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	5 FEB 1916	HARRISBURG		KY.	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation BAPTIST & METHODIST Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father HENRY WEATHINGTON LEWIS Mother's Maiden Name SOPHRONIA MIDDLETON ADAMS

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
M	1 CHARLES LEWIS	Birth	23 DEC 1941	GARRETT	DEKALB Co	IN	
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse — —	Death	14 JAN 1989	LAKE GAGE, STEUBEN Co. IN. (HOME OF PARENTS)			
		Burial	CHRISTIAN UNION CEM. DEKALB Co. IN				
M	2 DAVID FRANKLIN	Birth	24 FEB 1946	GARRETT, IN			
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
F	3 VICKIE LEE	Birth	13 SEPT 1948	GARRETT.	DEKALB Co	IN	(SACRED HEART HOSPITAL)
		Marr.	20 DEC. 1970	(GRAVES)			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	① THOMAS KENNETH GRAVES	Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Form A1, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Carolyn - Sylvia's name was missing. Thought you might want to add it to yours.

Children of WILLIAM PUTT and MINNIE HARVEY are:

- 41. i. **DOUGLAS A.^{5} PUTT, b. Abt. 1903, DeKalb County, Indiana.**
- ii. PEARL A. PUTT, b. 28 Feb 1905, DeKalb County, Indiana.
- iii. COLLIS E. PUTT, b. 19 Oct 1908, DeKalb County, Indiana; d. 24 Jul 1973; m. VADIS HEFFELMEYER, 25 May 1936.
- iv. ELLA PUTT, b. 30 Apr 1900, Garrett, DeKalb, Indiana; d. May 1982; m. ELMER DEPEW, 19 Jun 1917, DeKalb, Indiana.
- v. SYLVIA V. PUTT, b. 9 Jun 1896, GARRETT, DeKalb, INDIANA, d. 22 MAR. 1987 M. CHARLES QUI 8 MAR. 1914

23. HENRY E.^{4} PUTT *(CHARLES E.^{3}, JOSEPH^2, JACOB^1)* was born 1879 in Fairfield, DeKalb, Indiana. He married (1) ROSE GETZ BARTON 16 Apr 1899 in DeKalb, Indiana. He married (2) EMMA CLAUSEN Bef. 1920.

Child of HENRY PUTT and ROSE BARTON is:

- i. UNKNOWN^5 PUTT, b. 29 Oct 1900, DeKalb County, Indiana.

Child of HENRY PUTT and EMMA CLAUSEN is:

- ii. CHARLES HOMER^5 PUTT, b. 05 Feb 1920, DeKalb County, Indiana.

24. GEORGE PETER^4 PUTT *(DANIEL JACOB^3, LEVI JACOB^2, JACOB^1)* was born 11 Dec 1890 in Danville, Vermillion, IL, and died 04 Feb 1950 in Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana. He married (1) OLLIE R.. He married (2) LENA BRAUN 15 Jun 1910 in Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana. She was born 1892, and died 08 Nov 1967 in Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana.

Child of GEORGE PUTT and LENA BRAUN is:

- i. HELEN ELIZABETH^5 PUTT, b. 23 Mar 1911, Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana; m. WILLIAM J. MABE, 21 Apr 1928, Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana.

Sylvia died 22 Mar 1987 is buried DeKalb County, IN- Christian Union Cemetery

She married Charles L. Quinn 8 Mar 1914 they had 1 son Franklin Charles Quinn

25. WALTER DANIEL^4 PUTT *(DANIEL JACOB^3, LEVI JACOB^2, JACOB^1)* was born 16 Feb 1895 in Reading, Berks, PA, and died 27 Oct 1956 in Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana. He married EDNA ESTHER RAYMOND 10 Sep 1914, daughter of ISAAC RAYMOND and EVA ROTH.

Children of WALTER PUTT and EDNA RAYMOND are:

- 42. i. WALTER^5 PUTT, b. 16 Dec 1920, Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana.
- 43. ii. PAUL RAYMOND PUTT, b. 04 Apr 1922.
- 44. iii. EMMA EVELYN PUTT, b. Abt. 1916; d. 07 Jul 1980.
- 45. iv. ESTHER ELIZABETH PUTT, d. Abt. 1999.

26. LEON PAUL^4 PUTT *(DANIEL JACOB^3, LEVI JACOB^2, JACOB^1)* was born 03 Jan 1899 in Reading, Berks, PA, and died 13 Nov 1977 in Marion, Indiana. He married SADIE ALICE DYKE 15 Jul 1920 in Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana, daughter of JESSE DYKE and AGNES ATHEY. She was born 08 May 1894 in Jefferson Co., Indiana, and died 09 Jan 1984 in Fairfield, Ohio.

Children of LEON PUTT and SADIE DYKE are:

- 46. i. MARY AGNES^5 PUTT, b. 16 Feb 1921, Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana.
- 47. ii. GENE PAUL PUTT, b. 14 Aug 1922, Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana; d. 16 Mar 2006, Springdale, Hamilton, OH.

27. IRVIN WESLEY^4 PUTT *(DANIEL JACOB^3, LEVI JACOB^2, JACOB^1)* was born 15 Feb 1907 in Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana, and died 03 Feb 1978 in Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana. He married WILLA ELIZABETH DICKSON 02 Aug 1930 in Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana. She was born 15 Dec 1908 in Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana, and died Sep 1981 in Indiana.

Children of IRVIN PUTT and WILLA DICKSON are:

- i. IRVIN WESLEY^5 PUTT, b. 21 May 1944; m. TAMARA.
- ii. CAROL SUE PUTT, b. 24 Aug 1938; m. JAMES STANLEY NEWEY, 02 May 1964, Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana.

Insert below

Douglas A. Putt born 22 June 1902 De Kalb County, Indiana
married Evva Elmeda Schick born 19 Dec 1903.
They were married 12 April 1922

Child of Douglas A. Putt and Evva Elmeda Schick is
Douglas Andrew Putt, Jr. born Goshen, Indiana 29 June 1922.
died 26 Dec. 2000, Goshen, IN - Buried Violett Cemetery,
Goshen, IN.

Child of DONAVON DOTY and MARY MCCLURE is:
68. i. DIANE DALE^{6} DOTY, b. 01 May 1941.

37. JAY ANSTETT^{5} HIGBEA *(SARAH ANN^{4} ANSTETT, JOANNA ELIZABETH CATHERINE^{3} PUTT, GEORGE WASHINGTON^{2}, JACOB^{1})* was born 23 Nov 1907, and died Aug 1970. He married ESTHER MINNIG 14 Sep 1932.

Children of JAY HIGBEA and ESTHER MINNIG are:
69. i. DONALD EDWARD^{6} HIGBEA, b. 27 May 1936, Delphos, Allen, Ohio; d. 27 Oct 1971.
70. ii. DAVID FREDERICK HIGBEA, b. 28 Apr 1939, Delphos, Allen, Ohio.

38. SHERMAN DAVID^{5} HIGBEA *(SARAH ANN^{4} ANSTETT, JOANNA ELIZABETH CATHERINE^{3} PUTT, GEORGE WASHINGTON^{2}, JACOB^{1})* was born 26 Aug 1909 in DeKalb County, Indiana, and died 25 Aug 1989 in Caledonia, Kent, Michigan. He married GOLDA BECKWITH 07 Jun 1937.

Children of SHERMAN HIGBEA and GOLDA BECKWITH are:
71. i. RICHARD DEAN^{6} HIGBEA, b. 01 Mar 1938, Reading, Hillsdale, MI.
72. ii. ROGER DEWAYNE HIGBEA, b. 02 Aug 1943, Reading, Hillsdale, MI.
73. iii. LEOLA MAY HIGBEA, b. 26 Jan 1947, Reading, Hillsdale, MI.

39. VIOLET MARIE^{5} WHEELER *(CATHERINE ELIZABETH^{4} PUTT, JACOB RILEY^{3}, JOSEPH^{2}, JACOB^{1})* was born 27 Mar 1910 in Noble, Indiana, and died 09 Jan 2007 in Auburn, DeKalb County, Indiana. She married JAY HOLLINGER 24 Jan 1927 in Albion, Noble, Indiana. He died 10 Sep 1996.

Children of VIOLET WHEELER and JAY HOLLINGER are:
74. i. JEAN^{6} HOLLINGER.
75. ii. CAROL HOLLINGER.

40. CLARENCE E.^{5} FLICKINGER *(MAGGIE M.^{4} PUTT, GEORGE^{3}, JOSEPH^{2}, JACOB^{1})* was born 1907 in Heidelburg, Berks, PA. He married ELISE Abt. 1925 in Berks County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1908 in Heidelburg, Berks, PA.

Children of CLARENCE FLICKINGER and ELISE are:
i. ROY H.^{6} FLICKINGER, b. 1926.
ii. CLARENCE E. FLICKINGER, b. 1927.
iii. DONAL FLICKINGER, b. 1929.

DOUGLAS DIED 25 MAY 1966 @ PARKVIEW HOSP. FORT WAYNE, IN.
BURIED CHRISTIAN CEM. DEKALB CO. IN

Insert here

41. DOUGLAS A.^{5} PUTT *(WILLIAM FRANKLIN^{4}, CHARLES E.^{3}, JOSEPH^{2}, JACOB^{1})* was born Abt. 1903 in DeKalb County, Indiana. He married EARLINE. She was born ~~Abt. 1906~~. 17 AUG 1905 D. 10 FEB 1989 BUR. CHRISTIAN UNION CEM. DE KALB CO. IN. DIED IN DEKALB MEMORIAL HOSP. AUBURN, IN

Child of DOUGLAS PUTT and EARLINE is:
i. DONALD E.^{6} PUTT, b. 17 Apr 1924, DeKalb County, Indiana; d. 28 Feb 1999, Vero Beach, Indian River, Florida. BURIED CHRISTIAN UNION CEM. DEKALB CO, IN

42. WALTER^{5} PUTT *(WALTER DANIEL^{4}, DANIEL JACOB^{3}, LEVI JACOB^{2}, JACOB^{1})* was born 16 Dec 1920 in Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana. He married MARY HELEN LOVETT RUSHTON 24 Dec 1941 in Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana, daughter of HARRY LOVETT and ANNA RUSHTON.

Children of WALTER PUTT and MARY RUSHTON are:
76. i. SANDRA KAY^{6} PUTT, b. 22 Nov 1942, Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana.
77. ii. PAMELA ANN PUTT, b. 22 Aug 1944, Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana; d. 11 May 1990, Livermore VA Hosp., CA.
78. iii. GERALDA PUTT, b. 10 Aug 1946, Stockton, CA.

43. PAUL RAYMOND^{5} PUTT *(WALTER DANIEL^{4}, DANIEL JACOB^{3}, LEVI JACOB^{2}, JACOB^{1})* was born 04 Apr 1922. He